



ST. ALBANS

VT.

REEL #P-

146

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND~~

~~AT~~

~~WITH~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS~~

~~FOR~~

~~CHANGING~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

SEAPORTS

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 90TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)
1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JULY, 1911

5. CARRIER

Vol.

6. ENDING DATE

JULY, 1911

7. CARRIER

150

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

184

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations - Continued

July 1911

Page Station	Classes							Total Admitted	Debarred							Permitted							New Arrivals			
	B	C	CC	D	E				B	C	CC	D	E	B	C	CC	D	E	Total	U.S.	Ad					
1 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	51	11	18	23	62	142	307	293					3	1	10	14	8	2	1	46	15	72	6	1	79	
19 Steeles, N.D.	1					28	29	29									1					1			1	
21 Ogdensburg, N.Y.	1	1			3	13	18	18																		
25 Clcott, N.Y.			5			28	33	33																		
27 Park Thomas, Mich.	112	9	18	12	8	301	460	439	3	1	1	16	21	37	2		1				40				40	
51 Peninsula, N.D.	10					25	35	35						2						2	4	8	1		13	
56 Portal, N.D.	21	5	38	2	3	65	134	131	1			2	3	2	1		1				1	2	2		8	
65 Porthill, Ida.						2	2	2																		
66 Julesburg, Wyo.	20					2	22	20	2				2	1							1		4	5	3	
71 Thomas Point, N.Y.	5			1	1	11	18	18														5			5	
76 Manier, Minn.	1		1			1	3	3						1							1				2	
78 St. John, N.B.	20	2			1	22	45	42		1	2	3	3	1							1			1	5	
83 St. Albans, Vt.			1		3	129	133	133																	1	
90 St. Clair, Mich.						24	24	24																		
91 Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	8	24	38		12	191	277	230	1	4	2	40	47										5		5	
107 St. John, N.D.						1	1	1																		
108 Sweet Grass, Mont.	8		1		3	59	71	71																		
113 Sumner, Dak.	3	2	15		8	53	81	69		2	2	8	12													
119 Vernalis, Ore.	2		6		21	129	158	158						1			1	2		4						
127 Van Buren, Ore.						3	3	3																		
128 Vancouver, B.C.	58	26	103	27	44	82	340	326	3	3	1	6	1	14	9	3	5	11	31	22	81	10			10	
145 Victoria, B.C.	14	3	43		11	44	115	108	1	4	2		7	9	1						10				10	
155 Winnipeg, Man.	45	14	58		43	191	357	336	5	2	1	6	7	21	13	7	1		5	18	44				44	
177 Yarmouth, N.S.	4					18	22	22																		
	652	168	609	116	504	3126	5181	4861	36	8	23	9	39	204	319	110	23	13	21	161	115	443				

Chinese Stations

Page Station	Total	Admitted	Admitted	Permitted	Permitted	Total
		ad	ad	istal	istal	U.S. Ad
179 Salome, N.Y.	121	120	1		120	120
184 Vancouver, B.C.	* 24	15				10

* Included in U.S. @

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2063

230

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Currie	Donald	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	John D. Currie, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
2	Wilson	Alexander	24		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	John Wilson, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
3	Haigh Yates	Alfred	18		M	"	Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Alfred Yates, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
4	Holt	Thomas Alfred	23		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	No relatives		
5	Dryan	Ellen	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	Ellen Dryan, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
6	White	Thomas	55		M	M	Merchant	"	"	England	English	England	London	100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
7	Rower	Louis	45		"	"	Factor	"	"	"	"	"	London	100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
8	Lilly	Jessie	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Welland	No relatives		
9	Gairney	Frank	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Frank Gairney, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
10	Peters	Philip	50		M	M	Merchant	"	"	England	English	France	Haarlem	Philip Peters, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
11	Murphy	Thomas	31		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	London	Thomas Murphy, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
12	Hart	Thomas	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Thomas Hart, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
13	Roadnight	William	26		"	"	Street car Condo	"	"	England	English	England	London	William Roadnight, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
14	McAvoy	Kathleen	41		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Kathleen McAvoy, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
15	McAvoy	Ellen	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ellen McAvoy, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
16	McDonald	Matilda	30		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Matilda McDonald, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
17	Thorpe	Orrin	24		M	S	Gardener	"	"	England	English	"	St Catharines	Orrin Thorpe, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
18	Cockfield	William	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tonhill	William Cockfield, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
19	Williams	Frank	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frank Williams, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
20	Griffiths	Elijah	25		"	"	Collier	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	London	Elijah Griffiths, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
21	Gordon	Annie	27		F	S	Spinner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	Annie Gordon, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
22	Coxhill	Fredrick	25		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	London	Fredrick Coxhill, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
23	Scott	John	30		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	London	John Scott, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
24	Kallan	George	24		M	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	London	George Kallan, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
25	Lyde	Joseph W.	34		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Joseph W. Lyde, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
26	Dawson	Edward	65		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	England	London	Edward Dawson, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
27	Dawson	Mary	63		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mary Dawson, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
28	Kerr	Thomas Currie	44		M	M	Contractor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	London	Thomas Currie Kerr, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
29	Burns	John	28		"	"	Wood Turner	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	John Burns, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		
30	Pope	Charles H.	34		M	S	Labourer	"	"	England	English	England	London	Charles H. Pope, 100 St. James St., Glasgow, Scotland		

NOT USED

"Race" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED IN THE UNITED STATES WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR CITIZENSHIP OR NATURALIZATION SHALL BE MARKED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JUL 24 1911, 190

"Class B"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-32					
				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Mark of—
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Mark of—					
1	Yes	Self	100	No				Brother Neudrick, 35 Leonard St. Danvers, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	70	5 6 1/2	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	1911		
2	"	"	300	"				Brother Genge 1951 Ka. Sullivan N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	"	Abidjan	"	"	"	
3	"	"	28	"				Judith Williams Galt, Clyde, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Br	Bl	"	England	Coole	Halifax	1911		
4	"	"	40	"				Adm. Jessie D. Bowen 78 Smith St. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	Gr	"	"	Radcliff	"	"	"	
5	"	"	30	"				Mrs. J. D. Rhodes Alder Creek, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Ayr	Quebec	1911		
6	"	"	50	"				In Transit # A. 13550	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Gr	"	England	Wilmington	Montreal	1911	
7	"	"	50	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Conner	"	1911	
8	"	"	15	No				In Transit # A. 13651	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Bl	Bl	"	Scotland	Wick	Montreal	1911	
9	"	"	42	"				Bro. Jas. Cairney 914 Chatham, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fr	Bl	Bl	"	"	Pittsburg	Montreal	1911	
10	No	"	42	Yes	3 1/2	Florida	April 1904	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	DK	Bl	Bl	"	England	Cambridge	Quebec	1911	
11	Yes	"	15	No				Bro. Hugh Ruffey 11 East Pitt St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Contra	Halifax	1911	
12	"	"	6	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	"	Gr	"	"	Edinburgh	Quebec	1911		
13	"	"	35	No				Ann M. G. Gaillard 156 East 113d St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	London	Montreal	1911	
14	"	"	40	No				Empl. Mrs. DeLaney Rankin 300 Buffalo Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	"	India	Drumhead	Montreal	1911	
15	"	"	20	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	30	No				Coram John Madonny 66 T. Elliott Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bl	"	"	Scotland	Stouan	Montreal	1911	
17	"	"	40	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	"	"	England	Natley	Halifax	1911	
18	"	"	26	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Ripon	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Chard	"	"	"
20	"	"	50	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Wales	Golden	Halifax	1911	
21	"	"	60	No				Bro David 45 Cottage Stouham Mack	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	1911	
22	"	"	40	No				Friend Alex Cameron 340 N. 49 N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Bonnet	Halifax	1911	
23	"	"	60	No				none	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Queen	Halifax	1911	
24	"	"	20	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	England	Halifax	"	1911	
25	"	"	50	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Quebec	"	1911	
26	"	"	50	No				In Transit # A. 13655	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fr	Br	Bl	"	England	Halifax	"	1911	
27	"	"	—	No				In Transit # A. 13656	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	No				In Transit # A. 13657	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	30	No				In David Johnson 5 Marion St. Tompkinsville	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	No				Friend: Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

ED

USED

NOT USED

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*11*. *"Class B"*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Is the alien a member of any of the following organizations, or has he ever been a member of any of them? If so, name of organization.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether convicted by reason of any of the following offenses, or is he a member of any of the following organizations in the United States?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28-32 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.								28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Expiration.				
1	yes	Self	125 ⁰⁰	No			Sacred Heart Convent 149 Washington Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Wk	Br	Br	None	Switzerland	Niederweningen	Zurich	Sept 1910	Empress		
2	"	"	37 ⁵⁰	"			St. Herman 3444 Kingston New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Gr	"	Blu	"	Ireland	Pasagah	St. John	4/10/11	Label		
3	"	"	76	"			Grand Mas Geo Pellard 1506 East 170 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	England	London	Zurich	May 10 1911	Tramp		
4	"	"	75 ⁰⁰	"			Husband John Kemp 314 Franklin St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Pr	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	St. John	1911	Emp		
5	"	Mrs	12	"			Mother Caroline Highgate 3304 No. Hunter St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	Pr	Blu	"	England	Huddersfield	Manhat	July 6 1911	Tramp		
6	"	Self	100 ⁰⁰	"			In Transit.	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Pr	Pr	"	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Zurich	5/11/11	E. Prater		
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Person A
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2005

232

PER Canada Northern LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When admitted.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>North Bay</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>Pa. Boyle</i>	
2	<i>Williams</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>											
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2883

233

PER Leonard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Lesarniak</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>25</u>		<u>M</u>		<u>Share office</u>			<u>Hungary</u>	<u>Magyar</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	<u>Buda Pesth</u>	<u>No relatives</u>		<u>Hungary</u>
2	<u>Gregory</u>	<u>Donald</u>	<u>21</u>		<u>M</u>		<u>S Laborer</u>			<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>N. Falls</u>	<u>Father: Edwin Gregory</u> <u>14 Southgate St. Kings Lynn, Eng.</u>		<u>Buffalo</u>
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*7* "Class *A*"

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or in possession of funds, or property, or other assets, or whether in possession of any such property, or whether in possession of any such property, or whether in possession of any such property, or whether in possession of any such property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, person, or vessel, or whether in possession of any such property, or whether in possession of any such property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Entry.								
1	Yes	Self	1200	No	—	—	—	—	—	In Transit	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 8	Brd	Brd	Brd	None	Hungary	Buda Pesth	Quebec	July 1907	Albania	July
2	No	"	450	No	—	—	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	England	Hapslyan	"	May 16 1911	Albania	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Person A. P.
CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-2663

234

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Donald	Belle	26	5	F		Factory Hand	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Wagon Falls	Father James, 314 Main Road, Forth Scotland	Ny	Wagon Falls
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JUL 24 1911, 190

CLASS B.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of a license, or engaged by contract to work?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other institution, frontier, or other means, or by means of a contract, or by means of a contract, or by means of a contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	
1	Yes	Self	50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	St. Lawrence	Blue	None	Scotland	Forford	Duette	1911	Bassey
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B. *Person A. R. [Signature]*
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-2863

235

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Amisopi</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	23		M	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laundry</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Ital</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>North Bay</i>	<i>Cousin Dominico Muscalino</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Stoughton</i>
2	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Charles John</i>	35		"	<i>Single</i>	<i>Mich Eng</i>	"	"	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Mothers Georgia Cook</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JUL 24 1911, 190

"Class B"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Entry.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Relative or friend to whom applicant is going to join, or to whom he is going to be sent, as required by law? If so, name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	23	Yes	3 yrs	NY	Oct 1910	In Giuseppe Muscalino 96 Mulheer St.	No	No	No	Good	No	56	2 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	long dark right black + mark	Italy	Catenna	Hatfield	1911	Compounds	
2	"	"	50	No				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	58	1 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	none	China	Singapore	Hatfield	1911	Portlanders	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Person A. B.
CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes—Yes** (can read and write), **No—No** (can neither read nor write), or **Yes—No** (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-3963

236

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Clevley	John	29	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Cheltenham	Wife: Sarah, Cheltenham, Engl.	NY	Wilson		
2	Dirtz	Joseph	37	"	"	Super. Port	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	No Relation	Germany			
3	Matthews	Hurst	32	"	"	Spinner	"	"	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Wife: Emily, Eldham, Eng.	Mass.	Bedford		
4	Bishop	Ernest H.	38	M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	England	London	No relatives	England			
5	Flemming	Margaret	28	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Brandbidge	Sister Mrs. Edw. Hodgen, Brandbidge, Ireland	Pa.	Erie		
6	Bolton	Edwin	40	M	"	Master	"	"	England	English	Canada	St. John's	30 Alms St. Pakenham, Eng.	Mass.	New Bedford		
7	Akroyd	Walter	38	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	Wife: Betsy, a	England			
8	Akroyd	Walter	48	"	"	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	Wife: Matilda, Elland, Halifax, Eng.	England			
9	Bell	Elizabeth	27	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	England	Beckham	Wife: James Smith, 31 Church St. Rd., Beckham, Kent, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit		
10	Dunne	Harry	21	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Stephen, 173 Tranche Rd., Archel, Surrey, Eng.	NY	Syracuse		
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JUL 24 1911, 190

"Class B"

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
												25		26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33
												No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.
1	Yes	Self	26	No	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Johnston, Wilson, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55 1/2	Br	Ln	None	England	Boltonham	Quebec	Jan 10 1911	Canada	June				
2	"	"	25	No	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br	Blk	Belgium	Antwerp	Montreal	Jan 25 1911	Canada	July				
3	"	"	100	No	Mr. J. J. Camp, New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gray	England	Hyde	Quebec	June 4 1911	Argentina	"					
4	"	"	1000	No	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Blue	England	Wimborston	Montreal	May 1 1911	"	"					
5	"	"	300	No	Sister Mrs Flora Gould 267 E 24th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	Gray	Ireland	Brantford	"	May 5 1911	Canada	15					
6	"	"	48	No	Mr. James Nelson 140 North Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Med	Br	Blk	England	Redhills	Halifax	May 15 1911	Canada	17				
7	"	"	5	No	In Transit #1365	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	Br	"	"	St. John's	Halifax	Apr 19 1911	"	17				
8	"	"	10	No	In Transit #1365	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	17				
9	"	"	10	No	Husband Geo B. Bell 145 Sheridan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Br	"	England	Truro	Halifax	July 17 1911	Canada	21				
10	"	"	29	No	Comin Mrs Anna Seave 414 South Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Med	Br	Gr	England	Redhill	Halifax	Oct 31 1910	Canada	21				

Penon A. Rish
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *8*

11-1894

237

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	Mussolino	Vincenzo	22	m	Skateboarder	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	North Bay	Father: Santo, Santo Stefano, Italy.	Chilfongston		
	Voracic	Pavel	24	m	S. Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Niag. Falls	Mother: Maria, Siskot, Hungary.	N.Y. Niag. Falls		
	Blore	Adam	29	m	S. Mechanic	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father: James, Becton, England.	Chilf Cleveland		
	Jourdain	Henry	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Fred, 74 Holton Rd. London, Eng.	N.Y. Buffalo		
	McNeill	David	29	m	M. Die Sten	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	wife: Elizabeth, 102 McBayley St. Toronto, Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo		
	Lotner	Imbro	39	m	S. Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Niag. Falls	wife: Katerina, Hungary.	Niag. Falls		
	Scales	James Thomas	28	m	S. Man	"	"	England	English	England	Chethope	Bro. John, 41 Paterson Ave. Chethope, England.	"		
	Monti	Lauro	20	m	S. Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Chippewa	Bro. Luigi, Chippewa, Canada.	Buffalo		
	Morris	Clement Albro	29	"	S. Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Bro. David Morris, Galtor, Leicestershire Eng.	R.I. Providence		
	Alcock	Robert W	18	"	Engineer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Whitby	Bro. Duke, Whitby, Ont.	N.Y. Brooklyn		
	Cooper	Emanuel	47	"	M. Moulder	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	No Relation	Pa. Westport		
	Horn	Alfred	26	m	M. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Collingwood	Father: Wm. Horn, 15 York St. Sunderland Eng.	N.Y. Belvidere		
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														

Now this sheet

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1911, 191

Class C Taxable.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
												25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Place of Birth.		28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies, orders, or lodges, or any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	None	5/13/11	183 Federal St, Youngstown, O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	DK	Bn	Bn	None	Italy	Sesto	N.Y.	5/13/11	America	June 25
2	"	"	"	"	"	July '10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Bn	Bn	Blue	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	July '10	Victoria	Apr 29/11
3	"	"	70	"	"	July '10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Bn	Bn	Blue	"	England	Bolton	"	"	Liverpool	May 1/11
4	"	"	80	"	"	Apr '11	14 E. Fernmeuse, 1263 Western Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	DK	"	Blue	"	"	London	"	Apr '11	St Louis	July 8/11
5	"	"	17	Yes	None	Apr '11	Boarding house 317 1/2th St New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Scotland	Ayr	"	Apr '11	Calcutta	" 10/11
6	"	"	20	"	"	July 23/10	Residence, Swan River, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0 1/2	DK	Bn	Bn	"	Hungary	Belogard	"	July 23/10	St. Louis	May 7/11
7	"	"	200	"	"	Apr 19/11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	Bn	Bn	Blue	"	England	Leyton	N.Y.	Apr 19/11	Calcutta	May 8/11
8	"	"	32	"	"	Sept 19/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bn	Bn	"	Italy	St. Peter	"	Sept 19/10	St. Louis	May 9/11
9	"	"	80	"	"	July 10-19/11	14 Ferranor Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	PN	PN	"	England	Dutton	Boston	Apr '11	York	July 13
10	"	"	157	"	"	Apr 19/11	505-15 St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	N.Y.	Apr '11	Oceanic	" 17
11	"	"	110	Yes	None	June 11	1911 810-5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	"	England	Dutton	"	Apr '11	Lucania	" 18
12	Yes	Self	5	Yes	None	May 19/11	Wife Annie Horn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	PN	Blue	"	England	Sunderland	N.Y.	May 19/11	Lucania	" 19

Erson A. Robbins

CLASS C. TAXABLE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1594

238

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wasson	John	41	M	S	Weaver			England	English	Canada	Newcastle	No relatives	Pa	Phila.
2	Ginsburg	Charles	70	"	"	slat maker			Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mr. Blum Ginsburg Warsaw, Russia	Pa	Phila.
3	Modrasky	Frank	73	M	M	Con Maker			"	Polish	"	Hamilton	No Relative	Pa	No. Toronto
4	"	Mrs. Beatrice	71	F	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Holland	Benjamin	23	M	S	carriage			England	English	"	Oshawa	Mr. Joseph Birmingham, Eng	"	Utica
6	Jeffrey	William	27	M	S	carriage			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother:abella Aberdeen, Scotland	"	"
7	Gulabki	Felix	35	"	"	Labour			Russia	Polish	"	Amptrecht	No Relative	"	Buffalo
8	Zarod	Franciszek	29	"	"	Labourer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jarrett	Thomas	42	M	S	Labour			England	English	"	West Toronto	Mr. Geo Jarrett 13-5th Ave Mount Vernon, N.Y.	N.Y.	Jersey City
10	D'Angelo	Angelo	36	"	"	Labour			Italy	Ital So.	"	Walls cut	Mrs. Elizabeth D'Angelo Roch. Monie, Italy	N.Y.	W. Falls
11	Santarpia	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"			"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother:anella Bagnano, Italy	"	Buffalo
12	"	Antonio	27	"	"	Barber Electric			"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
13	Brown	Harry	28	"	"	Wireman			Eng	Eng	"	Toronto	none	"	"
14	Kolich	Mirsdol	44	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	none	Pa	Phila.
15	Pall	Little	22	F	S	operator			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cooper	Emanuel	47	M	M	shoe maker	yes	no	England	English	"	Montreal	No relative	"	W. Falls
17	Lewis	Charles Geo.	30	"	"	shoe maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Madison	Sister: Elizabeth Calogian 543 Buffalo St.	N.Y.	Madison
18	Galbraith	William	25	M	S	Accountant			Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: Duncan, 24 Middle Avenue, Paisley, Scotland	Pa	Phila.
Transit	Kelly	Jayz Blinger	25	M	S	machinist			Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	no relatives	Scotland	Scotland
Transit	Williamson	Robert	24	M	S	"			"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro-in-law Schloisone Beckman 337 Sherbourne St. Toronto	Pa	Phila.
21	Friedman	Rose	38	F	M	none			Hungary	Hebrew	"	U.S.	"	"	"
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

Line 18 - Mr. May 11 - "Cal..." is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18- this sheet

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1911

" *C* " *Shou Rabaly*

11-1904

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, individuality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime against the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	34 ⁰⁰ 1/2	1/2	July 1909	Mass Apr 1911	None	Habakabab	Good	No	5 8	Blk	None	England	Boston	July 1909	Baltic	30	
2	"	"	76	July 1908	Apr 1911	None	"	"	"	5 5	Blk	"	Russia	Markowicz	July 1909	Harland	30	
3	"	"	770	July 1908	June 1911	None	"	"	"	5 5	Blk	"	"	Agiluz	July 1908	Unkn	July 4	
4	"	Hub	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	5 5	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	"	Self	60	Oct 1909	Feb 1911	None	"	"	"	5 8	Blk	"	England	Birmingham	Oct 1909	Saxonian	9	
6	"	"	70	Feb 1909	Feb 1911	None	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	"	Scotland	Abdeen	Feb 1909	Philadelphia	9	
7	"	"	76	July 1908	June 1911	None	"	"	"	5 8	Blk	"	Russia	Yodno	July 1908	Unkn	July 13	
8	"	"	713	July 1908	June 1911	None	"	"	"	5 4	Blk	"	"	France	"	"	"	13
9	"	"	100	July 1908	Apr 1911	None	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	"	England	Kent	Apr 1908	Saxonia	13	
10	"	"	40	July 1908	May 1911	None	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	scar left of mouth	Italy	Accademia	July 1908	Unkn	13	
11	"	"	15	July 1908	June 1911	None	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Blk	none	Italy	Lettere	July 1908	Unkn	17	
12	"	"	10	"	"	None	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	scar center of forehead	"	"	"	"	"	17
13	"	"	78	July 1908	July 1911	None	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	none	Eng.	Liverpool	July 1908	Saxonia	17	
14	"	"	58	July 1908	June 1911	None	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk	"	Russia	Kiev	July 1908	Unkn	17	
15	"	"	50	"	"	None	"	"	"	5 3	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
16	"	"	40	July 1908	June 1911	None	"	"	"	5 5	Blk	"	England	Boston	June 1908	Lucania	18	
17	"	"	40	July 1908	Aug 1910	None	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Blk	"	"	Baltimore	Aug 1910	Boston	22	
18	"	"	"	July 1908	Apr 1911	None	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	"	Scotland	Paisley	Apr 1908	Colombia	23	
19	"	Self	100	July 1908	May 1911	None	"	"	"	5 5	Blk	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Jan 4 1910	Baledonia	July 23	
20	"	"	50	July 1908	Oct 1910	None	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Oct 1910	Baledonia	"	
21	"	Hub	3	July 1908	July 1911	None	"	"	"	5 4	Blk	"	Hungary	Buda Pest	Apr 1908	Kiev	24	

Terson A. [Signature]

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1504

239

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
6410	Mator	Charles	27	M	Stationary	Yes	Yes	Turkey	American	Canada	St. Catharines	Mother: Natal, 220 Ontario St. St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	No
DEPARTED	Mizzian	Mihrian	71	M.S.	Leborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egrosim Turkey	"	"	No
DEPARTED	Kalligan	Vahan	71	"	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	No
DEPARTED	Plavkovic	Dusan	26	"	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Serbian	"	Niagara Falls	brother: Pavol Plavkovic Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Lockport	No
Transit	Mollison	Mary	36	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	Toronto	Bro: M. Liang, 100 Lappin St. Toronto, Canada.	Scotland	"	No
6	Clarke	John	23	M	Waiter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother: Anna Hancock Dublin, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No
7564	Ure	Peter	40	M	Leborer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Welland	wife: Johanna, Budapest, Hungary	"	Buffalo	No
7567	Panti	Francesco	46	M	Leborer	no	no	Italy	South Ital.	"	Thorold	No relatives.	Pa	Hammond	No
7569	Berberian	Nishan	32	M	Iron Moulder	yes	yes	Turkey	American	"	St. Catharines	wife: Maria Hungary	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	No
7573	Lutacevic	Simon	39	M	Leborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatin	"	Niagara Falls	wife: Grace, Hungary	"	"	No
645	Pierosao	Santo	20	M	S	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Chippawa	Bro: Luigi, Chippawa, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	No
7575	Di Santo	Domenico	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	brother: Luigi, Italy	"	Niagara Falls	No
7577	Pactidge	Frederick	23	M	Riveter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	brother: Percival, 12 Park St. Wolverhampton, England.	"	Brooklyn	No
7578	Arkarian	Ragdasan	54	M	Book	"	"	Turkey	American	"	Hamilton	brother: Arthur, 47 Brough St. Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	No
7581	Havran	Arson	22	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	brother: Arson, Bolis, America.	"	"	No
7582	Gach	Tommy	24	M	Leborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	"	No
7583	Bauer	Joseph	19	M	Coal Miner	"	"	England	English	"	"	brother: John Thomas, 45 Woodbine Blvd., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	No
7584	Laroccol	Cosimo	18	M	Pailler	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	"	brother: Sylvester, 49 B. Ave. St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	No
7585	Garycki	Luka	24	M	Leborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Queenston	brother: Michael, Toronto, Austria.	"	Niagara Falls	No
7586	Andrejczak	Jan	36	M	Leborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katharina, Toronto, Austria.	"	"	No
7587	Kocubinski	Joseph	29	M	Leborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Helene, Toronto, Austria.	"	"	No
7588	Alaic	Adam	36	M	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatin	"	Hamilton	wife: Stoga, Sals, Hungary	"	Niagara Falls	No
759	Novacic	Mato	26	M	S	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Mijo, Hostija, Hungary.	"	Buffalo	No
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Class 6 - April 10, 1911 - 75 Serbian -

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1911, 191

Class Cc

(COVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, or partnership, or generally.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by name of any crime, or by name of any offense, or by name of any misdemeanor, or by name of any violation of law, or by name of any infraction of law, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	Self	122	1902 Ill	1906 No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Br Br	None	Turkey	Egeroun	Ny	1902	Paris	Apr 29/11		
2	D. C. D.	Self	7	1906 Ill	1907 213-10 St Falls, NY	No	No	No	Inclined	No	5 8	Br Br	None	"	"	Ny	1907	Unkn	July 1		
3	D. C. D.	Self	7	1909 Ill	1713 - Buffalo, NY	No	No	No	Inclined	No	5 8	Br Br	None	"	"	"	1906	"	"		
4	D. C. D.	Self	15	1906 Chicago	1910 Lockport NY	No	No	No	Inclined	No	5 6	Br Br	None	Hungary	Slavine	Baltimore	1906	Unkn	"		
5	"	"	50	1907 Ill	1910 13652	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10 1/2	Br Br	None	Ireland	Dundee	Ny	Apr 10	Baltimore	6		
6	"	"	31	1909 Ill	1910 365 St Marks Ave, Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	"	No	5 8 1/2	Br Br	None	Ireland	Dublin	Ny	1909	Columbia	9		
7	"	"	16	1907 Ill	1908 1006	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Br Br	None	Hungary	Budapest	Ny	Oct 08	St. Thomas	May 5/11		
8	"	"	45	1907 Ill	1910 1006	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Br Br	None	Italy	Poland	"	Apr 1897	Unkn	May 6/11		
9	"	"	10	1907 Ill	1907 No address	No	No	No	"	No	5 5	Br Br	Bald	Turkey	Egeroun	"	1907	"	May 6/11		
10	"	"	6	1907 Ill	1910 No address	No	No	No	"	No	6	Br Br	Red marked nose	Hungary	Gusse	"	Feb 10	Unkn	May 7/11		
11	"	"	50	1907 Ill	1910 No address	No	No	No	"	No	5 5	Med Br Br	None	Italy	Genoa	"	Apr 20/10	Hamburg	May 9/11		
12	"	"	11	1909 Ill	1910 No address	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Br Br	None	"	Aquila	"	Feb 06	Patna	May 10/11		
13	"	"	25	1907 Ill	1910 1506 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	"	No	5 4 1/2	Br Br	None	England	London	Halifax	Jan 07	Unkn	May 12/11		
14	"	"	25	1908 Ill	1910 112 11th St, Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	"	No	5 4	Br Br	None	Turkey	Sambal	Ny	1908	"	May 13/11		
15	"	"	20	1909 Ill	1910 No address	No	No	No	"	No	5 6	Br Br	None	"	Bolno	"	Aug 09	Unkn	May 13/11		
16	"	"	17	1908 Ill	1910 131-135 St. May, Buffalo NY	No	No	No	"	No	5 8	Med Br Br	None	Austria	Gurmitz	Baltimore	1908	Unkn	July 19		
17	"	"	25	1907 Ill	1910 No address	No	No	No	"	No	5 6	Med Br Br	None	England	Northwich	Quebec	1909	Boston	22		
18	"	"	10	1906 Ill	1910 238 Seneca St, Buffalo NY	No	No	No	"	No	5 4 1/2	Br Br	None	Italy	San Stefano	Ny	1906	Unkn	May 22/11		
19	"	"	15	1907 Ill	1910 No address	No	No	No	"	No	5 6 1/2	Br Br	Red spot on left cheek	Austria	Porowka	"	Feb 1910	Unkn	May 24/11		
20	"	"	41	1907 Ill	1910 No address	No	No	No	"	No	5 5	Br Br	Long scar left eye	"	Porowka	Quebec	1907	Montreal	May 24/11		
21	"	"	13	1907 Ill	1910 No address	No	No	No	"	No	5 7	Br Br	None	"	Porowka	"	1909	Unkn	May 24/11		
22	"	"	13	1908 Ill	1910 239 St. Falls NY	No	No	No	"	No	5 6	Br Br	None	Hungary	Farschle	Ny	Feb 06	Unkn	May 24/11		
23	"	"	10	1907 Ill	1910 Lockport NY	No	No	No	"	No	5 6	Br Br	None	"	Hostrija	"	Oct 16 1909	Unkn	May 24/11		

Person A. Robinson
CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1894

240

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
Transit	Pagliari	Domenico	35	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	St. William	Transit	Italy		76
Transit	"	Catherina	34	f	m	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S.	at " "	Transit	Italy		76
Transit	Gallo	Stacinto	21	m	s	Labourer	No	No	"	"	Left U.S.	at " "	Transit	Italy		76
Transit	Celci	Pomesso	20	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S.	at " "	Transit	Italy		76
Transit	Darsky	Nochen	30	m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Berlin	Wife Maggie Suzanne Russia	Ohio	Youngstown	76
Transit	Lokoz	Hilka	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at " "	Wife Rose Berlin Ontario	"	"	"
Transit	Soncaiollo	Francesco	28	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	Transit	Italy		"
Transit	Mihalaki	Nobraty	32	"	m	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	St. Catharines	Transit	Russia		"
Transit	Guadagnolo	Antonio	34	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	So Ital	Left U.S.	at " "	No Rel	Italy		"
Transit	Dubowski	Joseph	25	"	s	Apprentice	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Joseph Dubowski Marslow	N.Y.	N.Y. City	"
Transit	Louvas	John	25	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Greek	Greek	Left U.S.	at " "	No address	Mass	Beverly	"
Transit	Barre	Michael	27	"	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Left U.S.	at " "	"	Italy		"
Transit	Mattarian	Marlek	24	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Left U.S.	at " "	No Relation	Turkey		"
Transit	Khazarian	Petros	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at " "	"	"		"
Transit	Kadzyan	Palos	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at " "	"	"		"
Transit	Natseff	Thomas	26	"	s	Iron Moulder	No	No	Bulgarian	"	Left U.S.	at " "	Wife Christy 165 King St East Hamilton	"	"	"
Transit	Bonfigliani	Alessandro	26	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Left U.S.	at " "	Transit	Italy		"
Transit	Pippella	Attelio	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at " "	"	"		"
Transit	Romencelli	Amico	29	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at " "	"	"		"
Transit	Bregali	Amibale	37	m	m	Labourer	No	No	"	South Ital.	Left U.S.	at " "	"	Italy		"
Transit	Cella	Amugiata	42	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S.	at " "	Transit	Italy		"
Transit	Pastochi	Giovanni	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at " "	"	"		"
Transit	Panfili	Liberatore	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	North "	Left U.S.	at " "	"	"		"
Transit	Boassin	Giovanni	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	at " "	"	"		"
Transit	Caporian	Aram	21	"	"	Iron Moulder	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Left U.S.	at " "	Wife Miriam Cyprius Turkey	N.Y.	"	"
Transit	Gwendyera	Michael	24	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	St. Catharines	Transit	Austria		"
Transit	Paffone	Germaino	29	m	m	"	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	Left U.S.	at " "	Wife Domenica Castello Italy	Italy		"
Transit	Rosso	Francesco	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife Quirina Castello Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
Transit	Delbusci	Francesco	26	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife Francesca Castello Italy	Italy		"
Transit	Kemer	Stepan	24	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Brantford	None	N.Y.	Albany	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1911, 191

Class D

11-1004

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33						
				Yes	No	Year of period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	150	Yes	1899	Various	1906	Transit - Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	DK	Bn	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	NY	1899	Empire	June 27	
2	" Husband	-	"	1891	"	1906	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	DK	Bn	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	Phila	1891	unk	" 27	
3	" Self	40	No	"	"	"	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	DK	Bn	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	Quebec	1904	"	" 27	
4	"	60	Yes	1906	NY b. Dec 06	"	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	DK	Bn	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	NY	July 1906	P. Piedmonte	" 27	
5	"	160	No	✓	✓	✓	Corseu Nochem Darsaf 255 Commercial St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	None	Russia	Source	Quebec	1908	unk	" 27	
6	"	130	"	✓	✓	✓	Corseu Harry Davidson 187 Poland Ave. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	Stardist	Kalifon	1908	"	" 27	
7	"	200	Yes	1906	NY b. Dec 06	"	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	DK	Bn	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	NY	1/6/07	A. Albert	" 29	
8	"	56	No	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Bn	Bn	None	Russia	Kutce	Quebec	1910	unk	" 30	
9	"	10	Yes	1908	NY	Apr 08	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	DK	Bn	Bn	"	Italy	Sambiera	NY	Apr 1908	unk	" 30	
10	"	60	No	"	"	"	Sr. Nochem Gatsart 701 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Russia	Marsaw	Quebec	1908	unk	July 1	
11	"	82	Yes	1903	Mass	1/10	Bro. Peter, 217 Main St Gloucester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	"	"	Greece	Volis	NY	June 1903	"	" 3	
12	"	35	"	1907	NY	Apr 07	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Bn	Bn	Transit	"	"	"	"	Apr 07	Leguria	" 3	
13	"	700	"	"	NY	Aug 1907	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	DK	Bn	Bn	None	Turkey	Ergroum	"	Aug 1907	New York	" 4	
14	"	200	No	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1908	unk	" 4	
15	"	300	Yes	1907	NY	Aug 1907	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Aug 1907	New York	" 4	
16	"	70	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 1907	Quebec	" 4	
17	"	100	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	DK	Bn	Bn	Transit	✓	✓	"	Apr 1907	Quebec	" 4	
18	"	100	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1908	Quebec	" 4	
19	"	100	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1907	Quebec	" 4	
20	"	80	"	"	Bata	Apr 10	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	DK	Bn	Bn	"	✓	✓	Boston	Apr 10	Leguria	" 5	
21	"	160	"	"	NY	Apr 1909	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	NY	Apr 1909	unk	" 6	
22	"	10	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Apr 1907	Quebec	" 6	
23	"	29	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Feb 1905	Albert	" 6	
24	"	200	"	"	June Rochester 1906 Penna.	Dec 1907	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Bn	Bn	"	✓	✓	"	June 1906	Quebec	"	
25	"	70	Yes	1909	NY	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Ergroum	"	1909	Quebec	"
26	"	100	No	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1910	unk	"	
27	"	50	No	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	"	Italy	Castelle	"	Apr 1905	Montgomery
28	"	70	Yes	1909	NY	Apr 1909	Brother Rosario Russo Punslawing Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Apr 1909	Quebec	" 1
29	"	300	Yes	1908	NY	Jan 1908	Brother John Russo Quebec, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	DK	"	Bn	"	"	"	"	NY	Nov 1907	unk	" 1
30	"	50	"	"	"	"	Brother John Russo Quebec, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med	"	Bn	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 1901	Quebec	" 1

Person's Name

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1094

841

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Transit	Chimonte	Francesca	20	MS	MS	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Fort William	Father - Gaetano Mancosu Italy	Italy		
Transit	Pimonte	Nicola	24	"	"	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Father: Pietro Minichiaro Italy	Italy		
Transit	Siminari	Giorgio	26	"	M	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	Guelph	none	Italy		
Transit	Gallizzi	Dominico	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Italy		
Transit	Rosell	Giorgio	38	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	So Italian	"	"	Father: Bruno - Italy	Mass Pittsburg		
Transit	"	Genevra	36	F	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	same	"		
Transit	Horshutan	Nishan	30	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Hamilton	none	Italy		
Transit	Mosisian	Dixon	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drummondville	none	Italy		
Transit	Hampson	Hackig	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Italy		
Transit	Papi	Antonio	20	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	So Ital	"	"	none	Italy		
Transit	Santo	Amalis	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Italy		
Transit	Daolella	Domenico	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Italy		
Transit	Pantaleo	Giuseppe	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Italy		
Transit	Ottogalli	Luigi	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Italy		
Transit	Judelsohn	Jacob	30	M	M	"	"	"	Russia	Hebran	"	Montreal	wife: Anna, 991 St. Owen St. Montreal, Canada	Pa Pittsburg		
Transit	Croffette	Giuseppe	26	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Italy	No Ital	"	Acton Ont	Wife: Maria Croffette, means Italy	Pa Pittsburg		
Transit	Morizzo	Giorgio	39	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Donatella Morizzo, means Italy	"		
Transit	Foti	Rosario	25	"	S	"	no	no	"	So Ital	"	Toronto	no relative	Italy		
Transit	Molinovski	Trodon	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Edward Point	none	Italy		
Transit	Celli	Domenico	28	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	So Ital	"	Hamilton	wife: Maria Italy	Pa Pittsburg		
Transit	L' Morro	Angela	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Francisca San Giorgio Morro Italy	Italy		
Transit	"	Luigi	10	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Do	Italy		
Transit	Colangelo	Nicholas	40	"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Monte Leon Italy	Italy		
Transit	D'Alia	Bernardo	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relative	Italy		
Transit	Oransio	Nicola	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Antonio, 193 Sherbourne Ave. Hamilton N.Y.	NY. N.Y.		
Transit	Liguillo	Laureto	52	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Calvi Ricorta Italy	"		
Transit	Manenpe	Ermeneildo	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	Italy		
Transit	Giacomelli	Giuseppe	41	"	M	"	no	no	"	North "	"	"	wife: Bellina San Lorenzo Italy	Italy		
Transit	Marinelli	Clemente	21	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	South "	"	"	Father: Antonio, 193 Sherbourne Ave. Hamilton N.Y.	Italy		
Transit	Vacca	Francesco Paolo	33	"	M	"	no	no	"	So "	"	"	wife: Cassia Tagliano Italy	Italy		

12 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF JUL 24 1911, 191

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by one or more persons, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance, or by land, or by water, or by air, or by any other mode.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1911		
1	yes	Self	20.00	yes	From N.Y. 1889	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Blk Brn	None	Italy	Mancara	N.Y.	May 1907	Link	July 16
2	"	"	15.00	"	1902 H. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	St. Michaels	N.Y.	1902	Traver	" 16
3	"	"	38.00	"	From N.Y. War 1909	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Italy	"	N.Y.	1909	Verona	" 17
4	"	"	20.00	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	1910	Davata	" "
5	"	"	170.00	yes	1897 Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark Brn	"	Italy	Bruno	N.Y.	1897	Link	" 18
6	"	Trust	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk Brn	"	"	"	N.Y.	1907	Link	" 18
7	yes	Self	200.	"	Dec 1907	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk Brn	"	Turkey	Thrace	"	Apr 07	"	" 18
8	"	"	39.	"	Jan 09	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Blk Brn	"	Turkey	Edirne	"	Jan 09	"	" 18
9	"	"	200.	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk Brn	"	"	"	"	1907	"	" 18
10	"	"	40.	"	May 09	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk Brn	"	Italy	Roma	"	May 09	Regina	" 18
11	"	"	95.	"	Apr 9/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Blk Brn	"	"	Perugia	"	Apr 9/10	Florida	" 18
12	"	"	20.	"	May 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Blk Brn	"	"	"	"	May 1910	"	" 18
13	"	"	40.	"	June 09	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk Brn	"	"	Modena	"	June 09	Link	" 18
14	"	"	10.	"	Mar 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk Brn	"	"	Modena	"	Mar 06	Perugia	" 18
15	"	"	30.	"	June 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blk Brn	"	Russia	Moscow	N.Y.	June 28 1908	St. Louis	" 20
16	"	"	15.	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk Brn	"	Italy	Milano	"	1908	La Scola	" 20
17	"	"	12.	"	May 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Venice	"	May 08	La Scola	" 20
18	"	"	150.	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk Brn	"	"	Delia Mura	"	Apr 13 1908	Perugia	" 20
19	"	"	34.50	"	Trans N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk Brn	"	Russia	Smolensk	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Perugia	" 21
20	"	"	74.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk Brn	"	Italy	Ofina	"	Apr 1910	Florida	" 21
21	"	"	110.	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Blk Brn	"	"	San Lorenzo	"	1908	Perugia	" 21
22	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
23	Self	"	50	"	May 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blk Brn	"	Italy	Monte Leon	N.Y.	May 1906	Perugia	" 21
24	"	"	12	"	July 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blk Brn	"	"	Vicenza	"	July 1907	Perugia	" 22
25	"	"	10	"	May 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Blk Brn	"	"	Caserta	"	May 08	Perugia	" 22
26	"	"	30	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk Brn	"	"	Reggio	"	Jan 29 1910	Roma	" 22
27	"	"	60	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk Brn	"	"	Gagliano	"	Jan 1909	Perugia	" 22
28	"	"	121	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	San Lorenzo	"	June 1910	Perugia	" 22
29	"	"	49	"	May 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Fano	"	May 1904	Perugia	" 22
30	"	"	60	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Gagliano	"	July 1908	Perugia	" 22

Innocent...

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1294

242

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Barnabei</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>wife, Germina</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N</i>	
2	<i>Salicoli</i>	<i>Teofilo</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro: Sebastiano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>N</i>	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 "Class D"

MONTH OF July 24, 1911

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other means of transport, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes	Self	80	yes	yes	N.Y.	may 1906	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56	in	brn	brn	none	Italy	Lagliano	N.Y.	may 1906	Linardine	July 24
2	"	"	80	"	"	Boston	april 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	april 1904	Republic	" 24
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

James A. Robbins
CLASS D. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the U.S.A.

SHEET NO. 14 11-1894

243

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	David	Michael	27	M	M	Iron			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Brandon	Wife: Rosa - 79 Allison St. Brandon, Canada	Rel. Brandon	
2	Leak's	John	27	M	M	Wagon			"	English	"	Toronto	Wife: Eliza, 23 Roma St. Toronto, Canada	By Brandon	
3	Dean	Hestley	21	M	S	Iron			"	"	"	London	Wife: M. 16 Egerton St. London, Canada	"	Buffalo
4	Lake	William	20	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: M. 1033 Paris St. London, Canada	"	"
5	Smith	Carl	18	"	"	Farm			"	"	"	"	Wife: Rose	"	"
6	Letty	Alexander	41	"	"	Wd. Laborer			"	"	"	Mississauga	Wife: Mary, 59 St. Catherine St. Mississauga, Canada	"	"
7	Hebens	Harry	22	M	S	Medical			"	"	"	St. Catharines	Wife: M. 59 St. Catherine St. St. Catharines, Can.	"	"
8	Phillips	William	27	M	M	Butcher			"	"	"	"	Wife: M. 59 St. Catherine St. St. Catharines, Canada	"	Toronto
9	Manuel	Beriah	29	M	M	Blay gman			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: M. 59 St. Catherine St. Niagara Falls, Canada	"	Chicago
10	"	Manuel (his)	22	F	M	none			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	No relatives	"	St. Louis
11	"	Percy	1	M	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Ada	2	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kennedy	James	55	M	M	Machinery			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Heximer	Jessie	20	F	S	Wid			"	"	"	Kingston	Wife: Eliza, 41 St. James St. Kingston, Canada	"	"
15	Young	Leonard	19	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	N. Falls	Wife: M. 59 St. Catherine St. N. Falls, Can.	"	"
16	Dorfer	May	35	F	Wid	none			"	"	"	Silversburg	Wife: M. 59 St. Catherine St. Silversburg, Can.	"	"
17	"	Theresa	12	F	S	"			"	"	"	Thespehn	No relatives	"	"
18	"	Estella	9	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	William	7	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Brown	Abigail	29	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pagliari	Luigi	3	M	S	now	no	no	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: M. 59 St. Catherine St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
22	"	Luigi	5	"	"	"			"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: M. 59 St. Catherine St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
23	Schenkow	Levy	40	M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: M. 59 St. Catherine St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
24	Carden	Henry	39	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Berlin	Wife: M. 59 St. Catherine St. Berlin, Can.	"	"
25	Murch	Phillip	24	M	M	Butcher			"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: M. 59 St. Catherine St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
26	Luick	Margaret	23	F	S	Domestic			"	"	"	London	Wife: M. 59 St. Catherine St. London, Can.	"	"
27	White	Benjamin	24	M	S	Domestic			"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: M. 59 St. Catherine St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
28	Courtney	George	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: M. 59 St. Catherine St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
29	Roberts	Isabella Mary	22	F	S	Physician			"	"	"	Brandon	Wife: M. 59 St. Catherine St. Brandon, Canada	"	"
30	Bell	Mrs. Minnie	37	F	M	Wife			"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: M. 59 St. Catherine St. Toronto, Canada	"	"
31	"	William	3	M	"	Child			"	"	"	Montreal	Wife: M. 59 St. Catherine St. Montreal, Canada	"	"

M.W. 57434
 M.W. 57435
 M.W. 57436
 M.W. 57437
 M.W. 57438
 M.W. 57439
 M.W. 57440
 M.W. 57441
 M.W. 57442
 M.W. 57443
 M.W. 57444
 M.W. 57445
 M.W. 57446
 M.W. 57447
 M.W. 57448
 M.W. 57449
 M.W. 57450
 M.W. 57451
 M.W. 57452
 M.W. 57453
 M.W. 57454
 M.W. 57455
 M.W. 57456
 M.W. 57457
 M.W. 57458
 M.W. 57459
 M.W. 57460
 M.W. 57461
 M.W. 57462
 M.W. 57463
 M.W. 57464
 M.W. 57465
 M.W. 57466
 M.W. 57467
 M.W. 57468
 M.W. 57469
 M.W. 57470
 M.W. 57471
 M.W. 57472
 M.W. 57473
 M.W. 57474
 M.W. 57475
 M.W. 57476
 M.W. 57477
 M.W. 57478
 M.W. 57479
 M.W. 57480
 M.W. 57481
 M.W. 57482
 M.W. 57483
 M.W. 57484
 M.W. 57485
 M.W. 57486
 M.W. 57487
 M.W. 57488
 M.W. 57489
 M.W. 57490
 M.W. 57491
 M.W. 57492
 M.W. 57493
 M.W. 57494
 M.W. 57495
 M.W. 57496
 M.W. 57497
 M.W. 57498
 M.W. 57499
 M.W. 57500

30 on this sheet
 50

NOT USED
 CLASS E.
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 1907 CLASS E.

(OVER.)

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28-30			31-33				
												Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
1	Yes	Self	70 ⁰⁰	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	DK	Br	Blue	Scars left cheek Bone	Roumania Bucharest	Lecher	1903	unk	25	
2	"	"	75	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	510	Br	Br	Blue	None	England Liddon	London	Oct 30/07	Historical	26	
3	"	"	11 ⁰⁰	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	DK	"	"	"	Canada London N.F.	"	6/21/11	GP 24	26	
4	"	"	18 ⁰⁰	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	
5	"	"	58 ⁰⁰	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	
6	"	"	25	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	St. Catharines	"	6/21/11	LP	26
7	"	"	58	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	26	
8	"	"	25	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Holland port	"	"	LP	26
9	"	"	10	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	New York Harbor	N.Y.	Nov 03	Portland	26
10	"	"	Hustung	1887	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	St. Louis	"	6/21/11	GP 2	26
11	"	"	Father	70	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Canada	Stamford	6/21/11	GP 2	26
12	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
13	"	"	Self	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
14	"	"	"	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
15	"	"	"	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
16	"	"	"	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
17	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
18	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
19	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
20	"	"	Self	5 ⁰⁰	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	DK	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
21	"	"	"	70	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
22	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
23	"	"	Self	56 ⁰⁰	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	Fr	Br	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	27
24	"	"	"	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
25	"	"	"	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
26	"	"	"	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
27	"	"	"	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
28	"	"	Self	100 ⁰⁰	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	Fr	Br	Br.	None	"	"	"	"	"	29
29	"	"	"	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	DK	Br	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	"	"	"	100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30

June 1911

CLASS E. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Tencou A. Robbins

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF *Niagara Falls,*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	OF WHOM ACQUIT SUBJ. CITIZEN CANAD.
1	Bell	Norman	-	M	Child	None		Canada	Irish	Canada Montreal	St. John Pedin, Ballymore Canada	Ohio Cleveland	
2	Secord	Frederick	27	M	Wife	Yeager		"	French	" Homer	Mother, Carrie Homer, Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
3	"	Roda	23	F	Wife	"		"	English	" "	Mother, Mrs. Geo. Celestion Homer, Ont.	" "	
4	Small	Magdalena	30	F	Wife	"		"	German	" Minto Ont.	Mother, Judith Yeat Clifford Ont.	" Buffalo	
5	"	Maria	6	F	None	No No		"	"	" "	Grand Mother	" "	
6	"	Inez	5	F	"	"		"	"	" "	"	" "	
7	"	Lyla	3	F	"	"		"	"	" "	"	" "	
8	"	Lucilla	2	F	"	"		"	"	" "	"	" "	
9	"	Irma	11	F	"	"		"	"	" "	"	" "	
10	Watson	Hugh	32	M	Wife	Chapman's Jr		"	Irish	" Elmville Ont.	Mother, Margaret Mateon Jillabonough County Down Ireland	Pa Grove City	Ire
11	"	Janet Eliza	30	F	None	"		"	"	" "	Mother, John Turner, Breckford Wiltborough County Down Ireland	" "	Ire
12	"	Ethel	8	F	"	"		"	"	" "	Do	" "	Ire
13	"	Sarah	7	F	"	"		"	"	" "	Do	" "	Ire
14	Foster	Arthur	34	M	Wife	Brick Layer		"	English	" Toronto	Bro. Zlaty Toronto Canada	N.Y. Buffalo	Eng
15	Norris	William	30	M	Wife	Photographer		"	"	" Montreal	Wife, Catherine 88-a St. Hubert St Montreal	" "	
16	Waddell	James	30	M	Wife	Moulder		"	Scotch	" Gaet Ont	Wife, Anna Claybank Scot	Mass Pittsford	Eng
17	Walker	Minnie	37	F	None	"		"	Eng	" Calligonore	No Relation	Pa Easton	
18	"	George	11	M	"	"		"	"	" "	"	" "	
19	"	Minnie	4	F	"	No No		"	"	" "	"	" "	
20	"	Byron	7	M	"	"		"	"	" "	"	" "	
21	Cashcart	Delroy	21	M	Wife	Doctor		"	Irish	" Courtright	Father, H. G. Courtright Canada	N.Y. Buffalo	
22	Schwartz	Joseph	37	M	Wife	Pastry		"	Hebrew	" Toronto	Wife, Sadie 265 Green St Toronto, Ont.	N.Y. Albany	
23	Simon	Mauda	24	F	Wife	Housekeeper		"	English	" Brantford	Mother, Mrs. John Summ 33 Gilkison St Brantford	Lepport	
24	Simmons	Annie	21	F	Wife	Domestic		"	"	" N. Falls	Mother, Annie, Surrey Eng.	N. Falls	Eng
Transit	Bernardi	Giovanni	42	M	Wife	Labourer		"	North Ital	" L. P. C. E. Welland	Wife, Lina, Surrey Welland, Ont. Canada	Italy	Ital
Transit	Zorin	Asunta	42	F	Wife	dealer		"	Scyth	" Toronto	No address	" "	Ital
27	Holloway	Patric	31	M	Wife	Labourer		"	Irish	" Hamilton	"	N.Y. Buffalo	Ire
Transit	Impson	John R	48	M	Wife	Merchant		"	Scotch	" London	Wife, Mary	England	
Transit	"	Mary	40	F	Wife	"		"	"	" Toronto	"	Pa. Portland	
30	May	Eva	50	F	Wife	"		"	England	" Toronto	No address	Pa. Portland	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24*, 1911

Class E 1

11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No							Hair	Eyes	Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	50	No	No	Father, Wm, 1747-E 22 ^d St Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	Good	No	58	Br	Blu	Denmark	Canada Montreal	June 30	June 10	June 30	
2	Yes	Self	50	No	No	15.6 St. Mary Park NY	"	"	"	"	6	"	Grey	"	Homer	"	"	"	30
3	"	Husband	"	No	No	Same as above	"	"	"	"	58	"	Blu	"	Extrines	"	"	"	30
4	"	"	25	No	No	Lucas St Small	"	"	"	"	55	"	Blu	"	Minto Park	"	"	"	30
5	"	father	"	"	"	Julius park St Ruffin	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	30
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	"	30
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	30
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	"	30
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
10	"	Self	100	No	No	Green City College from Calif Pa	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	Ireland Waterford	Heligan	Dec 1905	Virginia	30
11	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	"	Brookfield Co. Mass	"	"	"	30
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blu	"	Ballygonnon Co. Down	"	"	"	30
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle Co. Down	"	"	"	30
14	"	Self	39	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	"	Eng. Manchester	"	"	"	30
15	"	"	25	No	No	No address	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	"	Canada Montreal	"	"	"	1
16	"	"	25	"	"	Mr. John Thompson	"	"	"	"	510	"	Blu	"	England Pindilton	Worce	Oct 1906	Dominion	1
17	"	Husband	55	"	"	Wm. R. Walker Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blu	"	"	Manchester	"	"	1
18	"	father	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
19	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Collingwood	W. Falls	July 1894	"	1
20	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
21	"	Self	35	"	"	Erie Co. Hospital Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
22	"	"	35	"	"	Maxwell St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blu	"	Russia Kishineff	N.Y.	July 1902	Russia	2
23	"	"	15	No	"	Mich. Thos. Mine garden 300 South St. Westport	"	"	"	"	56	"	Gr	"	Canada Bramford	N.S.W.	July 1896	"	3
24	"	"	7	No	"	No address	"	"	"	"	51	"	Blu	"	England Battenia	Siberia	July 1897	Canada	3
25	"	"	200	"	"	Moh. 1900 Mich. 1906 N.Y. Mich. 06 N. Penna	"	"	"	"	56	"	Gr	"	Italy Bologna	N.Y.	July 1900	"	5
26	"	"	100	"	"	1880	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blu	"	France	"	"	"	5
27	"	"	21	"	"	1900 Oct '09	"	"	"	"	58	"	Blu	"	Ireland Cork	"	"	"	6
28	"	"	100	No	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	58	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	"	6
29	"	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
30	"	Self	150	No	"	Wife's: Wm. May, Portland, Penna	"	"	"	"	58	"	Blu	"	Denmark	England	London	July 1900	6

Jenson A. Robbins

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

SHEET NO. *16*

11-1594

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen or before became citizen of Canada.
1	<i>Lyon James</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Kingston</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	
2	<i>Bibby Margaret</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Barrie</i>	<i>Husband: William Barrie, Emma Pakes, same as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>	
3	<i>" Genevieve</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Child No No</i>							
4	<i>" Myriam</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>								
5	<i>Warkhouse George</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Railway</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>St Catharines</i>	<i>Mother: Emily Parkhouse 75 Niagara St. St Catharines</i>	<i>N. Falls</i>	<i>Engl</i>
6	<i>Wollen Fred C.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ironworker</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>Chippewa</i>	<i>single: Charles Weinberger, Chippewa, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
7	<i>" Beatrice</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Scotch</i>				<i>United States</i>
8	<i>Laborer George C.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Mag. Daily</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Mag. Daily</i>	<i>Engl</i>
9	<i>Surbanks Charles Samuel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>				<i>Harold</i>	<i>Mother: Janet Carlie, Scotland</i>		<i>Scotl</i>
10	<i>Bushey Leques</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Chocolate</i>				<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother: Margaret 53, Hook, Ave. Toronto</i>		
11	<i>" Able Annie Sarah</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. " "</i>					<i>Father: Robert 2261, St Clair Ave. Toronto</i>		<i>Engl</i>
12	<i>Howarth Ernest</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Carpenter</i>					<i>Wife: Martha 15 Trafalgar Ave. Toronto</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Engl</i>
13	<i>Honeyman Ephraim</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Draftsman</i>			<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ohio Columbus</i>	<i>Scot</i>
14	<i>" Ethel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Wife</i>			<i>English</i>				<i>Engl</i>
15	<i>Turner Leggie</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. Domestic</i>				<i>Timothy</i>	<i>and Mrs E Garner Bramsville Ont</i>	<i>H. Shelburne</i>	<i>Engl</i>
16	<i>Yovanaghi Giuseppe</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>			<i>South Ital</i>	<i>Quelph</i>	<i>Bro: Antonio Quelph, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Pal Pittston</i>	<i>Ital</i>
17	<i>Hepping James</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M. Church</i>			<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Lydia 75 Handel St.</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>	
18	<i>Milner John</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Mother: Mrs John Wilson 350 Logan Ave</i>		
19	<i>Doiron Melior</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Domestic</i>			<i>French</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>bro: Albert Doiron 41 Broad St. Toronto</i>	<i>N. Falls</i>	
20	<i>Shubb John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Painter</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>London Ont</i>	<i>Wife: John Luton Mount Bridge Ont.</i>	<i>Pa. Carlisle</i>	<i>Engl</i>
21	<i>" Alice Jane</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Wife</i>							<i>Engl</i>
22	<i>" William John</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. None</i>	<i>No No</i>						
23	<i>McIntyre John Hugh</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Inverness</i>	<i>Father: Ronald Inverness, C.B., Canada</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	
24	<i>" Maggie</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Wife</i>					<i>Father: John</i>		
25	<i>Greenhow Albert</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Artist</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: Arthur 38 Cambridge Toronto Can</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Engl</i>
26	<i>Stewart John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Maker</i>				<i>Brantford</i>	<i>Father: Thomas Brantford, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y. Falls</i>	
27	<i>Howard John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Painter</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Port Colborne</i>	<i>Father: Lou Deseronto Canada</i>	<i>Rockester</i>	
28	<i>Mulloch Lewis</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M. Carpenter</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>Pa. Carlisle</i>	<i>Engl</i>
29	<i>" wife Patter</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>" None</i>							
30	<i>" son George</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. " "</i>	<i>No No</i>						

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

CLASS *E.*

(OVER)

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		Date of Examination.	
								Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		
1	Self	Yes 5/10 12 Jan 1890	Canada N.Y. 20/11	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Br	Canada	Ottawa	None	July 7 1911	GA 20	July 7	
2	Husband	No	146 Newark, N.J.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	"	Lindsey	"	"	"	"	7
3	Father	No	4rd, Newark	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	Davis	"	"	"	"	7
4	"	No	"	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
5	Self	Yes 1889	130 main st. Falls ny	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	England	Cornwall	None	May 1904	Dominion	"	7
6	"	Yes 1907	Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	2	Br	Canada	Chippewa	None	July 6 1911	MB	"	8
7	Husband	Yes 1891	140 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Br	Br	U.S.	Buffalo, N.Y.	None	"	"	"	8
8	Self	Yes 1890	140 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Br	Br	England	York	None	July 7 1904	Philadelp	"	8
9	"	No	"	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blk	Scotland	Carlisle	None	April 1906	Halifax	"	8
10	No	No	53 Niagara St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Gr	Canada	Toronto	None	Jan 1908	L. Blye	"	8
11	No	No	41 West St. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	2	Br	England	Manchester	None	1903	St. John	"	8
12	Self	Yes 1903	140 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	England	London	None	1909	Emp. Brit.	"	8
13	Self	Yes 1880	286 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br	Br	Scotland	Perth	None	1901	Baroniam	"	9
14	Husband	No	140 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br	Br	England	Bristol	None	1907	Halifax	"	9
15	Self	No	"	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	Br	"	Lundy Hill	None	1910	Emp. Brit.	"	10
16	"	Yes 1906	140 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br	Br	Italy	Genoa	None	July 6 1906	St. Louis	"	12
17	L.P.C.	No	140 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Canada	Little York	None	July 13 1911	St. N.	"	13
18	"	No	"	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Gr	"	Toronto	None	"	"	"	13
19	"	No	"	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	"	Ottawa	None	"	L.P.C.	"	13
20	"	Yes 1904	140 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Br	Br	England	Bideford	None	1904	St. Louis	"	14
21	"	No	"	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Br	"	Hartland	None	1905	St. Louis	"	14
22	Father	No	"	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Br	Br	Canada	London	None	1911	G.T.	"	14
23	Self	No	140 1/2 1st St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br	Br	"	Inverness	None	"	G.P. 20	"	14
24	"	No	"	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Br	"	"	None	"	G.P. 20	"	14
25	Self	No	"	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Blk	England	Norham	None	1910	St. Louis	"	14
26	"	No	"	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Br	Canada	Toronto	None	July 15 1911	MB 80	"	15
27	No	No	"	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	Decents	None	"	MB 36	"	15
28	Self	No	"	No	No	Good	No	6	"	"	Gr	England	Manchester	None	1906	Emp. Brit.	"	16
29	"	No	"	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Liverpool	None	1909	"	"	16
30	Father	No	"	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Br	Br	Canada	Liverpool	None	1911	L. Blye	"	16

Tenison A. Kephner
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 17

11-1594

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	Of what citizen before citizen of			
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town			
1	Ross	George H	25	M	Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	Mr. Jas. S. McEachron	N.Y. Toronto	House
2	"	Vera E	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	House
3	"	Vernon E	3	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	House
4	Carr	Oliver	27	"	Black	yes	yes	"	Irish	Niagara Falls, South	Ont	Mr. W. Falls	N.Y. Buffalo	"
Transit	Spassini	Frank L	39	"	None	"	"	"	English	Europe	Ont	Mr. Spassini	Eng	Eng
Transit	Simpson	Raymond	27	"	Foot Maker	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Ont	Mr. Simpson	Eng	Eng
Transit	Simpson	Salvatore	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	"	"	"
Transit	Simpson	Substant	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Scott	James C	23	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Scottish	Wag. Falls	Ont	Father: John, Ont. Can. Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo	"
10	Rossi	Luigi	4	M	Child	No	No	"	So. Italian	St. Arthur	Ont	Father: Louis, Ontario, Ont.	Mass. Attleboro	"
11	"	Luigi	2	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Misler	John	29	M	Drummond	yes	yes	"	English	Collingwood	Ont	Brother: Walter, Ontario, Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo	Eng
13	Dalmer	Hugh	30	M	Conductor	"	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Ont	Wife: Margaret, 276 Symington Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ohio Cleveland	Eng
14	Watson	Arthur E	27	M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro: Fred, Lake Huron, England	N.Y. Amsterdam	Eng
15	North	Albert	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James, England	"	"
16	Richard	Patrick M	20	"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Ont	Bro: Charles, Hamilton, Ont.	Buffalo	"
Transit	Shan	James	65	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mr. Rehalan	Ireland	Eng
18	Meyer	Estelle	28	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Eng	Troy	Ont	Mother: Charlotte, Troy, Ont.	N.Y. Middletown	Eng
19	"	Edith	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
20	Grine	Bevil A	22	M	Fireman	"	"	"	Norman	N. Falls	Ont	Father: John, Darling Road	" Buffalo	"
21	Langford	Clifford K	26	"	Physician	"	"	"	English	Keit Bridge	Ont	Father: S. R. Keit Bridge	" N.Y.C.	"
22	Luchs	Charles P	20	"	Pattern Maker	yes	yes	"	Irish	Hamilton	Ont	Mother: Mary, 214 Livingston St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	" Buffalo	"
23	Brown	Winnie	21	F	S. Stenographer	"	"	"	English	Midland	Ont	Father: James Brown, Midland, Ont.	"	"
24	Danversan	Jas. L	25	M	S None	"	"	"	French	Montreal	Ont	Father: R. M. Delorme, Montreal	Ohio Cleveland	"
25	Smith	David	38	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Brucebridge	Ont	Wife: Margaret, 107 Market Street, Belfast, Ireland	Mass. No. Brookfield	Eng
26	Murdoch	Robert	45	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	Ont	Wife: Sophia, 14 Brockton Toronto	Pa. Phila	Eng
27	Mc Gill	Elmer	22	"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Lindsay	Ont	Father: James, McGill, Lindsay, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo	"
Transit	Mc Call	Henry	47	"	None	"	"	"	English	Toronto	Ont	No Relative	England	Eng
Transit	"	Elizabeth	67	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Eng
Transit	Safely	George	22	M	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	Chautauq	Ont	"	Scotland	Eng

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1911

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in any business, profession, or occupation, or to take up abode in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.							Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Immigration	Residence 331 Bellvue Ave. Montreal N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	DK	Br	Pr	Pr	None	Canada	Catwood	Montreal	July 11	456	July 17			
2	"	Friend	No			Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk	Br	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	17		
3	"	"	No			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light	Blk	Blk	"	"	Agst.	"	"	"	"	17		
4	"	Self	5.00	Yes	1901	N. Falls N.Y.	1907	Wayside Hotel N. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	5 7	Reddish	Blue	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Ont.	July 17	L.B.	"	17		
5	"	"	100	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Br	Gr.	"	"	Montreal	Quebec	July 17	1906	Emp. State	"	17		
6	"	"	500	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Quebec	July 17	1903	Prison	"	17		
7	"	"	100	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Quebec	July 17	1906	Prison	"	17		
8	"	"	100	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Quebec	July 17	1907	Prison	"	17		
9	"	"	50	No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Hazel	"	"	Canada	Delaware	Montreal	July 17	1907	Prison	"	18	
10	"	Father	No			1000 Pacific St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr.	Br	Br	None	"	So. River	"	July 17	1907	Prison	"	18	
11	"	"	"			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	July 17	1907	Prison	"	18	
12	"	Self	2.00	No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	England	Dorset	London	July 17	1907	Prison	"	18	
13	"	"	20	Yes	1906	Buffalo	June 07	1036 Somerset St. Buffalo	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ireland	Belmont	Quebec	July 17	1900	Prison	"	18	
14	"	"	30	No		St. Joseph Schackleton	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	England	W. York	Quebec	July 17	1904	Prison	"	19	
15	"	"	50	No		170 Fort St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Br	None	"	Halifax	"	"	July 17	1905	Prison	"	19	
16	"	"	50	No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	Blk	"	"	"	Halifax	"	July 17	1905	Prison	"	19	
17	"	"	100	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	"	1888	Prison	"	19		
18	"	"	25	No		Middleton Sarum	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Canada	St. George	N.Y.	July 17	1901	Prison	"	19	
19	"	"	25	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19		
20	"	"	40	No		Box Oswald St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	Darling	"	"	July 17	1907	Prison	"	19
21	"	"	200	No		Murray Childrens Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Br	"	"	"	New Bridge	"	"	"	"	19		
22	"	"	25	"		211 87th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	"	20		
23	"	"	70	"		465 Belmont St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	Halifax	"	July 17	1907	Prison	"	20	
24	"	Father	80	"		St. Louis 1181	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	July 17	1907	Prison	"	20
25	"	Self	75	"		Bliffen Blvd. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Ireland	Belmont	Quebec	July 17	1907	Prison	"	20	
26	"	"	50	"		St. Joseph St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Halifax	"	July 17	1907	Prison	"	20	
27	"	"	70	"		465 Belmont St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Br	Blk	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax	Quebec	July 17	1907	Prison	"	21
28	"	"	100	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	England	Leam	"	1871	Prison	"	21	
29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	1900	"	"	21	
30	"	"	100	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	July 17	1909	Prison	"	21

Jenson & Radcliff

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS F

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Handwritten notes at the top of the page, including a large 'P' and other illegible scribbles.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Pelish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Handwritten numbers: 12 over 150.

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	51	51			8
C-TAX	11	11			
C-NON-TAX	18	18			2
CLASS C	20	20	3		1
CLASS CC	62	61	1		46
CLASS D	142	132	10		19
CLASS E					
TOTAL	304	293	14		76

CLASS B							CLASS C			
AN. NOR	UKR. NOR	UKR. SOUT	UKR. SOUT	UKR. SOUT	UKR. SOUT	UKR. SOUT	ADMIT	DEBAR	PENDG	DIS-AP
28	6	2	10	1	1	1	2	1		
28	6	2	10	1	1	1	2	1		

Stamp: Residents of the United States. Includes handwritten numbers 74, 76, and 79.

NOT USED

NOT USED

Handwritten signature or initials.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		Of what citizen or before be citizen of C
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country	City or Town	
1	Stoddart	Kate	23	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brantford	No relative	Scotland	Scot
2	Curdou	Harold A	24	M	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Bro: - Chad St. Arlington Hotel, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Kawar	Hannah	45	M	Janitor	"	"	"	English	"	Joseph	Pro Richard Lurph. Ont.	Pa	Conrad
4	"	Emily	43	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	"	Lewis	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
6	Ross	William	15	"	Apprentice	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father John 79 Phobos Ave Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Salsbury	Minnie	36	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relative	"	Manville
8	"	John	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Raymond	4	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Joseph	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	George	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Flawitt	Jessie	30	F	S. Overseas	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mr Thomas Liverpool Eng	"	Dumfries Eng
13	Septon	Alfred	22	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr Alfred 12 Bradford St. Markham Ont	Man	Springfield
14	Pool	Fred	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Charles 21 Markington Ave Sider Manchester Eng	"	"
15	Ford	Lottie	28	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mr John 21 Highfield Rd London Eng	N.Y.	Gasport
16	Eby	Bert	27	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Kingston	Father Joel Kingston, Ont	"	Elmira
17	Daves	George	23	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"
18	Darling	Nancy	24	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife Louisa 17 Burlington St. Hamilton, Ont	"	Buffalo
19	Darling	Sarah	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father James (Creston) Canal St Hamilton, Ont	"	"
20	Taylor	Charles	22	M	S. Farm Hand	"	"	"	English	"	Vanassa	no relatives	"	N. Falls
21	Given	Frank	14	M	S. R.R. Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Father John 233 Grand St Stratford, Ont.	"	"
22														
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1911

CLASS E.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, company, firm, society, association, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes. Complexion.	Country. City or Town.				1911			
1	Yes	Self 50	No			No	No	No	Lost	No	55	Br Br Br	Scotch Glasgow	Irish	9/21/10	Grampian	July 21		
2	"	Self 12.50	No	L.P.C. 7	None	"	"	"	Good	79	56	Br Br Br	Canada	Halifax	7/23/11	Y.S. 52	22		
3	"	"	100	Yes	Pa	1911	Mich. Andrew	Consul Pa	"	"	59	Bl Br	Scotch	Halifax	7/23/11	Y.S. 52	22		
4	"	Hub	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br Br	London	"	"	"	22		
5	"	Hub	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	53	Br Br	Manchester	"	"	"	22		
6	"	Hub 50	No	Under 16 Yrs.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	52	Br	Toronto	"	9.6	"	22		
7	"	Hub	50	No	Hub Robt Silvester Manville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	53	Br	Canada	Halifax	"	"	22		
8	"	father	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22		
9	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22		
10	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22		
11	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22		
12	"	Self 30	"	"	Hub Math Young 513 Salmon St St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	54	Br	Wales	Halifax	1895	Wales	22		
13	"	" 27	"	"	Hub Geo Yates 52 Brunswick St.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	England	Halifax	3/25/10	Victorian	22		
14	"	" 100	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Br	"	Manchester	"	"	22		
15	"	" 10	"	"	Hub Mrs Jennie Hoover Gasport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	52	Br	"	London	1/25/10	Sheepskin	23		
16	"	" 9.50	"	"	Hub Willie Smith Wood Ave, Elmira N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Canada	Halifax	23/10	W-20	23		
17	"	Hub	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Halifax	July 14/10	Kingston	23		
18	"	Self 14	Yes	1895	Hub Mrs Geo Williams 63 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Br Blue	England	Halifax	1889	Keperon	23		
19	"	" 100	No	L.P.C.	Hub Geo Logan 120 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	50	Br Br	Ireland	Halifax	1911	L. Belg	24		
20	"	" 200	"	L.P.C. 1	Hub Geo Thomas Halifax N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br	Canada	Halifax	"	"	24		
21	"	" 600	"	"	Hub Geo Thomas Halifax N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br Br	England	Halifax	April 1901	Hub	24		
22	"	" 3300	"	"	Hub Geo Thomas 104 St A Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	59	Bl	Canada	Halifax	July 24 1911	L. Belg	24		

Lawson A. Rollins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Eppes) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER Altan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Cannella	Robert E.			Machinery Eng			Eng	Eng	Lincoln	Eng	Spewick, Eng	England				
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Necker, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*6*

"B"

(OVER.)

11-5063

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, club, society, institution, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1		<i>Self</i>				<i>Transit</i>			<i>No No No No Good No 5 2 dx BL</i>						<i>Eng</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Month 1911</i>	<i>June 26 I. Cab. Corica</i>	<i>July 22</i>	<i>1911</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Arthur Starr

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Handwritten notes at the top of the page, possibly including a name or title.

Handwritten notes in the middle of the page, possibly including a date or location.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	2824	28				1

		C. P. R. P.		S. I. M. M.		M. I.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	/
Tourists	/
Residents of United States	/
Total	/

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Handwritten numbers: 79 over 150.

Handwritten signature or initials.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11-1594

PORT OF Neche, N.D.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yar...	Rose	21	F	none	y y	Can	Can	Rosenfeld	Man	Father: Frank Schminick Rosenfeld, Man	ND	Neche	
2	Barnett	Frank	21	M	Labour	y y	Eng	Can	Oshawa	Ont	no rel	ND	Neche	
3	Leary	Orlando Joe	18	M	Farmer	y y	Irish	"	Roseville	Ont	Father: Ben Leary Stoughton, Ont	ND	Neche	
4	"	Annie	12	F	none	y y	English	"	"	"	Bro: Ben Beach Steele Block Wagon Man	"	"	
5	"	"	12	M	none	y y	Irish	"	"	"	Grandfather: Ben Leary, Wingham, Ont	"	"	
6	"	St. H.	12	M	none	y y	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
7	Pilby	Flore	17	F	none	y y	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Mrs. W. Mc Gregor Wempey Man	ND	St Thomas	
8	Shallander	Lyle A.L.	12	M	none	y y	Scand	"	Portage	Man	no rel	ND	Grand Forks	
9	"	"	12	M	none	y y	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
10	"	"	3	F	none	no no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	"	Wilma	"	F	none	no no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	"	H.	"	M	none	y y	Eng	"	Painton	Man	Son: Gilbert J. Martin Painton, Sask	ND	Neche	
13	"	"	10	F	none	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	"	"	21	M	Lab	y y	"	"	Oshawa	Ont	Father: Spaul Bond Oshawa Ont	ND	Neche	
15	"	"	27	M	Farmer	y y	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Ont	Wife: Mrs. J.H. Tamar Stouffville, Ont	ND	Neche	
16	"	"	23	M	Farmer	y y	Eng	"	Yorkton	Sask	Sister: Mrs. J. Faulis Gold, Sask Ont	ND	Neche	
17	Labo	Wm J.	21	M	Lab	y y	Eng	"	Calgary, Alta	Man	Brother: Mrs. C. Gray Calgary, Alta	ND	Hyde Park	
18	"	Wm J.	21	M	Lab	y y	Irish	"	Toronto, Ont	Man	Bro: John Mc Cann Toronto, Ont	ND	Glendon	
19	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
31	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
32	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
33	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
34	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
35	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
36	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
37	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
38	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
39	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
40	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
41	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
42	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
43	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
44	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
45	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
46	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
47	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
48	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
49	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
50	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
51	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
52	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
53	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
54	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
55	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
56	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
57	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
58	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
59	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
60	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
61	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
62	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
63	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
64	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
65	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
66	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
67	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
68	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
69	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
70	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
71	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
72	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
73	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
74	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
75	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
76	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
77	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
78	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
79	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
80	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
81	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
82	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
83	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
84	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
85	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
86	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
87	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
88	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
89	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
90	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
91	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
92	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
93	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
94	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
95	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
96	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
97	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
98	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
99	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
100	"	Wm M.	21	M	"	y y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

2/11/19

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907

CLASS E.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for baggage, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any crime, or on account of any other cause, he is prohibited from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Month of U.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Self	no							Good	no	5 1/2	Bl	none	Can	Roseville					June 26
2	y	"	no									5 8	Bl	none	Eng.	Waltham		Mar 1908	Edin		27
3	y	"	no									5 9 1/2	Bl	none	Can	Wingham					29
4	y	"	no									5 5 1/2	Bl	none	Can	Stirling					29
5	y	Father	no									4 8 1/2	Bl	none	Can	Roseville					29
6	y	"	no									4 8 1/2	"	none	Can	do					29
7	y	Self	no	1898	1900	St Thomas, ND						5 2	Bl	none	Can	Peterburg					29
8	y	"	no									5 5	Bl	none	Sweden	Orebro	Quebec	1906	Baran	July 4	
9	y	"	no									5 8	Bl	none	"	Gottenberg					
10	y	"	no										Bl	none	Can	Stpg					4
11	y	"	no										"	none	do	do					4
12	y	"	no	1903	1911	Bro. in Law, St. John, ND						5 3	Bl	none	Eng	Portland		Oct 1867	Nestor		4
13	y	"	no									5 8	Bl	none	Can	Peterboro					4
14	y	"	no									5 6	Bl	none	Can	Oshawa					4
15	y	"	no									5 7	Bl	none	Can	London					7
16	y	"	no									6 2	Bl	none	Can	Norwood					7
17	y	"	no									5 9	Bl	none	Can	Toronto					8
18	y	"	no									5 5	"	none	do	Campbell					8
19	y	"	no									5 9 1/2	Bl	none	do	St. Maria					14
20	y	"	no									5 4 1/2	Bl	none	"	St. Vital					14
21	y	"	no									5 10	Bl	none	Norway	Horten	Quebec	1865	?		17
22	y	"	no									5 5 1/2	"	none	U.S.	Milwaukee					17
23	y	"	no									5 10	Bl	none	U.S.	Michigan					17
24	y	"	no									5 8	Bl	none	Can.	Seaford					20
25	y	"	no									5 10	Bl	none	"	Sucknow					21
26	y	"	no									5 4	Bl	none	"	St. Jule					22
27	y	"	no									5 1/2	Bl	none	"	Joliette					22

CLASS E. *John E. ...*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

"B"

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2903

15

PER ^{ALLAN} ~~Canadian Pacific~~ LINE S.S. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Berger	Gottfried	48	M	Single	Sailor	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switz.	Bern	Brother, Christian Berger Bern, Switzerland	NY	Rome
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Ogdensburg, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*7*.

Class "B"

11-2643

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50.00</i>	<i>1885</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Oct. 10, 1910</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Miller</i>	<i>115 Cassieth St., Rome, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>Dark Gray Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Surety.</i>	<i>Bern Montreal</i>	<i>July 5, 1907</i>	<i>Lake Erie</i>	<i>July 12, 1907</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

Oliver P. Robinson
Acting Insp. in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

"C" Taxable.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1094

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Sisto	Angelo	25	m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Ital.	North	Canada	Troquois	Nephew, Frank Sisto Troquois, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	No
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAX.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*1*.

Class "C" Taxable.

(OVER.)

11-1594

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for by any other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or for the purpose of performing any military or naval duty in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes self.	\$20.00	Yes	1910	Boston Mass	Friend, Charles Tumaro 163 Lake St. Cypertsburg, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brn	Red scar on right chin	Italy	Naples.	Boston	August 1910	"Romania"	July 10, 1911.	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS C. TAX.

Oliver Robinson
Acting Insp. in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

"D"

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1894

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Vincent	James	38	m	Stone Cutter		England	English	Canada	Brownburg	None	N.Y.	Clayton	No
2	Smith	Mary	40	f	servant		"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Samuel Hutton 1315 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Odenton	No
3	Ingolotti	James P.	27	m	Labour		Ital.	North	"	Ottawa	Sister, Mrs. R. Menchini 226 Clarence St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	Shanawaboo	No
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF July, 1911

Class "D"

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the passenger, or by another person, or by an organization, or by the Government.)</small>	Whether in possession of such ticket, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes	No	If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	\$30.00	Yes	1905 - Concord N. H.	1909	No address	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med Iron Blue	face deep wrinkles	England Pen Ryn	Montreal	May 1905	"Ivernia"	June 26, 1911	
2	"	"	20.00	"	1888 - Colenton N.Y.	1897	Friend, Mrs. Clark Bailey Colenton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Dark Brown	Light mole left eye orbit.	" Bolton	Halifax	March 1888	"Nova Scotia"	" 28	
3	Yes	"	14.00	"	1906 - New York N.Y.	1906	Bro. - Mr. Henry F. Phillips R.F.D. #1, Skaneateles, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med Brn Brn	Went front of right ear	" London	Quebec	January 1907	"Tunisian"	July 18	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Oliver P. Robinson
Acting Insp. in Charge
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Handwritten notes:
 ...
 ...
 ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Handwritten calculation:

$$\frac{80}{150}$$

CLASS	...	...	...	...	...
CLASS A	1	1			
CLASS B	3	3			
CLASS C	73	13			
TOTAL	18	18	#	#	#

CLASS B											
ALL IN.			P. E. A.			P. E. A.			P. E. A.		
ADMI.	DE B.	PE AND	D. B. A. D.	PE. S. I. G.	...	D. B. A. D.	PE. S. I. G.	...	D. B. A. D.	PE. S. I. G.	...

...	#
...	#
...	#
Total	<i>Handwritten number</i>

NOT USED

Handwritten signature: A.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	Self	\$7.00	no			Son, Benson Hunt of Yonkers farm, Gouverneur, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 9	Med Gray	Blue	Lame in right leg	Canada	Marion	Ogdensburg	June 26 1911	Vanderberg	June 26 1911	
2	"	"	13.00	Yes	1901-1906	Coughland	no address	"	"	"	Good	5 7	Dark	Dark Gray	None	"	River Bendette	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	30.00	no			Friend, Mrs. Robert Smith 51 Belmont Ave. Springfield	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Gray	Brown	"	Jequeis	"	28	Orizaba	" 28	
4	Yes	"	50.00	Yes	1895-1896	Sprague	Bro. in law, Richard Rice Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dark	"	"	"	Murray	"	July 3 1911	Vanderberg	July 3
5	No	"	15.00	no			Uncle, Joseph Tammam 170 South St. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro	"	"	Carlton Place	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	8.00	"			Father	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Yes	"	30.00	Yes	1841-1843	Rochester	Daughter, Mrs. R. A. Gamble 223 High St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark	"	"	U. S. A.	Rochester N.Y.	"	5	"	5
8	No	"	30.00	no			Aunt, Mrs. Lizzy McReady Mould, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Williamsburg	"	8	Orizaba	" 8
9	Yes	"	12.00	Yes	1906	Ogdensburg	Cousin, John Tibbitts 217 Washington St. Ogdensburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Dark	Bro	Scar on left face	"	Angers	"	11	Vanderberg	" 11
10	"	"	12.00	"	1890-1895	"	Bro, Walter C. Vandellus 482 La Fayette St. Ogdensburg N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	5 6	"	Gray	Gray	None	"	Prescott	"	19	"	19
11	"	"	70.00	"	1909-1911	"	Wife, Mrs. Thomas Lute 13 Park Lane, Ogdensburg	"	"	no	"	5 8	DK	DK	Bro	Thin scar on right face	"	St. Regis	"	21	"	21
12	No	"	5.00	no			Friend, L. A. Johnson Thousand Island Park, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	5 7	Med	Bro	"	None	"	Haynesville	"	24	"	24
13	Yes	"	10.00	"			Edgar A. Hewell Co Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Gray	"	"	Bishop's Mill	"	24	"	24	
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

X No. 13, Previously referred B. P. J.
Later admitted, See Montreal
Letter 10675/26, July 5, 1911.

CLASS E. Oliver P. Robinson
Acting Insp. in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Alcott, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	McCombe	John	24	M	Bridge worker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives.	N.Y.	Rochester	70	
2	Sidler	William	37	M	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	"	Ann, Jany Brook 99 Vinda St., Toronto, Canada.	Pa	Pittsburg	70	
3	Brook	Mary	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Springfield	70	
4	Brook	Clara	5	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70	
5	Blyth	David S.	26	M	Woodcarver	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Bro John B. 63 Redwood Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	N.Y.	Rochester	70
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

MS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Pruders
Dept. 1177
July 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	APPLIED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS P		
CLASS C		
CLASS SC		
CLASS D	28	28
CLASS E		
TOTAL	33	33

CLASS B	
APPLIED	IN TRANSIT
<i>None</i>	

In Transit	//
Tourists	//
Residents of United States	//
Total	<i>33</i>

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

81
150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1504

PORT OF Alcott N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lavelor	Thomas	38	M	MS	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	Alcott	Eng
2	"	Winston	29	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Margaret L. 431 Howard St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Eng
3	Goldberg	Sadie	23	F	"	Factory	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother: Shymer 19 St. Patrick St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Eng
4	Rudnick	Phora	18	"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Anna R. 101 William St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Eng
5	Gint	Albert	30	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives	"	"	Eng
6	Smith	John	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Mary S. 549 Richmond St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	"	Eng
7	Jess	Arthur	25	M	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Ottawa	Brother: Jeff Jess 101 St. Patrick St. Ottawa	"	"	Eng
8	Parker	Mary	41	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	Eng
9	Rivers	Robert J	22	M	"	Shoe maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother: Tom Rivers 76 Franklin St Toronto	"	Rockton	Eng
10	"	with Katharine	24	F	"	now	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Katharine 224 Bellwood Ave Toronto	"	"	Eng
11	Adcock	William	34	M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Brother: Goldcock - Market St London, Birmingham Eng	"	N.Y.	Eng
12	Ferry	George	25	M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto	No address	"	Alcott	Eng
13	Donaldson	Thomas	35	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Alcott	Eng
14	Halley	Charles	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Margaret St. Halley 4 Leabrook St Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Eng
15	Waite	George	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Brother: Joseph W. Sheppard 100 St. George St. Oshawa	"	"	Eng
16	Jenkins	Daniel	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Sam Jenkins 70th Parade St. Mary's, S. of S. I. Eng.	"	"	Eng
17	Poulton	Edward	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shelford Ont	Wife: Amy 15 Douglas St. Shelford	"	"	Eng
18	Steele	George W	27	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Wife: Elizabeth D. 632 Ashgate St. Shelford, Scotland	"	Rockton	Eng
19	Geary	Mary	22	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother: Wm. G. Peterborough Ont	"	Alcott	Eng
20	Wooley	George	28	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary 617 King St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	Alcott	Eng
21	Lee	Alfred L.	35	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Albany	Wife: Amy, London, Eng.	"	"	Eng
22	Phillips	Minnie	19	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellford	No relatives	"	Alcott	Eng
23	Nixon	Bella	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	No relatives	"	"	Eng
24	Wilcox	Joseph	24	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother: Joseph Wilcox 70 St. Mark Ave Toronto	"	Alcott	Eng
25	"	with Polly	27	F	"	now	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	Eng
26	Nisbet	James	36	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	No relatives	"	Alcott	Eng
27	Lund	Ralph	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother: Robert Lund 151 Christie St	"	"	Eng
28	Woods	Lizzie	20	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Margaret W. Duffin 100 St. Patrick St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	Rockton	Eng
29	Dernstein	Sam	19	M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father: Joseph B. 500 Queen St. London, England	"	"	Eng
30	Hamilton	May	19	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Brother: Wm. Hamilton 217 Ash Ave Toronto	"	Alcott	Eng

26 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28 Names on this manifest. CLASS E.

M

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907

CLASS E.

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.													Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.
1	Yes	Self	5.00	No	No	Stone	No	No	Good	55	Br. Br.	England Liverpool	NY	1878	unk	28	
2	"	"	3.00	No	No	"	No	No	"	57	"	Canada Toronto	Quebec	1871	Death	28	
3	"	"	5.00	No	No	Pro: Mrs. Melo Smith Main St, Albany NY	No	No	"	55	"	England London	Quebec	1869	Quebec	28	
4	"	"	5.00	No	No	Same as above	No	No	"	51	"	"	"	1870	Quebec	28	
5	"	"	5.00	No	No	No address	No	No	"	57	Br. Br.	Canada Toronto	Quebec	1911	Quebec	29	
6	"	"	4.00	No	No	"	No	No	"	57	Br. Br.	Ireland Dublin	NY	1881	unk	29	
7	"	"	6.00	No	No	St. Clair Clair NY	No	No	"	56	Br. Br.	Canada Toronto	Quebec	1871	Quebec	29	
8																	
9	Yes	Self	10.00	No	No	No address	No	No	Good	57	Br. Br.	Canada Toronto	Quebec	1911	Quebec	July 1	
10	"	Hub	-	No	No	"	No	No	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1
11	"	Self	10.00	No	No	"	No	No	"	510	Br. Br.	England Birmingham	Quebec	1869	Quebec	"	3
12	"	"	20.00	No	No	No address	No	No	"	57	Br. Br.	Canada Toronto	Quebec	1911	Quebec	"	3
13	"	Self	5.00	No	No	"	No	No	"	57	Br. Br.	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1901	Halifax	"	5
14	"	"	10.00	No	No	"	No	No	"	510	Br. Br.	Canada Toronto	Quebec	1911	Quebec	"	5
15	"	"	5.00	No	No	"	No	No	"	55	Br. Br.	England London	Quebec	1907	Quebec	"	6
16	"	"	10.00	No	No	"	No	No	"	56	Br. Br.	"	Quebec	1910	Quebec	"	6
17	"	"	4.00	No	No	St. Clair Clair NY	No	No	"	59	"	England London	Quebec	1904	Quebec	"	6
18	"	"	25.00	No	No	No address	No	No	"	57	Br. Br.	Scotland Kirkcaldy	NY	1869	Quebec	"	8
19	"	Parrell	10.00	No	No	W. D. Parrell Quebec NY	No	No	"	54	"	Canada Toronto	Quebec	1911	Quebec	"	8
20	"	Self	20.00	No	No	Mrs. Mary S. Sappard 832 Elmwood Ave. Buffalo NY	No	No	"	55	"	England London	Halifax	1901	Halifax	"	9
21	"	"	17.00	No	No	No address	No	No	"	57	"	"	Halifax	1909	Halifax	"	11
22	"	"	9.00	No	No	Mrs. James D. Chapman Clair NY	No	No	"	57	"	"	Quebec	1904	Quebec	"	16
23	"	"	15.00	No	No	Do	No	No	"	55	"	Ireland Kildare	"	1910	Quebec	"	16
24	"	"	50.00	No	No	Robertson Sarah Wilkinson Quebec NY	No	No	"	55	"	Eng. Staffordshire	Quebec	1906	Quebec	"	16
25	"	Hub	-	No	No	Do	No	No	"	55	"	"	Quebec	1906	Quebec	"	16
26	"	Self	10.00	No	No	St. Clair Clair NY	No	No	"	57 1/2	"	Scotland Edinburgh	Quebec	1903	Quebec	"	16
27	"	"	5.00	No	No	Do	No	No	"	510	"	England Leeds	NY	1906	Quebec	"	16
28	"	"	5.00	No	No	Pro: John Woods Buffalo NY	No	No	"	56	Br. Br.	Canada Toronto	Quebec	1911	Quebec	"	18
29	"	"	11.00	No	No	Chapman St. Rochester NY	No	No	"	57	Br. Br.	England London	Quebec	1907	Quebec	"	19
30	"	"	10.00	No	No	Emp. S. S. Chapman Clair NY	No	No	"	55	Br. Br.	Scotland Glasgow	"	1910	Quebec	"	18

CLASS E.

Person A Robbins
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2643

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Everett	Sidney	19	M	Farmlab.	yes yes	England	English	England	Banham	Father, Alfred Everett Banham, England.	Mich.	Detroit	no
2	Johnston	John	41	"	Barber	" "	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Margaret Johnston Annan, Scotland	Canada		"
3	Ross	Robert	45	"	M coal miner	" "	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Catherine Ross 63 Seaton St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Flint	"
4	Stephenson	Stephen Steele	21	"	Tinsmith	" "	England	English	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	"	Father, Joseph Stephenson Gateshead, England.	Canada		"
5	Desombra	Felix	31	"	Labourer	" "	"	"	left the U.S. at Noyes, Minn.	"	Father, George Desombra 10 Chidwell St. London, England.	do		"
6	Parke	Jeannette	24	F	Stenographer	" "	Scotland	Scotch	left the U.S. at Noyes, Minn.	"	Father, James Parke Aberdeen, Scotland.	do		"
7	Parke	Annie Christine	21	"	Teacher	" "	"	"	"	"	do	do		"
8	McDonald	Betsy	42	"	Domestic	" "	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro. Archibald McDonald 82 Alameda Circle, Glasgow, Scotland.	Mich.	Blair	"
9	Macaulay	Mary	23	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Proctor	Father, Duncan Macaulay Proctor, Scotland.	"	"	"
10	Payne	Leonard S.	23	M	Machinist	" "	England	English	Canada	Jamaica	Mother, Joanna Payne Hopedale, Lancashire, England.	"	Port Huron	1+
11	Cordingley	Lawrence	26	"	Salesman	" "	"	"	left the U.S. at New York	"	Wife, Benjamin Cordingley Paris St. Jamaica, Ont.	England		2
12	Cordingley	Ada	27	F	None	" "	"	"	left the U.S. at New York	"	do	do		3
13	Stube	Alfonso	22	M	Waiter	" "	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Father, Herman Stube 62 Haselbrook, Hamburg, Germany	Mich.	Detroit	1
14	Harries	Jessie	26	F	None	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father, Walter Milne 38 Waverley Terrace, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Canada		"
15	Ellis	Reginald	41	M	Furniture Finisher	" "	England	English	"	Strathroy	Wife, Eliza Ellis Strathroy, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	"
16	Kane	Samuel	35	"	Fireman	" "	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Wife, Maggie Kane Ballycastle, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago	"
17	Belshaw	David	24	"	Butcher	" "	England	English	Canada	Jamaica	Mother, Annie Belshaw Hutton Hall, P. O. Portsmouth, England.	Canada		"
18	Limo	Claude Sidney	19	"	Labourer	" "	"	"	left the U.S. at Renes, Minn.	"	Father, Jean Lesire Pas Calais, France.	Ill.	Chicago	1
19	Lesire	Jean Louis	30	M	Farmlab.	" "	France	French	left the U.S. at Renes, Minn.	Montreal	F. in law.	Canada		1
20	Lesire	Catherine	29	F	None	" "	"	"	left the U.S. at Renes, Minn.	"	do	do		1
21	Deray	Jules	30	M	Farmlab.	" "	"	"	left the U.S. at Renes, Minn.	"	Sister, Alexandrie Bernardeau Aisy-sous-France	do		"
22	Deray	Marie	27	F	None	" "	"	"	left the U.S. at Renes, Minn.	"	do	do		1
23	Deray	Aloise	8	"	"	" "	"	"	left the U.S. at Renes, Minn.	"	do	do		1
24	Deray	Marie	7	"	"	no no	"	"	left the U.S. at Renes, Minn.	"	do	do		1
25	Deray	Elize	6	"	"	" "	"	"	left the U.S. at Renes, Minn.	"	do	do		1
26	Deray	Julien	4	M	"	" "	"	"	left the U.S. at Renes, Minn.	"	do	do		1
27	Lefebvre	Henri	29	"	Farmlab.	yes yes	"	"	left the U.S. at Noyes, Minn.	"	Father, Emil Lafelbe Amblancq, France	do		"
28	Desbrolles	Paul	32	"	"	" "	"	"	left the U.S. at Renes, Minn.	"	Father, Bisbrier Desbrolles Algiers.	do		"
29	Marchand	Elia	42	"	"	" "	"	"	left the U.S. at Renes, Minn.	Montreal	no relatives	do		"
30	Johnstone	Robt. M. Dougall	31	"	Mechanic	" "	Scotland	Scotch	left the U.S. at Noyes, Minn.	Toronto	Father, Robert Johnstone Dunns, Scotland.	do		"

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF July 24, 1911. Class: "B"

11-2063

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by, with passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	Self	30	no	-	-	Brother Arthur Everett 301 Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Mich. a 15984 ✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Bro	Bro	England	Banham	Quebec	June 10 1911	Tunisian	June 25 1911	G.T.R.R.
2	"	"	15	"	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Grey	Tattoo left arm	Scotland	Dumfries	Montreal	June 19 1911	Hesperian	" 27 "	"
3	"	"	60	"	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	DK.	Grey	Blue	"	Edinboro	Quebec	"	"	" 27 "	"
4	"	"	25	"	-	-	In transit a 15988 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Bro	Bro	England	Gateshead	"	June 16 1911	Victorian	July 1 "	"
5	"	"	30	"	-	-	do a 15989 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Bro	"	"	London	"	Sept 19 1910	Tunisian	" 1 "	"
6	"	"	5	"	-	-	do a 15990 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	Blue	"	Aberdeen	Montreal	June 3 1911	Grampian	" 2 "	"
7	"	"	5	"	-	-	do a 15991 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	" 2 "	"
8	"	"	25	"	-	-	Aunt Mrs. Kate M. Hinley Blaine, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Red	Grey	Hazel	"	Toronto	Quebec	June 27 1911	Ionian	" 2 "	"
9	"	"	25	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Reddy	Bro	"	"	Procter	"	"	"	" 2 "	"
10	"	"	3	"	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK	"	Bro	"	bolchester	"	May 22 1911	Hesperian	" 3 Ferry	R.H.S.
11	"	"	20	"	-	-	In transit a 15992 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	DK	"	"	Wyke	Montreal	June 4 1911	Virginian	" 3 "	"
12	Huband	"	0	"	-	-	do a 15993 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	" 3 "	"
13	Self	"	30	"	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	Hamburg	"	May 1911	Victorian	" 6 "	G.T.R.R.
14	Huband	"	0	"	-	-	In transit a 16003 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK	"	Grey	"	Edinburgh	St. John	May 23 1911	Grampian	" 9 "	"
15	Self	"	10	"	-	-	Brother Frank Ellis 1011 Humbell Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red	"	Blue	"	London	Quebec	Aug 16 1910	Lake Erie	" 10 "	"
16	"	"	16	Yes	6 mo.	Bayona, N.J. 1906	Cousin, Niel Blise Common yards, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Reddy	Grey	Bro	"	Ballycastle	Montreal	May 1 1911	Grampian	" 10 "	"
17	"	"	100	no	-	-	In transit a 16005 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Bro	"	"	Durham	Quebec	May 1 1911	Corsican	" 11 "	"
18	"	"	24	"	-	-	Friend, Thos. F. Cook 1427 East Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK	Bro	Bro	"	Torquay	"	May 6 1911	Sardinian	" 11 "	"
19	"	"	1	"	-	-	In transit a 16014 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	"	Buelgrane	"	May 30 1911	Lake Erie	" 12 "	"
20	Huband	"	0	"	-	-	do a 16015 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	Hazel	"	Ugren	"	"	"	" 12 "	"
21	Self	"	1	"	-	-	do a 16016 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	"	Grey	"	Montby	"	"	"	" 12 "	"
22	Huband	"	0	"	-	-	do a 16017 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	Bro	"	Valeon	"	"	"	" 12 "	"
23	Father	"	0	"	-	-	do a 16021 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	"	"	Montby	"	"	"	" 12 "	"
24	"	"	0	"	-	-	do a 16020 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	-	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12 "	"
25	"	"	0	"	-	-	do a 16019 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12 "	"
26	"	"	0	"	-	-	do a 16018 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	-	DK	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	" 12 "	"
27	Self	"	10	"	-	-	do a 16013 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Reddy	"	"	"	Aisne	St. John	May 17 1911	Sardinian	" 12 "	"
28	"	"	6	"	-	-	do a 16012 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK	"	"	"	H ^{te} Savone	"	"	"	" 12 "	"
29	"	"	30	"	-	-	do a 16011 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Allemant	Quebec	Sept 1910	Cometian	" 12 "	"
30	"	"	50	"	-	-	do a 16009 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Boldingham	"	Aug 29 1910	Grampian	" 12 "	"

Thomas M. Ross
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

2

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Brown	Barbara Ann	23	F m	None	England	English	Canada Toronto	No relatives	Colo. Denver	No
2	Estor	Arthur	22	M	Artist	"	"	Berlin	Father, Richard Estor, Swinton, Lancashire, England.	Mich. Detroit	"
3	Ross	John Dawson	22	"	Artist	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father, John Ross, Aberdeen, Scotland.	Ill. Chicago	"
4	Woleff	Angel	42	"	Labourer	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Gradiste	Wife, Rada Woleff, Gradiste, Bulgaria.	" Madison	"
5	Munkhoff	Penu	37	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Hana Munkhoff, Normanske, Bulgaria.	"	"
6	Granoff	Kone	23	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ivan Granoff, Gradiste, Bulgaria.	"	"
7	Granoff	Peter	28	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Elina Granoff, Gradiste, Bulgaria.	"	"
8	Hunter	John	36	"	Master	England	English	Canada Toronto	Father, Samuel Hunter, 108 Parliament St. Toronto, Ont.	Mont. Miles City	"
9	Allan	David Houston	46	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Brantford	Wife, Susan M. Hays, Ft. Myer, Ont. Can.	Mich. Flint	"
10	Braun	Jacob	42	"	Merchant	Austria	Hebrew	Berlin	Wife, Rachel Braun, Berlin, Ont. Can.	" Detroit	"
11	Dontcheff	Mita	30	"	Labourer	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Gradiste	Wife, Hana Mitova Dontcheff, Gradiste, Bulgaria.	Ill. Madison	"
12	Mitcheff	Bojcho	29	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Gona Vojche Mitcheff, Gradiste, Bulgaria.	"	"
13	Kuntcheff	Geno Kostoff	25	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Kuntcheff, Gradiste, Bulgaria.	"	"
14	Mineoff	Tzane	48	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sveta Mineoff, Gradiste, Bulgaria.	"	"
15	Thomas	Walter	22	"	"	England	English	Canada Toronto	Father, John Thomas, Runcorn, Cheshire, England.	Mich. Battle Creek	"
16	Dimitroff	Georgi	28	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Wife, Riza Dimitra, Lamm, Munster, Macedonia.	Minn. Montevideo	"
17	Morrison	Murdo	22	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father, Malcolm Morrison, 31 White St. Glasgow, Scotland.	Ill. Chicago	"
18	Burt	Robert	18	"	"	England	English	England Windsor	Father, Alfred Burt, Kgham, England.	"	"
19	Chidwick	Harlow	21	"	Sailor	"	"	Canada Niagara Falls	Father, Joseph Chidwick, The Dairy, Wivenhoe, England.	Wis. Delafield	"
20	Crawford	George M	29	"	Labourer	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father, Sophia Crawford, 118 Blacklan St. Glasgow, Scotland.	Mich. Pt. Huron	"
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

Department of Commerce and Labor

ALLAN DAVID HOUSTON,

Sheet: 2,
Line: 9,

Originally entered without Insp.

via Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry

January 27, 1909.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

No. 300
Ed. 4-21-10-300,000

Fisher

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *July 24, 1911.* Class: *"B"*

11-2663

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of -		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Year.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1		Yr. Husband	0	no	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5 7 1/2	DM	Bro	Bro	-	England Ryhope	Quebec	Sept 9 1910	Victorian	July 13 1911	G.T.R. H.	
2		Self	25	-	-	-	No address	-	-	-	-	5 9	"	"	Grey	-	England Scorton	St. John	July 24 1911	Grampian	" 15 "	"	
3		"	200	yes	1 1/2 yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	1911	4042 Mich. Av. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	5 1	"	DM	Bro	-	Scotland Aberdeen	Montreal	July 15 1911	Hesperian	" 17 "	"	
4		"	38	no	-	-	Brother, Aristo Woloff, Box 733, Madison, Ill.	-	-	-	-	5 3 3/4	"	Bro	"	-	Bulgaria Gradiste	Quebec	June 16 1911	Victorian	" 17 "	"	
5		"	37	"	-	-	Friend, George Borichoff, Box 514, Madison, Ill.	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	Blk	Hazel	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 17 "	"
6		"	25	"	-	-	Brother, Ivan Granoff, Box 752, Madison, Ill.	-	-	-	-	5 4 3/4	"	"	Bro	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 17 "	"
7		"	34	"	-	-	Friend, Jane Nicoloff, Box 81, 13 ft. Madison, Ill.	-	-	-	-	5 3	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 17 "	"
8		"	30	"	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Louisa Pitt, 621 No. Av. Miles City, Mont.	-	-	-	-	5 10 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on forehead	England Leeds	"	May 30 1911	Lake Erie	" 19 "	"	
9		"	4	yes	1909	Flint, Mich.	1911	Wife, Susan Allain, 623 Prospect St. Flint, Mich.	-	-	-	5 4	Med	Bro	Blue	-	Scotland Glasgow	"	July 3 1911	Sonian	Jan 27, 1909	P.H.S. Ferry	
10		"	80	no	-	-	Friend, H. F. Bollett, 466 Hubbard Av. Detroit, Mich.	-	-	-	-	5 5	DM	Blk	Bro	-	Austria Bracow	Halifax	Feb. 1911	Grampian	July 20 1911	G.T.R.	
11		"	100	yes	3 1/2 yrs.	Madison, Ill.	1910	Brother, Dacia Dantcheff, 514 - 14th St. Madison, Ill.	-	-	-	5 9 1/2	Reddy	Bro	Blue	Scar on rt temple	Bulgaria Gradiste	Quebec	June 16 1911	Victorian	" 21 "	"	
12		"	60	no	-	-	Brother, Ivan Woloff, Box 73, Madison, Ill.	-	-	-	-	5 6	Med	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 21 "	"
13		"	37	"	-	-	Friend, Samu Nicoloff, Box 81, Madison, Ill.	-	-	-	-	5 4 3/4	"	Bro	Grey	-	"	"	"	"	"	" 21 "	"
14		"	65	"	-	-	Bro-in-law, George Borichoff, Box 752, Madison, Ill.	-	-	-	-	5 6	DM	Bro	Blue	Scar left forehead	"	"	"	"	"	" 21 "	"
15		"	35	"	-	-	Friend, Leidy Parker, 446 Van Buren St. Battle Creek, Mich.	-	-	-	-	5 5 1/2	Reddy	Lt.	"	-	England Runcorn	Halifax	Feb. 24 1911	"	" 23 "	"	
16		"	70	yes	3 1/2 yrs.	Montevideo, Minn.	1910	Friend, Jovan Lagoff, Montevideo, Minn.	-	-	-	5 8	DM	Blk	Bro	-	Macedonia Ramna	Quebec	June 16 1911	"	" 23 "	"	
17		"	25	no	-	-	Friend, C. Harrison, 169 Torrance Av. St. Albans, Shropshire, Ill.	-	-	-	-	5 7	Reddy	Bro	Blue	Scar top of head	Scotland Aberdeen	"	June 4 1911	Grampian	" 24 "	"	
18		"	40	"	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	5 10 1/2	"	"	Bro	Scar left forehead	England Windsor	St. John	Apr 12 1911	Lake Erie	" 24 "	"	
19		"	30	"	-	-	Uncle, Harry Youngs, Delefield, Wis.	-	-	-	-	5 7	Med	"	"	-	"	Wivenhoe	Halifax	Apr 22 1911	Victorian	" 24 "	"
20		"	75	"	-	-	Aunt, Agnes Munro, 2512 Common Av. St. Ann, Mich.	-	-	-	-	5 7	Reddy	"	Blue	Scar center forehead	Scotland Govan	Quebec	July 23 1911	Sonian	" 24 "	P.H.S. Ferry	

Honest M. Ross

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-253

50

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Wejzman	Pinchas	29	m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Lech Wejzman Staschor, Radom, Russia.	Ill.	Chicago	no
2	Kwalwasser	Lazar	29	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bugorea	Wife, Rase Kwalwasser Bugorea, Warsaw, Russia.	"	"	"
3	Granoff	Todor	36	"	"	Laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Dimitra Granoff Gorna Luka, Bulgaria.	"	"	"
4	Kiroff	Ivan	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Duzanka Kiroff Gorna Luka, Bulgaria.	"	"	"
5	Stoyanoff	Ivan	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Dimitra Stoyanoff Gorna Luka, Bulgaria.	"	"	"
6	Stoyanoff	Petro	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Bogdana Stoyanoff Gorna Luka, Bulgaria.	"	"	"
7	Vassil	Kripto	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	Macedonia	"	"	"	Father, Vassil Vassanoff Nevolani, Macedonia, Turkey	Mich.	Battle Creek	"
8	Hammer	Chaim	25	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	Mother, Rachel Hammer Zukow, Galicia, Austria	"	Detroit	"
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *July 24*, 1911. Class: *"B."*

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether attached to visa, or paid by any other person, or by such person, or by such person, or by such person, or by such person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	32	no	-	-	Brother, Alter Weygman 633 Maxwell St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Med	Bro Blue	wear glasses	Russia	Dogori	Quebec	May 28 1911	Barcelona	June 25	1911	G.T.R.R.
2	"	"	144	"	-	-	Brother, Sam Kwa Wasser 633 Maxwell St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk	" Bro	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	15	yes	2 1/2	yes	Bro-in-law, Lisa Tolboff 709 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk Gray	-	Bulgaria	Sorne Luka	"	July 15 1911	"	"	"	July 17	"
4	"	"	17	no	-	-	Cousin, Peter Stoiannoff 709 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	" Bro	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
5	"	"	25	"	-	-	Friend, do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
6	"	"	24	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Blk	" Scar over left eye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
7	"	"	50	"	-	-	Uncle, Eligor Nannoff 4, T. Round House, Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Macedonia	Nevolani	St. John	Apr. 9 1911	"	"	"	"	23
8	"	"	75	"	-	-	Cousin, Wolf Schor Helin 386 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Austria	Zukow	Quebec	July 15 1911	"	"	"	"	24

Thomas M. Ross

Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several leadings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4.

11-2093

51

PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	✓																	
1	✓	Bhedzoy	William	28	M	Single	Stone mason	yes	yes	England	English	Canada Toronto	Father, Samuel Bhedzoy, Stoke St. Gregory, Somerset, England.	Canada			No	
2	✓	Smith	Harold	40	"	Single	Engineer	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Renier, Minn. England, Wednesbury	Brother, Dudley Smith, 47 Wells St., Hackney, London, England.	do			"	
3	✓	Salt	Edwin	23	"	Single	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Renier, Minn.	Father, Thomas Salt, Wednesbury, England	do			"	
4	✓	Salt	Joseph	27	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Renier, Minn.	do	do			"	
5	✓	Bothamley	William	26	"	Single	Furn. lab.	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Renier, Minn. London	Brother, Basil Bothamley, 56 Appleford Rd., London, England	do			"	
6	✓	Moss	Frederick Eli	38	M	Single	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Canada Brantford	Brother, Ruben Moss, 283 Nelson St., Brantford, Ont.	Ill. Chicago			"	
7	✓	Trevor	Thomas Patten	56	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	England Teddington	Son, Herbert Trevor, Churchleigh, Devon, England.	Cal. San Francisco			"	
8	✓	Trevor	Annie Marie	54	F	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"			"	
9	✓	Trevor	Charles	28	M	Single	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	do	"		"	
10	✓	Trevor	Lawrence	10	"	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"			"	
11	✓	Rowden	Thomas	27	"	Single	Plasterer	"	"	Wales	English	Canada Wallaceburg	Wife, Leah Rowden, 19 Singleton Road, Cardiff, Wales	N.Y. Rochester			"	
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

M

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF July 24, 1911. Class: "B"

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	20 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	21 <small>Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, approved or licensed, to enter the United States.</small>	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.			26 Color of—		27 Hair.	28 Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of Birth.		31 Seaport of Landing.	32 Date of Landing.	33 Name of SS.	34 Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Country.				City or Town.						
1	yes	Self	60	no	-	-	In transit	a 1599 ✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Redd	Blk	Bro	Bro	-	England	Stoke Newington	Halifax	Feb 15 1911	Royal Edward	July 4 1911	G.T.P.
2	"	"	190	"	-	-	do	a 15998 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Gray	-	"	Brixton	Montreal	July 6 1911	"	"	7	
3	"	"	145	"	-	-	do	a 16001 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	-	-	"	Stafford	"	"	"	"	7	
4	"	"	140	"	-	-	do	a 15999 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt. Bro	Gray	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	
5	"	"	75	"	-	-	do	a 16002 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	-	"	London	"	"	"	"	7	
6	"	"	1	"	-	-	Bro in law, Wm. H. Thromans 417 N. Winchester St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Blk	"	Bro	Impediment of speech	Partly bald	"	Dudley	"	Oct 1910	"	"	10
7	"	"	12000	"	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Redd	Gray	Gray	-	"	London	"	June 22 1910	Royal George	"	18	
8	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
9	"	Father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Redd	"	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
10	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Blk	"	Bro	-	"	Peterboro	"	"	"	"	18	
11	no	-	30	"	-	-	Brother Wm Rowden 157-5 St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	-	"	Wales	Cardiff	Quebec	May 4 1911	Royal Edward	Manitoba	2 17

Thomas M. Ross
Inspector in Charge

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5.

11-2863

252

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>W</i>	<i>15-16-29 ygal</i> Hansen	<i>JOH</i> Bertha	20	F	<i>Yes</i>	Dressmaker	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Redsted	Father, Hans Hansen Redsted, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago	
2		Goodwin	Fred. Wm.	26	M		carpenter	"	"	England	English	Canada	Bollingwood	Wife, Ollie Goodwin Wolverine, England.	Mich.	Detroit	
3		Hickman	Alfred	18	"		Family laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brampton	Father, Charles Hickman Tames View, Colstak, Cornwall, England.	Colo.	Palisade	
4		Hyman	Harris	44	"		Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Wife, Sarah Hyman Leeds, England.	Ill.	Chicago	
5		<i>Debarred</i> Ulseth	<i>in appeal to Sec. 7</i> Maria	<i>24</i>	F		<i>Shipped</i> Cafe keeper	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Father, Claus Ulseth Langevold, Tromsø, Norway	N.D.	Fargo	
		Killovan	John	33	M		Mill worker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tubberenry	Father, Owen Killovan Tubberenry, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago	
		Killovan	Mary Ann	28	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Alice Langley Minneapolis, Ireland.	"	"	
		Pearce	Henry David	27	M		Laborer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Larnia	Wife, Christina Pearce St. Ives, England.	Ohio	Cleveland	
		Dolinski	Frank	31	"		"	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife, Francisca Dolinski Obatyn, Galicia, Austria.	Mich.	Detroit	
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *July 24*, 1911. Class: *"B"*

11-2003

(OVER.)

13 No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in United States or elsewhere, or (if in United States) whether admitted by treaty?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming to United States for purpose of performing any contract, or to take any other employment, business, or service in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			28-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
				25 Height.										26 Color of—		27 Place of Birth.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Country.	30 City or Town.	31 Seaport of Landing.	32 Date of Landing.	33 Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.								Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	Yes	Self	24	no	-	-	Brother, Niels Hansen 8825 Belmont Av. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 3/4	Fair	Blk	Blue	Denmark	Vestolpe	Quaker	June 23 1911	Temp of Ireland	June 25 1911	6.7.11
2	"	"	30	"	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	England	Longrove	St. John	Feb 4 1911	"	"	25
3	"	Uncle	13	"	-	-	Uncle, Frank Hickman Palisade, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blue	"	Galstok	Quaker	May 1 1911	Montrose	July 9	"
4	"	Self	10	"	-	-	Friend, Mr. Liberman Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Yellow	Bro	Bro	Russia	Ledunov	"	Sept 29 1910	Temp of Ireland	"	11
5	Assisted	Alien	"	"	-	-	Friend, O. G. Adseve Box 141, Fargo, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Grey	Norway	Trondjem	"	June 23 1911	"	"	12
6	"	Self	50	Yes	14 yrs.	N.Y. Chicago	Friend, Thomas Heren 1824 Ogden Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Blk	Blk	"	Ireland	Tullerenny	"	July 27 1911	Temp of Lake Manitoba	"	19
7	"	Husband	0	"	6 yrs.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Aughyanon	"	"	"	"	19
8	"	Self	32	no	-	-	Broin law, Thos. Bennett 2248 Woodland Av. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Floral	Bro	"	England	St. Ives	"	Apr. 28 1911	Temp of Ireland	"	23
9	"	"	26	"	-	-	Broin law, Stephen Jabolsky 86 Mack Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	"	Bro	Austria	Obertyn	"	Oct. 1910	Montrose	"	23

Thomas M. Ross
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2943

253

PER Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Chisman	Rupert Jas. ^{JOH}	28		M	Single	Farm lab.	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: Wm. Chisman Wantage, England.	Canada		
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *July 24*, 191*1*. Class: *"B"*

11-2005

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Has he taken an oath of allegiance to the United States, for one and treatment of the same as which is required by statute? If</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>What is the nature of any other conviction, crime, or offense in the United States or elsewhere?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			28-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.								28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>In transit</i>	<i>215986</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3/4</i>	<i>Rud. Br</i>	<i>Hazel</i>	<i>Tattoo left arm</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wantage</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>May 1911</i>	<i>Ansonia</i>	<i>June 28 1911</i>
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Thomas Ross
Inspector in Charge

CLASS 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-2053

254

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
B/A	Travis	John Higham	27		M	m	Locomotive Fireman	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father, Benjamin Travis Bradford, England.	Ill.	Blue Island	No	
B/A	Witja	John	20		M	s	Iron molder			Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	Mother, Maria Witja Pyhajarvi, Finland.	Mich.	Detroit	"	
B/A	Cameron	Wm. George	23		M		Plumber			Canada	Scotch	"	"	Father, Wm. Cameron 104 Woodlawn Av. Toronto, Ont.	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	
B/A	Henriksen	Gustav	28		M		Bricklayer			Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	Mother, Martha Henriksen Tromsø, Norway.	Ill.	Pullman	No	
B/A	Mortimer	Richard	31		M		Office clerk			England	English	"	Loginton	Father, Charles Mortimer Lockstown, Ont.	"	Chicago	No	
B/A	Waterhouse	Joseph	35		M	m	Glass cutter			"	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Benjamin Waterhouse Langley, P. I., Can.	Canada	"	"	
B/A	Waterhouse	Eunice	34		F	m	None			"	"	"	Montreal	Brother, Benjamin Waterhouse Langley, P. I., Can.	Canada	"	"	
B/A	Storey	Fred	23		M	s	Iron clerk			"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld.	do	do	"	"	
B/A	Mason	Arthur Highton	44		M	m	Designing			"	"	"	Toronto	do	do	"	"	
B/A	Mason	Euphemia Grove	42		F		None			"	"	"	Toronto	do	do	"	"	
B/A	Gebarowski	Mariana	44		F		"			Russia	Polish	Russia	Opator	Father, Joseph Gussow Opator, Russia.	Ohio	Toledo	"	
B/A	Gebarowski	Joseph	9		M	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
B/A	Venables	Albert	31		M	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Guelfph	Wife, Alice Venables New Bedford, England.	Mich.	Detroit	"	
B/A	Milner	Edward	25		M	s	Carpenter			"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, John Milner Waltham, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	
B/A	Strickland	Isaac Peter	19		M	s	Furniture			"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Thomas Strickland 8 South Rd. Sheffield, England.	Canada	"	"	
B/A	James	Delia	25		F	m	Domestic			Wales	Welsh	Canada	Shanty Bay	Brother, Wm. O'Keefe 27 King St. Cardiff, Wales.	Cal.	Napa	"	
B/A	Park	Mary	21		F	s	"			Scotland	Scotch	"	Galt	Father, James Park Main St. Galt, Ont.	Mich.	Bay City	"	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
33	NOT USED																	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *July 24*, 1911. Class: *"B"*

(OVER.)

No. on list.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, rebellion, insurrection, or other emergency in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	53	no	-	-	-	Brother, Sol. Parker Travis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	DK	Bro	Bro	Tattooed left arm	England	Blackburn	Quebec	May 31 1911	Rominion	June 25	1911	
2	"	"	32	"	-	-	-	Brother, Henry W. T. ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	Finland	Tammelan	"	Aug 28 1910	Laurentic	"	28	
3	"	"	80	yes	14 yrs.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Dec. 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Handy	Bro	Bro	-	Canada	Toronto	"	Oct. 2 1910	Canada	"	30	
4	"	"	20	no	-	-	-	Brother, John Hennrichsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	"	Grey	-	Norway	Friedrichsten	"	May 13 1911	Laurentic	July 2	"	
5	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	-	England	Stadbrooke	"	June 17 1911	"	"	6	
6	"	"	2	"	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Handy	Light	"	-	"	Oldbury	"	May 8 1911	Canada	"	11	
7	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	-	"	Kidderminster	"	"	"	"	11	
8	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Bro	Bro	-	"	Durham	"	"	"	"	11	
9	"	"	32 1/2	"	-	-	-	Son, Roland Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Grey	-	"	Kidderminster	"	May 20 1911	Teutonic	"	13	
10	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Bro	-	"	"	"	June 24 1911	"	"	13	
11	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	Husband, Frank Gelbovsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Grey	-	Russia	Opator	"	1911	"	"	15	
12	"	Father	6	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	
13	"	Self	60	"	-	-	-	Friend, J. Edwards	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	Bro	-	England	Aberdare	Montreal	Aug 8 1910	Canada	"	15	
14	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	"	Grey	-	"	Preston	Quebec	April 24 1910	Laurentic	"	15	
15	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	-	"	Stanley	Montreal	July 12 1911	Canada	"	18	
16	"	"	45	"	-	-	-	Friend, J. C. Lullley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	Bro	Bro	-	Wales	Cardiff	Quebec	May 8 1911	"	"	24	
17	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Refunded. See File 10870/3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	Scotland	Bonnybridge	Montreal	Aug. 23 1911	"	May 24		

Thomas M. Ross
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8.

11-2963

255

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Whether has been in Canada.	
								Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
																		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.
1	✓																	
2		✓	WB	29	M		laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Paris	Father, John Coull Orme, Scotland.	Canada			
3		✓	TMR	27	"		Seaman	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Agnes Coull 34 Thompson St. Aberdeen, Scotland.	do			
4		✓	JWH	28	M	M	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother, John Morrison 10 Beaton Road, Glasgow, Scotland.	do			
5		✓	TMR	24	"		Baker	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Hilmarnock	Mother, Mary Livingston 146 Campbell St. Hilmarnock, Scotland.	Mich. Sandusky			
6		✓	VGM	30	"	M	Butcher	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife, Jennie Smith Black Hall, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Canada			
7		✓	JOH	21	F		Domestic	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Scarleton	Father, George Brander Inch, Scotland.	Mich. Three Rivers			
8		✓	TMR	25	M	"	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Portsoy	Father, Alex. Anderson Portsoy, Scotland.	Cal. Halopel			
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
34																		

Handwritten signature/initials

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9.

11-2863

256

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mitreff	Vassil	19		M	Laborer	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Sofia Mitreff Lak, Florina, Macedonia	Mo.	St. Louis	
2	Hatz	Max	38		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	left the U.S. at New York	Hamilton	Wife, Fannie Hatz 283 Bay St. Hamilton, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
3	Cabral	Anthony	30		M	Clerk	"	"	Br. Guiana	Portugese	left the U.S. at New York	Halifax	Wife, Mary Cabral 57 South St. Halifax, N.S. Can.	Canada		
4	Gonsalves	Manoel	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at New York	"	Brother, Mrs. Gonsalves Georgetown, Demerara, Br. Guiana	do		
5	Butler	William	21		M	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Sister, Mrs. Ada Nichola 861 Laurier Ave. Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
6	Simon	Assad	21		M	Laborer	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Newfoundland	St. John	Mother, Helha Simon Ramleh, Jerusalem, Turkey	"	"	
7	Harb	Bajia David	20		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Helha Harb Ramleh, Jerusalem, Turkey	"	"	
8	Olsen	Lorenz	23		M	Sailor	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Toronto	Father, Tolek Olsen Bergen, Norway	Miss.	St. James	
9	Athanasios	Todor	34		M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Winona	Wife, Katerina Athanasios Pirgus, Greece	Utah	Helper	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															

* Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMITTANCE TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF July 24, 1911. Class: "B."

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-32								
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of--	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Class of Exemption.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Class of Exemption.		
1	ya	Self	42	no	-	-	-	Father, Georgia Mityeff 304 St. 2 St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	1911	Bro	Gray	-	Macedonia	Lake	London	May 31 1911	Unknown	
2	"	"	29	"	-	-	-	Friend, Aaron Levante 1230 W. 13 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	"	-	Roumania	Bohna	Halifax	July 1910	"	
3	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	In transit A 15996	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1911	Blk	Bro	-	Br. W. India	Trinidad	St. John	July 1910	Solo	July 11
4	"	"	2194	ya	3 Wks	N. Y.	1901	do A 15995	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	-	Br. Guiana	Georgetown	Halifax	May 1 1911	Passover	" 4
5	"	"	30	"	Aug	Providence, R.I.	1911	Friend, Joe Rogers 22 W 115 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	England	Birmingham	Montreal	May 3 1911	Mansover	" 5
6	"	"	190	no	-	-	-	Friend, Esq. Sallah 14 W. 18 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1911	Blk	Bro	-	Syria	Kamalata	St. John	Jan. 1911	Unknown	" 14
7	"	"	177	"	-	-	-	Friend, Geo. Elving Hart 729 State St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-	"	"	St. John	June 1911	"	" 15
8	"	"	45	"	-	-	-	Uncle, Samuel Belle St. James, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Red	Lt. Bro	Long	-	Norway	Bergen	Montreal	June 2 1911	Vandover	" 15
9	no	-	90	"	-	-	-	Brother, Nosta Athanasios Helper, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	1911	Bro	Bro	-	Greece	Pirgus	Halifax	Sept 1910	Unknown	"
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

Thomas Ross
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10.

11-1094

Via ⁵⁷Grand Trunk R.R.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	French	Agnes	22	F	Single	S. Dressmaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, John French 7 Jackson Terrace, Aberdeen, Scotland.	Ore	Portland	
2	Waggenieff	Pieter	18	M	Single	Labourer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Chesley	Father, Gerrit Van Waggenieff Bromingen, Holland.	Mich.	St. Rapids	
3	Simpson	Robert	47	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Borsten	Fred	24	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	left the U.S. at input min.	Chesley	Father, Albert Borsten Rotterdam, Holland.	Mich.	Holland	
5	Becker	Henry Otto	29	"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dorvath	Brother, Wilhelm Becker Dorvath, Europe, Germany.	Canada		
6	McArthur	John	27	"	"	Stone mason	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	London	Father, James McArthur Winnipeg, Bridge of Allan, Scotland.	Mich.	Grand Beach	
7	Ribet	Jean Dominique	34	"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Father, Jean Ribet St. Paulens, Gironde, France.	Canada		
8	Bowie	Alexander	27	"	"	M. Mechanist	"	"	Ireland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Rose Bowie 18 Vauxhall, Cork St. Dublin, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago	
9	Williamson	Joseph	23	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	Father, David Williamson Aberdeeth, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAX

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1911.

Class: "C-Taxable"

11-1204

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any other organization, by name of any such organization, to which he is attached, or to which he is entitled to membership.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	12	Yes	Trans	Portland	Jan 22 1911 Uncle, Chas. Craig 541 Mississippi Av. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	Scotland	Aberdeen	Portland	Jan. 22 1911	Dominion	June 28 1911
2	"	Self	49	"	"	N. Y.	Feb 14 1911 Friend, M. Leitman 583 North Av. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	-	Holland	Bronx	N. Y.	Feb. 14 1911	Potomac	July 1 1911
3	"	"	10	"	1910	Chicago	June 29 1911 Brother, Wm. Hartley 252 N. Oakley Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	-	Scotland	Hartley	"	Dec. 11 1910	Balesonia	" 4 "
4	"	"	35	"	5 mos.	Buffalo	Jan 1911 Friend, J. H. H. H. H. 206 W 12 St. Holland Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	"	4mg	Scar left wrist	Holland	Rotterdam	"	July 1910	Rotterdam	" 4 "
5	"	"	100	"	Trans	N. Y.	July 2 1911 By transit 615977	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	-	Germany	Dorvath	"	July 2 1911	Washington	" 7 "
6	"	"	12	"	"	"	June 17 1911 Brother, Leslie M. Arthur Grand Beach, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Reddy	Bro	"	-	Scotland	Bridge of Allan	"	June 17 1911	Bampiania	" 8 "
7	"	"	50	"	6 mos.	New Orleans	May 1911 In transit 616010	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	DK	Bro	Bro	-	France	Pointe a Pitre	"	Nov 3 1910	Florida	" 12 "
8	"	"	26	"	Trans	Portland	Apr. 14 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	"	4mg	Tattooed on right forearm.	Ireland	Port Ellen	Portland	Apr. 14 1911	Tortona	" 16 "
9	"	"	30	"	Trans	Cleveland, Oh	Feb 1911 Friend, A. F. F. 1286 Vermont Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	-	Scotland	Arbroath	N. Y.	Aug. 1 1910	California	" 22 "

Thomas M. Ross
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C. TAX.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes—Yes** (can read and write), **No—No** (can neither read nor write), or **Yes—No** (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 11.

11-1204

258
Via Grand Trunk R.R.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Aborameh	✓ Mike	JWH	17	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Hawkesbury	Uncle, Assad, Aborameh Hawkesbury, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
2	Browning	✓ Wallace	JON	23	"		Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father, Wm. Browning Brixton, England	Mich. Detroit
3	Collisson	✓ Henry James	JWH	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Frank Collisson 261 Campbell St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
4	Nilsen	✓ Martin	VGM	28	"		Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Lindsay	Mother, Mary Nilsen 172 Hildesborgsgade, Copenhagen Denmark	Ill. Chicago
5	Lorenson	✓ Chris	VGM	26	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Nils P. Lorenson Voldby Moss, Hammel, Denmark	"
6	Mac Kay	✓ Charles Gordon	VGM	30	"		Accountant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Donald Mac Kay 17 St. Peter Place, Edinburgh, Scotland	Mich. Detroit
7	Simple	✓ James	VGM	23	"		Farm laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Big Island	Mother, Martha Simple Big Island, N.B. Can.	Mich. Detroit
8	Dumas	✓ Charles	VGM	19	"		Waste & Sundry maker	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Owen Sound	Brother, Frank Dumas Owen Sound, Can.	Ill. Chicago
9	Groubas	✓ Mary	JON	30	F		Wid. Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Uncle, Peter Groubas Hamilton, Ont.	"
10	Manowitz	✓ Benjamin	JON	22	m		Dental Student	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother, Harry Manowitz 263 Bloor Street, Toronto, Can.	"
11	Noble	✓ John	TMR	70	"		Wid. none	"	"	England	English	"	St. Thomas	Brother, Mrs. Thomas Noble St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
12	Moses	✓ Sam	BR	26	"		S. Furrier	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Berlin	Mother, Samuela Moses Bejouth, Syria	"
13	Klimovitch	✓ Louis	JWB	26	"		Laborer	"	"	Austria	Serbian	"	North Bay	Father, Boris Klimovitch Znojmo, Tepliza, Austria	Mich. Detroit
14	Jansen	✓ Ludwig	WJB	30	"		Farm laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Father, Johan Ludvig Jansen Hambro, Norway	Mich. Detroit
15	McDonald	✓ Angus	WJB	42	"		Fireman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Petrolia	no relatives	"
16	Gold	✓ Abraham	WJB	50	"		M Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Brother, Mrs. H. M. Gold St. Louis, Mo., Montreal, Can.	Ill. Chicago
17	Kubrilo	✓ Radovan	BR	50	"		Wid. Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Serbian	"	Toronto	Brother, Susan Kubrilo Nagy Brankoch, Hungary	Mich. Detroit
18	Loggler	✓ Leo	WJB	27	"		"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Berlin	Brother, August Loggler Berlin, Ont.	"
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenogrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.A.

SHEET NO. 12.

11-1004

Via ²⁵⁹ Grand Trunk R. R.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
1	main	David White	WB	40	m	m	board painter	ye	ye	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Jean main 74 Evelyn St. Glasgow, Scotland	Mich.	Port Huron
2	Bollen	Annie	WB	21	F	f	Domestic	-	-	"	"	"	"	Father, John Bollen 88 St. Andrew Rd. Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
3	Kowaleik	Ignaz	BR	27	m	-	Laborer	-	-	Austria	Russian	"	North Bay	Sister, Palauza Olinski Kodolzgova, Galicia, Austria	"	"
4	Kozak	Joseph	BR	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michal Kozak Kodolzgova, Galicia, Austria	"	"
5	Dingley	Eric Josiah	VGM	32	"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at St. Joseph, Minn.	Eglington	Bro. in law, John Freeman Franklin, Mich. Gen.	"	"
6	Nesbitt	John	JWH	21	"	"	R.A. Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Lachine	Father, Wm Nesbitt	Canada	"
3899	Holiday	Steve	VGM	23	"	"	Iron molder	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Father, John Holiday Krognator, Lublin, Russia.	Mich.	Port Huron
10	Pritchard	Baradog	WB	22	"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Hamburg	Father, Wm. Pritchard Clyde, Wales	"	"
11	Stanislawski	Anton	WB	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Toronto	Father, Anton Stanislawski Opatow, Galicia, Austria	"	Port Huron
12	Vanhevel	Richard	WB	31	"	m	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Berlin	Sister, Frits Vanhevel R. G. Groot, Turnout, Belgium.	"	"
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A FOREIGN CARRIER FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION SHALL BE ADMITTED TO THIS COUNTRY.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1911.

Class: "C-C."

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS								
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		
1	yes	Self	50	no	-	-	-	Bro-in-law, <u>Garin F. Watson</u> 1543 E. 72 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	Partly bald	Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	Feb. 1910	Wasserman	June 1
2	"	"	19	"	-	-	-	Aunt, <u>Mrs. Bella Horie</u> 4725 W. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	OK	"	"	"	Switzerland	Basel	Halifax	June 7 1910	Wasserman	June 26
3	"	"	60	yes	2 yrs	Chicago, Ill.	1906	Cousin, <u>Frank Slobodski</u> 72 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	Austria	Volentzani	"	1910	Wasserman	July 1
4	"	"	30	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	15	yes	4 yrs	Chicago, Ill.	May 5 1911	Friend, <u>Mrs. Connor</u> Ramon Ave. 63 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	England	Birmingham	Quebec	Aug. 1908	Victorian	June 6
6	"	"	25	no	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	OK	"	"	"	Scotland	Wishaw	Montreal	Apr. 1909	Athenia	May 11
7	"	"	2	yes	Trans	N. Y.	Nov. 1909	Brother, <u>John Holiday</u> 362 Garfield St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Lublin	N. Y.	Nov. 1909	Trace	May 13
8	"	"	200	no	-	-	-	Uncle, <u>John Jones</u> R.F.D. 7, Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	OK	"	Bro	"	Wales	Glyndwr	Halifax	1910	Wasserman	July 1
9	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Cousin, <u>Stephen Jabolsky</u> 86 Mack Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Long	Freckled	Austria	Obertyn	Quebec	June 7 1910	W. Temple	June 2
10	"	"	120	yes	1910	Detroit, Mich.	July 12 1911	Wife, <u>Marie Vanhevel</u> Rush Point Farms, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med	"	"	"	Belgium	Turrot	N. Y.	Apr. 1910	Lepland	"

Thomas M. Ross
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13.

11-1004

"²⁶⁰ Via Port Huron & Samia Ferry Co."

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	Joseph	27	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Blackwell	Willemaert, Martin 150 Halber, Belgium. Father: Pamin Martin Halber, Belgium.	Mich.	Blackwell
2	Martin	Alexander	21												
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED IN THIS CASE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1911.

Class: "C-C"

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Free in, citizen, or alien, or subject of a foreign power, or subject of the United States?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Under penalty of law, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other law.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				28-32 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				If Yes—										25 Height. Ft. Ins.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of St.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.		City or Town.	Country.				City or Town.
1	no	-	40 yrs	1909	1911	Detroit, Mich.	Jan 1911	Brother, Henry Martin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Redd Lt. Blue	-	Belgium	Hatter	N.Y.	Dec. 1909	Vaderland
2	"	-	40 "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Thomas M. Row
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 14.

11-1004

261

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Boukario	James	26		M	S. Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	London	Bosnia, Peter Mendel	Ill.	
2	Ligion	Maria	28		F	none	.	.	Austria	Polish	.	Wrightville	Wrightville, Ont. Can.	.	
3	Rogge	Wilderik	42		M	Furniture Finisher	.	.	Holland	Dutch	.	Chesley	Mother, Galtje Rogge Brommaga, Holland	Mich. In. Rapids	
4	Mendelson	Jacob	28		"	Tailor	.	.	Roumania	Hebrew	.	Toronto	Mother, Hinda Mendelson 77 John St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich. In. Detroit	
5	Napier	Bella	29		F	Domestic	.	.	Scotland	Scotch	.	Niagara on Lake	Mother, Mrs. Mary Mc. Donough Stirling, Scotland	.	
6	Braga	Mary	77		"	Wid. None	no	no	Germany	Polish	.	Cooper Bluff	St. Louis, Mo.	In. Rapids	
7	Berg	Richard B.	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	.	Woodstock	Father, Adolph Berg Strand, Elingsborg, Sweden	Ill. Chicago	
8	Rowde	Isadore	37		"	Baker	.	.	Russia	Lithuanian	.	London	Sister, Brigida Rowde Worming, Russia	.	
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1911.

Class: "D"

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any of the following societies: The Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, The International Order of the Star Spangled Banner, The International Order of the Sons of the American Revolution, The United Confederate Veterans, The United Daughters of the Confederacy, The United Spanish War Veterans, The United States Veterans, The United States Soldiers of the World War, The United States Sailors of the World War, The United States Marines of the World War, The United States Army of the World War, The United States Navy of the World War, The United States Coast Guard of the World War, The United States Air Force of the World War, The United States Army of the World War, The United States Navy of the World War, The United States Coast Guard of the World War, The United States Air Force of the World War.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.			25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of Ship.
				If Yes—									Ft.	Ins.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes Self	42	yes	14	Chicago, Ill.	1905	Brother, Charles Bonkars 501 Wabash St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	10 1/2	Blk	Bro	-	Greece	Sparta	N. Y.	Apr. 1904	Unknown	
2	" Husband	53	no	-	-	-	African Knolly Supply Co. 719 Milwaukee St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	Blk	Blue	-	Austria	Sanck	Quebec	1909	"	
3	" Self	64	"	-	-	-	Fred. M. Wetters 583 North Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Dark	Bro	"	-	Holland	Groningen	"	Jan 23 1910	of Boston	
4	"	28	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	10 1/2	Blk	Bro	-	Romania	Bucarest	Halifax	1899	Unknown	
5	"	60	yes	Trans	Portland, Me.	July 7 1907	Fred. Meek & Hydon 51 Alexandra St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	"	-	Scotland	Glasgow - Kenneth	Portland	1907	Canada	
6	"	30	"	"	N. Y.	1884	Son, John Bragg 17 Baraga St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Bro	Blue	-	Germany	Wera	N. Y.	1884	Unknown	
7	"	33	no	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	"	-	Sweden	Dalarna	Quebec	July 8 1910	of Iceland	
8	"	30	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	10 1/2	Blk	Bro	-	Russia	Wormiang	Halifax	Jan 8 1906	Unknown	

Howard M. Ross
Inspector in Charge

CLASSIFIED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of Department of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 15.

11-1904

262

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative residing in the country of origin
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Barre	Frederick Perry	21		m	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, John Perry, 177 St. James St. Toronto	
2	Scott	Robert Irving	29		"	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	281 James St. Toronto	
3	Munoz	Jose Meza	62		wd	bigamaker	"	"	Mexico	Spanish	"	London	Father, Juan Meza, 200 St. James St. Toronto	
4	Arendt	Lillian	15		F	none	"	"	Canada	German	"	Westport	Father, James Thomson, 200 St. James St. Toronto	
5	Thomson	Wm. Richard	22		m	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bellingwood	Father, James Thomson, 200 St. James St. Toronto	
6	Beserra	Juan	23		"	Labourer	no	no	Mexico	Indian	"	Albinston	Father, Juan Beserra, 200 St. James St. Toronto	
7	Christie	John	32		"	mechanic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, John Christie, 277 St. James St. Toronto	
8	Cummer	Violet	26		F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy	Father, Robert C. Cummer, 178 Queen St. Toronto	
9	Anderson	Robert Lawrence	22		m	Waiter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father, James Anderson, 286 St. James St. Toronto	
10	Zahnlecker	Emil	30		"	Jeweler	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Emil Zahnlecker, 1100 St. James St. Toronto	
11	Atchison	Pearl	18		F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Larnia	Father, James Atchison, 380 St. James St. Toronto	
12	Tamblyn	Milton James	26		m	Book keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Orono	Father, James Tamblyn, 100 St. James St. Toronto	
13	Dowling	Henry Lewis	17		"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, James Dowling, 100 St. James St. Toronto	
14	Beechie	Stanislaus Eric	23		"	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Quelph	Father, James Beechie, 100 St. James St. Toronto	
15	Tucker	Henry Alfred	32		m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Whitby	Father, James Tucker, 100 St. James St. Toronto	
16	Tucker	Bella May	26		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Tucker, 100 St. James St. Toronto	
17	Tucker	Gretta Novine	7		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, James Tucker, 100 St. James St. Toronto	
18	Tucker	Jas. Orville	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Tucker, 100 St. James St. Toronto	
19	Tucker	Elva May	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Tucker, 100 St. James St. Toronto	
20	Tucker	Harry Elmer	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Tucker, 100 St. James St. Toronto	
21	Moore	Emma	27		F	wd	"	"	"	"	"	Larnia	Father, James Moore, 100 St. James St. Toronto	
22	Stewart	Delaprade	25		m	wd	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, James Stewart, 100 St. James St. Toronto	
23	Milton	Fannie	27		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Father, James Milton, 100 St. James St. Toronto	
24	Sheppard	Mary Jane	58		wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Thamesford	Father, James Sheppard, 100 St. James St. Toronto	
25	O'Brien	Isabella	73		"	"	no	no	"	Scotch	"	Wexford	Father, James O'Brien, 100 St. James St. Toronto	
26	Dorin	Becky	31		m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father, James Dorin, 100 St. James St. Toronto	
27	Rivard	Laura	18		F	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, James Rivard, 100 St. James St. Toronto	
28	Rabadieux	Jeanne	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Rabadieux, 100 St. James St. Toronto	
29	Rabadieux	Albert	3		m	Student	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, James Rabadieux, 100 St. James St. Toronto	
30	Rabadieux	Oscar	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Rabadieux, 100 St. James St. Toronto	
41	NOT USED													

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16.

11-1894

263

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
✓	Gillic	Margaret Edna	25	F	None		yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Borwall	Mother, Mary Gillic Borwall, Can.	N.H.	
	Torrence	Robert	18	M	Labourer							Toronto	Father, James Torrence 240 King St. E. Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	
	Fagan	Elizabeth	65	F	Wid Domestic					Irish		Penetang	Son, Joseph Remeria Bucks Falls, Ont.		
	Sanderson	Eva	23	F	Nurse							New Hamburg	Father, Francis Sanderson New Hamburg, Ont.		
	Densmore	Hester	22	F								Wixton	Mother, Barbara Densmore Wixton, Ont.		
	O'Hanley	Anna	34	F	None							Seaforth	Father, John Kealegast Seaforth, Ont.		
	Robson	Robert	54	M	Train dealer					English		Brantford	Mother, Mrs. Ther. Robson Brantford, Can.	Cal.	San Diego
	Robson	Annie	53	F	None					German			do		
	Robson	James Robert	23	M	Book keeper					English			do		
	Robson	Annabella	10	F	None								do		
	Ginna	Frederick	18	M	Butcher								Father, Alfred Ginn Brantford, Ont.		
	Jewers	Susan blotilde	50	F	None							Melbourne	Nephew, Joseph Melles Melbourne, P. Que.		Ohio
	Jewers	Alice Hortense	24	F	School teacher								do		
	Jewers	Mercedes Ellen	8	F	None								do		
	Jewers	Iris Emerson	4	F	None		no	no					do		
	Sutherland	Mary	63	F	Wid		yes	yes		Scotch		St. Bathernes	Son, Wm. Sutherland St. Bathernes, Ont.		Hemat
	Routly	Willard Melville	22	M	Farmlaborer					English		Watford	Grandfather, Richard Routly Pelee, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron
	Benson	John	40	M	Wid Painter					Irish		Everton	Son, Margaret McMillan Everton, Ont.		
	Trucan	Maggie	17	F	None							Larnia	Grandmother, Mather Blackhall Larnia, Ont.		
	Brown	Anna	31	F						English		Mayfield	Father, John Whiddell Mayfield, Ont.	Jan.	
	Grimshaw	Frank	30	M	Student							Kingston	Father, John Grimshaw Kingston, Ont.	Ill.	
	Penrose	Joseph	28	M	Conductor					Irish		Toronto	Father, Patrick Penrose Lindsay, Ont.	Mich.	
	Derbyshire	Mabel Lucille	21	F	Teacher					English		Athens	Son, Mrs. J. E. Hunt Athens, Ont.		
	Jasper	Gordon	21	M	Labourer							Wixton	Father, James Jasper Wixton, Ont.		
	Duffy	Herbert J.	23	M	Hotel clerk					Irish		Hamilton	Father, John Duffy Hamilton, Ont.		
	Payne	Olara	30	F	None					English			Son, Mrs. Payne Hamilton, Ont.		
	Payne	Greene	8	F									Son, Mrs. Payne Hamilton, Ont.		
	Ross	Jean Ann	25	F	Nurse					Scotch		New Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. Ross New Glasgow, Ont.		
	Coreless	Aleunia	56	F	Wid None					English		Kingston	Mother, Mrs. Coreless Kingston, Ont.		
	Thompson	Nellie	29	F	Domestic							Whitby	Father, John Thompson Whitby, Ont.		
12		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1907.

CLASS E.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether other persons, or by any company, society, or other individual, or firm.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Has he been in the United States, or in any territory subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, for a period of one year or more immediately preceding the date of his arrival?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Has he been convicted by a court of law of any crime involving moral turpitude, or of any crime for which he was sentenced to imprisonment for a term of one year or more?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.			26 Color of— Completion. Hair. Eyes.		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32	33		
				25	26	27								28	29													
1	Yes	Mother	30	no	-	-	France, Albert Marchison 312 University Av. Grand Forks, N.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	Canada	Cornwall	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	"	Father	2	"	-	-	Am't, Mrs. Martha Brockie 44 Plainfield Rd. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark	"	Brown	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	"	"	17	Yes	1907 1911	Chicago, Ill.	Mar 17 June 7 648 N. Albany Ave. Chicago, Ill. Michael Rees Hospital Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	Blue	-	Ireland	Unknown	Unknown	1854	Unknown	-	-	-	
4	"	Self	3	"	2 1/2 4 1/2	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Canada	New Hamburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"	-	"	Warton	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	"	"	7	"	1906	"	June 24 1911	Husband, Mel J. O'Hanley 6597 Cottage Grove Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Perth	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7	"	"	400	"	1876 1883 1861	Calver, Ill. Little Rock, Ark.	1883	Wife in law, Clara Monroe San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	1916	"	Grey	-	"	Balt	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8	"	Husband	0	"	1883	"	1886	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	-	U. S. A.	Milwaukee, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	"	Father	70	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	-	Canada	Brantford	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	"	Self	2875	"	-	-	-	Husband, Wm. Jewers Box 117, Chic., Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	"	-	"	L'Ancre	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13	"	Mother	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16	"	Self	40	Yes	1907 1910	Hemet, Cal.	Apr. 1910	Bro-in-law, John Nielson Hemet, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	-	"	Melbourne	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17	"	"	2	"	3 1/2	Pt. Huron	Apr. 1911	Father, Wm. Rontly R.F.D. 1, Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	"	Scar print of chin	"	Palermo	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18	"	"	15	"	2 1/2	"	Oct. 1910	Daughter, Albert Trueman 1107-11 Ave. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Watford	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19	"	"	1	"	3 1/2	"	June 27 1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	-	"	Rockwood	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20	"	"	10	"	1907 1911	Clinton, Pa.	June 12 1911	Husband, Dr. C. W. Brown 409-4 Ave. Clinton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	-	"	Love Park	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21	"	"	250	no	-	-	-	Chicago Musical University 12 Mich. Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1916	Brown	"	-	"	Mayfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Mrs. M. S. Elbert 522 Horatio Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	-	"	Chatham	-	-	-	-	-	-	
23	"	"	100	Yes	1906 1907	Syracuse, N.Y.	Sept. 1907	Mother, Mrs. Clara Dalglish Huron, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Grey	-	"	Lindsay	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24	"	"	25	no	-	-	-	Bro-in-law, Mrs. J. Vannetta 2153 N. 45th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	-	"	Westport	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25	"	"	7	Yes	5 1/2	Chicago, Ill.	Jan 14 1911	Chicago Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	"	Blomwood	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26	"	"	100	no	-	-	-	Husband, Leo Payne Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27	"	Mother	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	England	Wendover	Halifax	1902	-	-	-	-	
28	"	Self	75	Yes	1904 1907	Tenabury, Wash.	Oct. 1907	Friend, Margaret McSmall 1214-8 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	Grey	-	"	Canada	Armadale	-	-	-	-	-	
29	"	"	5	no	-	-	-	Friend, Fanny Wager R.D. 5, Cedar Rapids, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	-	"	Moscow	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30	"	Uncle	7	"	-	-	-	Uncle, Wm. H. Love Green Bay, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Brown	Grey	-	"	Kenosha	-	-	-	-	-	-	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLICANT

Required by the regulations of Secretary

SHEET NO. 17

11-1004

264

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence they came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Lucas	Frances	62		F	Wid none		yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Watford	Mother, Mrs. M. Lucas
2	Agnew	Thomas	71		M	Farmlabour							Lucknow	Mother, Thomas Agnew
3	Gallarno	Alexander	67		M	Jail Turnkey					French		Sarnia	Mother, Alexander Gallarno
4	Gallarno	Phyllis Ethel	31		F	Dressmaker								Mother, Phyllis Ethel Gallarno
5	Gallarno	Edna Louisa	25		F	None								Mother, Edna Louisa Gallarno
6	Byers	Althea	21		F	None					English		Port bellhorne	Mother, Althea Byers
7	Lait	John	71		M	Farmer					Irish		London	Mother, John Lait
8	Alguise	Margaret	80		F	Wid none					German		North Bay	Mother, Margaret Alguise
9	Liguault	Laura	28		F	Seamstress					French		Montreal	Mother, Laura Liguault
10	Karr	Nancy	80		F	Wid none					Irish		Forest	Mother, Nancy Karr
11	Baxter	Maria	45		F	None					English		Toronto	Mother, Maria Baxter
12	Lee	Rae Theresa	23		F	Nurse								Mother, Rae Theresa Lee
13	Soule	Lena	25		F	None					French		Ottawa	Mother, Lena Soule
14	Klemmer	Gottlieb	66		M	Farmer					German		Blifford	Mother, Gottlieb Klemmer
15	McLean	Kenneth	32		M	Labourer					Switch		Lewis	Mother, Kenneth McLean
16	Taylor	Gladys	25		F	Operator					English		Hamilton	Mother, Gladys Taylor
17	Vernon	Fred George	29		M	Physician							Weldbridge	Mother, Fred George Vernon
18	McFarlane	Maggie	38		F	Housekeeper					Switch		Midland	Mother, Maggie McFarlane
19	Desmond	Alice	14		F	Student					French		Shesbrooke	Mother, Alice Desmond
20	Schilling	Alvin Fred	21		M	Pipe fitter					German		Berlin	Mother, Alvin Fred Schilling
21	Kelly	Harry	14		M	Farmlabour					Irish			Mother, Harry Kelly
22	Bremm	Murray	11		M						German			Mother, Murray Bremm
23	Heimowitz	Mitchell	18		M	Ticket seller					Hebrew		Toronto	Mother, Mitchell Heimowitz
24	Patterson	Becil Earl	18		M	Student					Switch		St. Marys	Mother, Cecil Earl Patterson
25	Snyder	Henry	36		M	Hotel keeper					German		Toronto	Mother, Henry Snyder
26	Snyder	Ada	34		F	None					Irish			Mother, Ada Snyder
27	Marshall	John	26		M	R.R. clerk								Mother, John Marshall
28	Marshall	Grace	26		F	None								Mother, Grace Marshall
29	Marshall	Marion	1		F	None		no	no					Mother, Marion Marshall
30	Marshall	Eva	-2		F	None								Mother, Eva Marshall

NOT USED

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien spring and the language they speak. List of same will be furnished.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1901.

CLASS E.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	22 Whether a member of a secret society.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 Height.			27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	yes	Self	30	no	354	Flint, Mich.	May 8 1911	Mr. Albert Luss	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Seller	Brown	Blue		Canada	Windsor	Ont.
2	"	"	0	"	24	St. Clair, Mich.	Jan 20 1911	Mr. in-law, Capt. John Hollingshead	"	"	"	"	"	6		Reddy	"	"		Ireland	Del. ford	Mich.
3	no	-	10/0	no	-	-	-	Mr. Chas. A. Gallano	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2		Fair	"	"		Canada	London	Ont.
4	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/4		1911	Brown	Brown		"	"	"
5	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4		Fair	"	Blue		"	"	"
6	yes	Mother	17	"	-	-	-	Michael Reese Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	"	Brown		"	Harborside	"
7	"	Self	300	"	-	-	-	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6		Seller	Brown	Blue		"	London	"
8	"	Son	0	"	-	-	-	Reverend, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		"	"	Brown		"	London	"
9	"	Self	23	"	-	-	-	1575-5th, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2		1911	Brown	Brown		"	Montreal	"
10	no	-	80	yes	4 yrs	Milton, N.C.	Aug 5 1906	Valley City, N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		Fair	White	"		"	Trenton	"
11	yes	Self	20	no	-	-	-	707 H. St. Monrovia, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	"	Brown		England	Harrold	Quebec
12	"	Father	25	"	-	-	-	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	"	Blue		Canada	Toronto	"
13	"	Husband	5	"	-	-	-	722 State St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	"	Brown	Scar left neck	"	Ottawa	"
14	"	Self	25	yes	Tram	N.Y.	1847	Bay Ave, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		1911	Brown	Brown		Germany	Heidelberg	N.Y.
15	"	"	25	"	4 hrs	Quincy, Mass.	1904	Blue Lake, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Brown	Blue		Canada	Leves	"
16	"	"	22	no	-	-	-	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		Red	"	Brown		England	London	Mich.
17	"	"	30	yes	1907	Merrill, Pa.	1911	Merrill, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2		Fair	"	"		Canada	Windsor	"
18	"	"	80	no	-	-	-	209 Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	"		Scotland	Highland	Ontario
19	"	Bro in law	0	"	-	-	-	1571 Latent St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		Canada	London	"
20	"	Self	20	"	-	-	-	2346 Highland Ave. Norwood, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		Reddy	Light	Blue		"	Paris	"
21	Under 16 Yrs	✓	✓	"	-	-	-	1816-13th. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair	"	"		"	Paris	"
22	Under 16 Yrs	✓	✓	yes	24	Chicago, Ill.	1902	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	Employer	35	"	1 1/2 yrs	Detroit, Mich.	Jan. 1911	White City Park	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2		"	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	"
24	"	Self	24	no	-	-	-	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	Brown		"	"	"
25	"	"	50	yes	1906	Chicago, Ill.	Jan 15 1911	125 de Kelly Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	"	Brown		"	"	"
28	"	Self	18	"	1 1/2 yrs	"	Jan 1911	5519 Monroe Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		1911	Light	Brown		"	"	"
29	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		Fair	Brown	Brown		"	"	"
30	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Blue		"	"	"
31	"	"	0	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Brown		"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

SHEET No. 18.

11-1904

265

PORT OF *Port Huron*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Writs.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Patten	Lewis	74	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hillsburg	Wife, Sarah Patten Hillsburg, Ont.
2	Cox	Howard	17	"	Labour	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Mary Cox Hillsburg, Ont.
3	Chowen	Frank	25	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Wife, Jane Chowen Montreal, Ont.
4	Stimm	George	32	"	Musician	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Wife, Eva Stimm 124 Baited St. Toronto, Ont.
5	Haugh	Lorne	34	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Wife, Mary Haugh Guelph, Ont.
6	Morrison	Charles	42	"	Farm labour	"	no	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Wife, Sarah Morrison 110 Erie St. Stratford, Ont.
7	McKenzie	George Alexander	27	"	Shoemaker	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	Wife, Mary McKenzie Ingersoll, Ont.
8	Kennedy	William	17	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Leonia	Wife, Sarah Kennedy Leonia, Ont.
9	Murdy	Wm. Steward	57	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Honeywell	Wife, Sarah Murdy Honeywell, Ont.
10	Kennedy	Wm. George	25	"	Paper butler	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Sarah Kennedy 74 Kingston St. Toronto, Ont.
11	Shaw	Wade	39	"	Decorator	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Sarah Shaw Leola, Ont.
12	Ecles	Jno Stanley	25	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sarah Ecles 175 Baited St. Toronto, Ont.
13	Ecles	Nancy	26	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, William Ecles Belleville, Ont.
14	Yule	Joseph Lynn	24	m	Organist	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	Wife, Sarah Yule Harriston, Ont.
15	Doury	Laura	21	F	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Delton	Wife, Wm. Doury Delton, Ont.
16	Campbell	Edward	34	m	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Sarah Campbell Toronto, Ont.
17	Campbell	Alice	32	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Wm. Campbell do
18	Campbell	George	9	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Sarah Campbell do
19	Campbell	Florence	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wm. Campbell do
20	Campbell	Jane	4	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wm. Campbell do
21	Boomer	Jessie	32	"	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Bright	Wife, Wm. Boomer Bright, Ont.
22	Boomer	Kenneth	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sarah Boomer do
23	Boomer	Hazel	3	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wm. Boomer do
24	Russell	James	24	m	Auto Top Builder	yes	yes	"	English	"	Cornell	Wife, Sarah Russell Cornell, Ont.
25	Osborne	Benjamin	57	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Peterborough	Wife, Sarah Osborne Peterborough, Ont.
26	Stewart	Annie	15	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Harrington	Wife, Wm. Stewart Harrington, Ont.
27	Morris	John	47	m	Farm labour	no	no	"	English	"	Lincoln	Wife, Sarah Morris Lincoln, Ont.
28	Lipes	Joseph	32	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sarah Lipes do
29	Smith	Hubert Hamilton	21	"	Tool maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Wife, Sarah Smith Stratford, Ont.
30	Bryce	John	29	"	Farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sarah Bryce do
44		NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of names and addresses of nearest relatives or friends in country whence alien came.

CLASS E.

NO REVISIONS TO BE MADE IN THIS FORM
 WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF APPROVAL

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1907.

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29					30		
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town		Mark of Identification	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	Mark of Identification	Country	City or Town	Mark of Identification	Country	City or Town	Mark of Identification	
1	Yes	Self	0	No	-	-	Law. Chas. Patten 5 Maple St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Yellow	Brown	Brown	-	Canada	Newmarket	-
2	"	Self	9	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	-	"	Hillsburg	-
3	"	"	10	Yes	4 1/2	1905	Boarding House 361 Cass St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Wax	-	"	Mitchell	-
4	"	"	45	"	1909	1909	104-17 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Brown	-	Austria	Vienna	N. Y.
5	"	"	25	"	1910	1911	205 Maple St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	-	Canada	Windsor	-
6	"	L.P.C.	✓	No	-	-	122 Chestnut St. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	Left arm amputated	5 5	Ruddy	"	Blue	Left arm amputated at elbow	Ireland	Widow	Quebec
7	No	"	11	Yes	3 1/2	1911	345 St. Bancroft, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 9	Fair	"	"	-	Canada	Ingersoll	-
8	Yes	V.P.C.	0	No	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	-	"	Windsor	-
9	"	"	75	"	-	-	Friend, R. W. Barclay Pensacola, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	W.H.	Brown	"	-	"	York	-
10	"	"	4	Yes	6	1909	Friend, Thomas Barclay 405 Monroe St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ruddy	Brown	Wax	-	"	Toronto	-
11	"	"	8	"	5 1/2	1911	Wife, Minnie Shaw 534 W. 65 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Yellow	"	Brown	-	England	Bradford	Quebec
12	"	"	25	"	1 1/2	1911	Home 1024 N. Polk St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	W.H.	"	Blue	-	Canada	Belleisle	-
13	"	Husband	0	"	6	1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	"	-	"	"	-
14	"	Self	210	No	-	-	Friend, D. G. Shipping Hambell Hall, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	W.H.	"	Brown	-	"	Harrison	-
15	"	Sister	3	Yes	3 1/2	1900	Mother, Mrs. Geo. Tugwell 912 W. 14th St. Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	W.H.	Blue	-	"	Barrie	-
16	"	Self	50	"	1911	1911	Home Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown	Brown	-	"	Toronto	-
17	"	Husband	0	"	2 1/2	1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	U. S. C.	Chicago	-
18	"	Father	0	"	3 1/2	1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Canada	Toronto	-
19	"	"	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	-
20	"	"	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	-
21	"	Husband	5	"	2 1/2	1911	Husband, Richard Bremer 176 Florence St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	-	Germany	Unknown	N. Y.
22	"	Father	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Canada	Toronto	-
23	"	"	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W.H.	-	"	"	-
24	"	Self	10	"	1909	1911	Boarding House 116 So. Forbes St. Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	W.H.	Brown	Brown	-	"	"	-
25	"	"	5	"	3 1/2	1911	Home 631 W. 2 St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	"	-
26	"	Mother	4	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Geo. Stewart Lapeer, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	Brown	-	"	"	-
27	No	Epileptic	5	"	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Hannah Bates Lapeer, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	W.H.	"	Blue	Deformed on right side	"	"	-
28	Yes	V.P.C.	0	Yes	1910	1910	Sister, Mrs. Geo. Bates 11 Cass St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Wax	-	"	"	-
29	"	"	19	"	14	1911	Home 415 Cass St. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	-
30	"	"	1	No	-	-	Father, James Baynes DePue, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	W.H.	"	Brown	-	"	"	-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLICANT

Required by the regulations of 1900

SHEET No. 19.

11-1004

266

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative in home country (where known)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Hydon	Frank Lionel	JON	28	m	Prof. nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Amelph	Father, Thomas Hydon, 111 St. Antoine St., Montreal	
2	Coristine	Benjamin	JON	22	.	Mechanic	.	.	.	Irish	.	Watford	Father, Benjamin Coristine, 111 St. Antoine St., Montreal	
3	Ross	Edward	JON	32	.	Locomotive Fireman	.	.	.	Scotch	.	Montreal	Father, Edward Ross, 111 St. Antoine St., Montreal	
4	Bell	Emily	TMR	48	F	Music teacher	.	.	.	English	.	Winston	Mrs. in law, 111 St. Antoine St., Montreal	
5	Watson	Arthur	VGM	41	m	Cooper & Pattern Maker	.	.	.	.	.	Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth Watson, 73 Howard St., Toronto
6	Simpson	Joseph	BR	49	.	Laborer	.	.	.	.	.	Pt. Belvedere	Wife, John Simpson, 111 St. Antoine St., Montreal
7	Simpson	Harriett	BR	34	F	None	.	.	.	.	.	"	do
8	Simpson	George Fred	BR	16	m	l	.	.	.	.	.	"	do
9	Simpson	Marquerite	BR	13	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	do
10	Simpson	Harriet	BR	7	.	.	no	no	.	.	.	"	do	
11	Simpson	Charlotte	BR	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	do
12	Simpson	Ida Florence	BR	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	do
13	Harris	Osborne	JWH	15	m	Bellboy	yes	yes	.	.	.	Montreal	Wife, Mrs. Payne, 111 St. Antoine St., Montreal	
14	Box	Ethel	JON	23	F	Prof. nurse	.	.	.	.	.	Strathroy	Father, James Box, 111 St. Antoine St., Montreal
15	Morris	Solomon	JWH	28	m	Tailor	no	no	.	Hebrew	.	Toronto	Mrs. in law, 111 St. Antoine St., Montreal	
16	Morris	Sofia	JWH	25	F	None	yes	yes	.	.	.	"	do	
17	Morris	Percy	JWH	5	m	l	no	no	.	.	.	"	do	
18	Morris	Esther	JWH	4	F	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	do
19	Morris	Heimie	JWH	2	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	do
20	Robinson	Nora	JON	25	F	Milliner	yes	yes	.	English	.	"	Wife, Mrs. Robinson, 111 St. Antoine St., Montreal	
21	M ^r Arthur	Alexander	JON	28	m	Laborer	.	.	.	Swish	.	Stratford	Father, Arthur M ^r , 111 St. Antoine St., Montreal	
22	M ^r Isaac	Margaret	JWH	31	F	m	None	.	.	.	.	Bear River	Father, Isaac M ^r , 111 St. Antoine St., Montreal
23	M ^r Isaac	Patrick	JWH	- 9	m	l	no	no	.	.	.	"	do	
24	M ^r Fadden	Ethel	JWH	19	F	.	yes	yes	.	Irish	.	Hamilton	Father, Fadden M ^r , 111 St. Antoine St., Montreal	
25	Kearney	George Harold	JWH	24	m	Labourer	.	.	.	English	.	Montreal	Father, George Kearney, 111 St. Antoine St., Montreal	
26	Wiles	August	JWB	32	m	Laborer	.	.	.	German	.	Stratford	Father, August Wiles, 111 St. Antoine St., Montreal	
27	Wiles	Laura	JON	18	F	None	.	.	.	English	.	"	do	
28	Phillips	John	JON	24	m	l	Farmlab.	.	.	Irish	.	"	do	
29	Quigley	Benjamin	JON	27	m	Painter	.	.	.	.	.	"	do
30	Quigley	May	JON	24	F	None	.	.	.	.	.	"	do
45		NOT USED												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak.

CLASS E.

NO PASSAGE PAID UNDER ACT APPROVED FEBRUARY 20, 1907
 WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF ARRIVAL

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1901.

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED FEBRUARY 20, 1907							
				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?											25	26	27	28	29			
														Fl.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	35	Yes	5 1/2 yrs.	Little Rock, Ark. Jan. 1911	Grace Hospital Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Hazel	-	England	Huddersfield
2	"	"	113	"	2 1/2 yrs.	Detroit, Mich. July 1911	1289 W. Wabash St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue	-	Canada	Windsor
3	"	"	135	"	"	Chicago, Ill. June 1911	Rockaway Hotel Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Swartly	"	Brown	-	"	Barnwell
4	"	"	20	"	2 1/2 yrs.	Chicago, Ill. 1908	Mrs. Ana Augusta Mearns 6149 Lexington St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	-	England	York
5	"	"	27	No	-	-	Friend, Rev. Wm. H. Warham 2836 West North Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Brown	Brown	West corner of forehead.	"	London
6	"	"	125	"	-	-	Home 2715 Little St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	-	"	Hickory
7	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	"	Albion
8	"	Father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dark	"	"	-	"	New York on 1908
9	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Light	Blue	-	"	"
10	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"
11	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"
12	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	Canada	Wyoming
13	Under 16 Yrs	Self	3	"	-	-	Bro. in-law, Mrs. Catherine 640 E. 50th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Light	Hazel	-	"	London
14	"	"	3	Yes	1 1/2 yrs.	Detroit, Mich. July 1911	Harper Hospital Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	"	Montreal
15	"	"	14	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Lizzie Weinberg 1183 Blue Island St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Light	Brown	Red mark on forehead.	Jamaica	Quebec Montreal
16	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	Brown	"	-	Russia	Warsaw
17	"	Father	0	"	-	-	Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Light	Blue	-	Canada	Toronto
18	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"
19	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"
20	"	Self	50	"	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Ethel Stafford 4511 Dove St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	-	"	Port Hope
21	"	"	117	Yes	1 mo.	Port Huron July 1911	Friend, Jno. E. Plunk 1429 Elmwood St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Swartly	"	Brown	-	Scotland	Seton
22	"	Husband	25	"	1906	1910	Friend, Nicholas M. Grass 220 Oak Park Ave. Oak Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	-	Canada	Port Hope
23	"	Father	0	No	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"
24	"	Mother	18	Yes	June 1907	at 10	Mother, Catherine M. Fadden 1107 Falls, Mich. 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Brown	-	"	"
25	"	Self	25	"	1911	June 7	Friend, Jno. E. Plunk 220 Oak Park Ave. Oak Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Swartly	Brown	"	-	"	"
26	"	"	20	"	3 1/2 yrs.	June 1911	Friend, Jno. E. Plunk 220 Oak Park Ave. Oak Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Swartly	"	Brown	-	"	"
27	"	Husband	13	"	17 1/2 yrs.	"	Friend, Jno. E. Plunk 24 St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Swartly	"	Brown	-	"	"
28	"	Self	14	No	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	-	"	"
29	"	"	25	Yes	5 1/2 yrs.	July 1911	Friend, Henry Phillips Appleton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Brown	-	"	"
30	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Blue	-	"	"
31	"	"	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	-	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING

Required by the regulations of Board of Trade

SHEET No. 20.

11-1284

267

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence they came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Morrison	Mary	JOH	17	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Park Hill		
2	Marshall	Clayton	JOH	22	M	Painter				Irish		Luccan		
3	Lasure	Leo David	VGM	22	M	Book				French		Toronto		
4	Lasure	Glise Paul	VGM	24	F	None				Irish				
5	Donnelly	Sarah Jane	VGM	63	Wd					English		Keswick		
6	Drew	William	VGM	58	M	Painter				Irish		Toronto		
7	Mann	Stewart	JOH	32	M	Mechanic				English		Sarnia		
8	Dorse	George	JWH	23								Montreal		
9	Summers	Lorne A.	JWH	25		Physical director						Toronto		
10	Hillier	Lillian	JWB	19	F	Trained Nurse				German		Sarnia		
11	Murray	Harvey L.	JWB	26	M	Salesman				Scotch		Woodstock		
12	Rickett	Minnie	TMR	34	F	None				German		Mitchell		
13	Thomson	Kate	TMR	35	F	Domestic				Scotch		Paisley		
14	Richardson	Bella	JWH	23		Telephone Operator						Brighton		
15	Leonard	Mary	JWH	68	Wd	None						Elmer		
16	Brabazon	Arthur Landerdale	VGM	37	M	Oil Operator				English		Sarnia		
17	Hull	Becil Henry	VGM	29		Chauffeur Mechanic						Sudbury		
18	Riddell	Mary Belanger	VGM	41	F	Housekeeper								
19	McLean	Albert	TMR	18	M	Tinsmith				Scotch		Wingham		
20	Wilder	Norman	VGM	22		Farm laborer				Irish		Dwight		
21	Ireland	Samuel	VGM	91	Wd	None				English		Bowmansville		
22	White law	Elizabeth	VGM	51	F					Scotch		Meaford		
23	White law	Georgena Ethel	VGM	22		Shoe maker								
24	Newman	Adelaide	VGM	51	Wd	Practical Nurse				English		Toronto		
25	Girdale	Alexander L.	JOH	50	M	Sailor (Capt)						Sault Ste Marie		
26	Anderson	Melvin	JWH	25		Laborer				Scotch		Sault Ste Marie		
27	Bond	George	JWH	63	M	Florist				English		Pineville		
28	Bond	Francis Mary	JWH	60	F	None				German				
29	Postill	Alfred	TMR	20	M	Barber				English				
30	Postill	Guy	TMR	18		Farm lab.								
46	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found in the regulations.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1911.

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29						
				25	26	27								28		29				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City.		
1	yes	Self	3	yes	24	Det. Mich.	July 1 1911	Father, Archie Morrison 352 Belmont St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Med	Bro	Bro		Canada	High Falls
2	"	"	3	"	54	"	July 2 1911	Father, Thomas Marshall 456 Junction Co. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Blk	"	Blue	Scar water forehead	"	High Falls
3	"	"	146	no	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. John Bernage Stambridge Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	High Falls
4	"	Husband	10	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	High Falls
5	"	Self	35	yes	6	Chicago, Ill.	1910	Sister, Charles Connolly 61 St. + Belmont Co. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	White	Gray	"	"	"	Bell Haven
6	"	"	150	"	14	S. Francisco, Cal.	1900	Sister, Mrs. John Bergner 50 Buena Vista Terrace, S. Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Tornato
7	no	"	30	"	4	Det. Mich.	July 3 1911	Friend, David Lapoint 636-4th. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Ruddy	"	Bro	"	"	High Falls
8	yes	Self	4	"	3	Portland, Me.	1892	Friend, Susan Hirst 130 Michigan Co. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	High Falls
9	"	"	125	"	19	B. Creek, Mich.	1911	Battle Creek Scouting Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	High Falls
10	"	"	15	"	3	Reverna, Mich.	June 1911	White Hospital Reverna, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	High Falls
11	"	"	17	"	18	Chgo Ill	June 28 1911	Employer, Sage Bros. + Co. 18 S. Michigan Co. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	High Falls
12	"	Husband	25	"	18	Det. Mich.	1905	Husband, Fred J. Mitchell Beloit, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	High Falls
13	"	Self	25	no	"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Jan. M. Bachy Smiley City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Bro	High	"	"	High Falls
14	"	"	7	yes	19	Flint, Mich.	1911	Sister, Ann M. Laska 708 Jackson St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	High Falls
15	"	"	0	"	19	Pt. Huron	July 10 1911	Daughter, Mrs. Elg. Robinson 233 Canal St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	High Falls
16	"	"	100	"	10	Denver, Colo.	July 10 1911	Residence Harrington Hotel, Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Bro	"	"	England	London
17	"	Convict	22	no	"	"	"	No address	3 mos. building jail.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	Bro	High	"	"	High Falls
18	"	Criminal	45	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Bro	"	"	High Falls
19	"	"	0	yes	24	Det. Mich.	July 28 1911	Rooming Home 246-5th. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med	Bro	Gray	"	"	High Falls
20	no	"	30	"	12	Hillman, Mich.	1911	Father, Alfred Wilder Hillman, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Blk	"	Blue	"	"	High Falls
21	yes	Son	50	"	3	Hampton, N.Y.	1851	Son, Joseph Ireland Lynn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	White	"	"	England	Hampton
22	"	Self	30	no	"	"	"	etc. Mrs. Elizabeth Fryer 215 E. 45th. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Gray	"	"	"	High Falls
23	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	"	Sister, do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Blk	Bro	Gray	"	"	High Falls
24	"	Self	6	yes	19	Omaha, Neb.	July 3 1911	Residence 3620 Jackson St. Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	High Falls
25	"	"	20	"	2	So. Mich.	1910	Home 306 Broad St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6	Blk	"	Gray	"	"	High Falls
26	"	"	1	no	"	"	"	do Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Blue	"	"	High Falls
27	"	"	40	yes	7	Smiley City, Mich.	1865	do Smiley City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray	"	"	"	High Falls
28	"	Husband	10	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blk	Gray	"	"	"	High Falls
29	"	Self	30	no	"	"	"	Friend, Herman Brown Sandusky, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	High Falls
30	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blk	"	"	"	"	High Falls

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the

SHEET No. 21.

11-1084

268

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓	Stevens	William F.	27		M	Single	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Petrolia	
✓	Swadling	Robert	80		M	None							Ingersoll	
✓	M ^c Bulloch	Wm. Gladstone	24		M	Single	Salesman				Scotch		London	
✓	M ^c Bann	Edward	21		M	Single	Wood Mechanic				Irish	Canada	Stratford	
✓	Caron	Eugenia	20		F	Single	Dressmaker				French		Le Islet	
✓	Barnes	Chas. Joseph	28		M	Single	Boiler maker				English		Toronto	
✓	Boice	Charles	27		M	Single	Farm laborer				Irish		Ceylon	
✓	M ^c Allister	Nathan	23		M	Single	Farmer				Scotch		Alvinston	
✓	Marsh	Frank Gladstone	22		M	Single	Elect. Wireman				English		Toronto	
✓	Morabee	Adah	42		F	Single	Head Nurse						London	
✓	Quinet	Joseph Jr.	18		M	Single	Clerk				French		Montreal	
✓	Mendels	Hyman	19		M	Single					Hebrew			
✓	Hoffman	Minnie	38		F	Married	None				German		New Germany	
✓	Osborne	Lulu	22		F	Single					English		Forest	
✓	Cummer	William	57		M	Single	Mechanic				Dutch		Brathroy	
✓	Gibson	Blanch Anna	23		F	Single	School teacher				Irish		Campbellford	
✓	Wilson	Martha	45		F	Married	None				English		Larnia	
✓	Wilson	Lewis	18		M	Single	Student				Irish			
✓	Wilson	William	13		M	Single	None	yes						
✓	Wilson	Laura	9		F	Single								
✓	Wilson	Olaf	5		M	Single		no	no					
✓	Hall	George	47		M	Single	Drug Clerk	yes	yes		English		Stratford	
✓	French	James	58		M	Single	Farm laborer						Grand View	
✓	Namckirel	Mrs. Wm.	56		F	Single	None				Welsh		Ingersoll	
✓	Duncan	Oswal M.	19		M	Single	Student				Scotch		Larnia	
✓	White	William John	42		M	Single	Farm laborer				Irish		Stratford	
✓	Brown	Sidney	27		M	Single	Baker				English		Toronto	
✓	Brown	Margaret	2		F	Single	None	no	no					
✓	Lussier	Antonio	18		M	Single	Book keeper	yes	yes		French		Stratford	
✓	Hood	Irene	17		F	Single	None				English		Ottawa	
47		NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien spring and the language they speak. 100 of them will be found.

Line 27. Quebec, Sept. 19, 1910. 5/3. Victorian

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1907.

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29							
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.
1	yes	Self	15 yrs	1909	Florida.	Dec 24	Friend J. Gilmore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	19K	Bro	Bro	England	Birmingham		
2	"	Wife	5 "	1910	Super. Mich.	1886	Wife. Mrs. Mary Jamison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Yellow	Gray	Gray	Canada	London		
3	no	-	30 "	24 yrs	Chgo. Ill.	July 7	Wife. Mrs. M. Oresel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"		
4	yes	Self	19 yrs	1908	-	June 1	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	19K	"	Gray	"	St. Louis		
5	"	"	20 yrs	1911	Waukegan, Ill.	June 1	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Bro	"	St. Louis		
6	"	"	70 "	1908	N. Portal, N.D.	1908	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	19K	"	"	"	Toronto		
7	"	"	20 "	16 yrs	Bad Axe, Mich.	1910	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Blue	"	Flint, Mich.		
8	"	"	40 no	-	-	-	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Gray	"	"	"	Flint, Mich.		
9	"	"	22 "	-	-	-	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	19K	"	"	"	Toronto		
10	"	"	15 yrs	34 yrs	Windsor, Ill.	1881	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	19K	"	England	Riverton N.Y.	1896	
11	"	"	35 no	-	-	-	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	19K	Blk	Bro	Canada	St. Rose		
12	"	"	2 yrs	1906	Chicago, Ill.	June 13	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow	1896	
13	"	"	9 "	1910	Flint, Mich.	1911	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	Canada	Newberry		
14	"	Wife	0 no	-	-	-	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Bro	"	Toronto		
15	"	Self	35 yrs	1908	Detroit, Mich.	July 1	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Light	Gray	Blue	"	London		
16	"	"	80 "	34 yrs	Liberty, Mo.	1900	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Bro	"	"	London		
17	no	-	60 no	-	-	-	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Yellow	Gray	Blue	"	London		
18	"	-	4 yrs	5 yrs	Spring Arbor, Mich.	June 1911	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	"	"	London		
19	"	-	0 no	-	-	-	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Bro	"	"	London		
20	"	-	0 "	-	-	-	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	London		
21	"	-	0 "	-	-	-	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	London		
22	"	-	50 yrs	44 yrs	Durand, Mich.	July 9 1911	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	19K	"	Gray	"	London		
23	yes	Self	20 no	-	-	-	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Bro	"	Toronto		
24	"	"	200 yrs	1903	Ypsilanti, Mich.	1907	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	"	London		
25	"	Father	1 "	1909	Flint, Mich.	1911	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Wears glasses	"		
26	"	Self	15 "	1911	Penns. Pa.	June 1910	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	19K	"	"	"	London		
27	"	"	27 "	1907	Omaha, Neb.	Mich. 1910	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Bro	Bro	"	London		
28	"	Father	0 no	-	-	-	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	Blue	"	London		
29	"	Self	75 yrs	10 yrs	Bluffton, S.C.	July 1911	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	London		
30	"	Father	77 no	-	-	-	Wife. Mrs. P. G. Barron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	London		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPEARING AT PORT OF

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 22.

11-1004

269

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of the person to whom the passenger is to be sent.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
1	Joncas	Francis Xavier	43	M	M	carpenter	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Hull	Father, F. X. Joncas Windsor, Ont.
2	Joncas	Marie	35	F		None							Mother, Virginia Lake St. Charles, Ont.
3	Joncas	Francis Joseph	8	M	S								
4	Hudson	Blanche	37	F		None						St. Roch.	Mother, Mrs. J. Hudson St. Roch.
5	Hearsey	Mary Ethel	5	F			no	no		English	Newfoundland	St. John	Father, James Hearsey 17 de Montfort St.
6	Spiliotis	Christine Beatrice	21	F	M	Waitress	Y	Y		Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father, Thomas Spiliotis Toronto
7	Scrimger	James	28	M		mechanist				Swish		Galt	Father, William Scrimger Galt, Ont.
8	Scrimger	Pearl	24	F		None				English			Father, James Scrimger Galt, Ont.
9	Delavergn	Mary	47	F								Hamilton	Father, James Delavergn 12 Somerset St. Hamilton
10	Robb	Elizabeth	52	F		Wid				Swish		Stratford	Father, James Robb 306 Dundas St. W. Stratford
11	Gilkerson	Nelson	21	M	M	Labourer				English		Toronto	Mother, Susan Gilkerson 76 Church St. Toronto, Ont.
12	Carlin	Frank	29	M		miner						North Middleboro	Wife, Mary Carlin North Middleboro, Mass.
13	Sadler	Jonathan	62	M		Labourer				Irish		Winton	Father, William Sadler Winton, Ont.
14	McDonald	Susan	22	F	S	Domestic				Swish		Stratford	Father, John A. McDonald Toronto
15	Hampel	Ela	19	F		Waitress				German			Father, John Hampel Toronto
16	Roberts	Robert	21	M		Printer				Swish		Toronto	Father, Robert H. Roberts 136 Bloor St. W. Toronto
17	Lorton	John	22	M		carpenter				English			Father, John Lorton 57 Wellington St.
18	Goldberg	Jacob	22	M		Tailor's cutter				Hebrew		Stratford	Father, Jacob Goldberg Toronto
19	Turnbull	Gordon	23	M		engineer				Swish		Toronto	Father, Gordon Turnbull 107 Main St. Toronto
20	Woodrow	George	30	M		Shoemaker				English		Wallaceburg	Father, George Woodrow Wallaceburg, Ont.
21	Momney	Joseph	21	M		Shoemaker				French			Father, Joseph Momney Wallaceburg, Ont.
22	Cosley	Margaret	22	F	M	None				Irish		Donndalk	Father, James Cosley Donndalk, Ont.
23	Fitzpatrick	John Pat	19	M		R.R. Clerk						Montreal	Father, John Fitzpatrick Montreal
24	Johnstone	John	36	M		carpenter				English			Father, John Johnstone Montreal
25	Donoghue	Martin	35	M		mechanist				Irish			Father, Martin Donoghue Montreal
26	McGory	Helena	24	F		Trained Nurse						Brockville	Father, James McGory Brockville, Ont.
27	Cattanach	Kate Evelina	35	F	M	None				English		Windsor	Father, James Cattanach Windsor, Ont.
28	Cattanach	Clara Elizabeth	9	F									Father, James Cattanach Windsor, Ont.
29	Pepper	Mary	53	F	M							Toronto	Father, James Pepper Toronto
30	Kirsch	Simon	27	M		Forestry expert				Lithuanian		Montreal	Father, Simon Kirsch Montreal
48		NOT USED											

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1901.

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29	30		
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in U. S. Army or Navy.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in U. S. Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes	No									ft.	in.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes	3 1/2	Fraser, Cal.	1895	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	10 1/2	Bro	Bro				
2	"	Husband	0	No	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"				
3	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	"	Mother	9	Yes	6 mos.	Chicago, Ill.	June 1903	Brother, Willard Hudson 2835-38 Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	"	"				
5	"	Friend	0	No	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Joseph Ross Maple Ave. Lake Forest, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Brn	"				
6	"	Self	11	"	-	-	-	Husband, Mrs. J. J. Lewis 712 La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brn	Brn				
7	"	R.R. Pass	150	Yes	5 1/2	Spokane, Wash.	June 16 1911	Home 31 Diamond Ave. Hilliard, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	"	Blue				
8	"	"	0	"	22 1/2	Ashtabula, Ohio	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	Brn				
9	"	Husband	30	"	1506	Livingstone, Mont.	June 25 1911	Husband, Mr. E. Delavergne Livingstone, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Ruddy	Brn	"				
10	"	Self	1500	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Daniel Stevens Waukegan, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Yellow	Brn	Blue				
11	"	"	33	Yes	1907	Chicago, Ill.	July 1908	Uncle, Wm. Peatters 214 State St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fair	"	Brn				
12	"	"	80	No	-	-	-	Brother, Wm. Berlin Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"				
13	"	"	14	Yes	4 1/2	Detroit, Mich.	July 1911	Wife, Catherine Lullier 510 Grand River, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	10 1/2	Brn	Brn				
14	"	L.P.C.	3	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brn	Brn				
15	"	L.P.C.	10	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	10 1/2	"	Brn				
16	"	"	125	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Ruddy	"	Blue				
17	"	"	21	Yes	4 mos.	Porter, Mass.	Apr 9 1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	10 1/2	"	"				
18	"	"	45	"	2 1/2	St. Louis, Mo.	Feb. 1910	Friend, Coleman Zortman 1012 Vine St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Ruddy	"	Brn				
19	"	"	70	"	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	July 1911	Rooming House 1420 Grand Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	10 1/2	"	Brn				
20	No	"	80	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Ruddy	"	"				
21	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Ellen Long 95 Fremont Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	10 1/2	"	"				
22	Yes	Husband	2	Yes	2 1/4	Detroit	July 9 1911	Husband, James Bradley 69 Porter St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	"				
23	"	S.T. Pass	35	No	-	-	-	Aunt, Mary Long 1923 Houston Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"				
24	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"				
25	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Sister, Walter Douglas 4037 Pershing Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"				
26	"	Self	50	Yes	1909	Chicago, Ill.	July 1911	Michael Reese Hospital Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	"	"	25	"	1908	"	June 27 1911	Husband, Geo. J. Cottman 2232 Seminary Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	"	Self	22	"	1910	Portland, Me.	July 1911	Mrs. Hannah Telford 2055 Howe St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	0	"	1911	Madison, Wis.	July 1911	Mrs. Forest Johnson Madison, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that, for the purpose of that country of last permanent residence independent of capacity of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom address alien owes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 23

11-1894

270

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Writes.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Blasdell	Isaac	JWH	48	M	Wid	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia	John Pissella, McHenry Brampton, Ont.	Mich.	
2	Blasdell	Laura	JWH	8	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
3	Brydon	Hattie	WB	29	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Armstrong mills.	Father, Robert Brydon Armstrong Mills, Ont.	Mich.	
4	Lundy	Jane Harriet	WB	29	"	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Mother, Matilda Bradford Stratford, Ont.	Mich.	
5	Lundy	Arthur Robert	WB	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	
6	Lundy	Ada Matilda	WB	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
7	Rosenbloom	Percy	JOH	28	M	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mother, Edward Rosenbloom 212 Hemlock St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	
8	Barker	Thomas	BR	30	"	"	Chassis factory manager	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Edward Barker London, England	"	
9	Trucker	Melena Ada	BR	27	F	"	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Miss Edmond 313 Bachelors Rd. Toronto, Ont.	"	
10	Bezer	Walter	BR	63	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	Wia.	
11	Bezer	Caroline	BR	64	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
12	Graham	George Roy	JWH	22	M	S	Motorman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingsville	Father, George E. Graham Innisville, Ont.	Mich.	
13	Chicoin	Peter	WB	33	"	"	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	French	"	Martinville	Father, Louis Chicoin Martinville, P. Que.	"	
14	Chicoin	Filias	WB	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
15	Liptin	Rose	WB	21	F	"	Rom. Cath. Nun	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Martin Liptin Berlin, Ont.	Wia.	
16	Dopp	Anna	WB	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Dopp Berlin, Ont.	"	
17	Cornyn	Louise	TMR	42	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Nephew, Frank Kling Seaforth, Ont.	"	
18	Cornyn	William	TMR	17	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	
19	Paulen	Samuel	JWB	29	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Valentin Paulen Mitchell, Ont.	Mich.	
20	Mahaffy	Thomas	JWB	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Michael Mahaffy Mitchell, Ont.	"	
21	Appleton	Frank	JWB	20	"	"	Form labour	"	"	"	English	"	Braclbridge	Father, Edwin Appleton Braclbridge, Ont.	"	
22	Clements	Lottie	JWH	42	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	Brother, James Clements Leeds, Mass. U.S.A.	"	
23	Bainford	Georgia L.	TMR	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Owen Sound	Father, George P. Bainford Owen Sound, Canada	"	
24	Mitchell	Isabella	TMR	30	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Atwood	Mother, Mrs. Mary Mitchell Atwood, Ont.	"	
25	Daughan	Anna M.	JWH	33	"	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Mother, Catherine Daughan Peak Hill	"	
26	Stutz	Anna	JWH	18	"	S	Book girl	"	"	"	German	"	"	419 Nelson St. Sarnia	"	
27	Brakey	Jean	WB	2	F	"	None	no	no	"	English	"	Toronto	1007 Dover St. Toronto	"	
28	Heckmann	Edith Anna	WB	22	"	"	Operator	yes	yes	"	German	"	Braclhagen	Father, John Heckmann Braclhagen, Ont.	"	
29	Shiengh	Joseph	WB	20	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Joseph Shiengh Rue St. Jean, Montreal	"	
30	Geary	Louis Wellington	JWH	32	"	"	Molder	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Mary Geary 419 Dundas St. West, Toronto	"	
49		NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WILL BE ADMITTED TO BOARD WITHIN ONE YEAR OF ISSUANCE OF THIS TICKET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1901.

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29					
				Yes	No	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Inc.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	1	no	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Louise Perkins 132 Pine St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	Regina
2	Father	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Self	44	"	-	-	-	City Hospital Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Red	"	"	Quincy
4	"	"	1	yes	1911	1911	Hubert, Wilma Lundy 1560 Concord St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	Bro	Bro	"	Stratford
5	Mother	0	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	-	75	no	-	-	Step nephew, Wm. Wernmouth 616 Mc Kinstry St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	DK	Bro	"	"	Birth mark over left eye
8	Self	100	yes	1912	1912	1909	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	Blue	"	big lurch
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Virginia M. Bennett 77-19 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	"	Health
10	"	"	50	no	-	-	Sts. Annie M. Greer Belmont St. Appleton, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fair	Bro	"	"	England
11	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	London
12	Self	13	"	-	-	-	Union Hotel Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada
13	"	201	yes	64	yes	1911	Brother, Andrew Hart 77 Joseph St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	DK	"	"	"	Piquetteville
14	"	275	"	7	no	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"
15	Convent	1	no	-	-	-	Notre Dame Convent Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	"
16	"	1	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Bro	"	Berlin
17	Self	20	yes	14	yes	1911	Husband, Robert Corry 308 Taylor St. Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	DK	"	"	Seaford
18	"	0	"	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Bro	Blue	"	Logansville
19	"	100	"	12	no	1911	Boarding House 1187 Field St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Bro	"	Wingham
20	"	40	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Stratford
21	"	100	no	-	-	-	Brother, Edward Appleton Aberdeen, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK	Bro	Blue	"	"
22	"	20	"	-	-	-	Brother, Thomas J. Clements Crosswell, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	Bro	Bro	"	"
23	Husband	0	yes	5	no	1911	Husband, Roy T. Bradford Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Bro	Blue	"	"
24	Self	1	"	1 1/2	yes	1911	Ward Chicago Hospital Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
25	Child	0	"	5	no	1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	DK	Bro	"	"	"
26	Self	1	"	14	yes	1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	Bro	Bro	"	"
27	Aunt	0	no	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. W. Harris 5901 Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Self	10	yes	1508	1911	1911	Brother, Louis H. Harty 141-52 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"
29	"	13	no	-	-	-	Brother, Charles West Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med	Bro	DK	"	"
30	"	10	yes	1510	1911	1911	Brother, George M. Harty Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for administrative purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Board

Port Huron, Mich

July 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Horwegianian.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

82
150

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	112	109	3			37
CLASS B						
C-TAX	9	9				2
C-UN-TAX	18	17	1			
CLASS C						
	12	12				1
CLASS CC						
	8	7	1			
CLASS D						
	301	285	16			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	160439	21	*	*		40

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			CAN. No. R.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.			C. UN. AT		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADM.	JEB.	PER.
50			8	1		10	1		17			6	1		9		
50			8	1		10	1		17			6	1		9		8

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	40
Tourists	*
Residents of United States	*
Total	40

RECEIVED
 JUL 28 1911
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 24.

11-1064

271

PORT OF Port Huron

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Gorvett	Albert	45		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stratford	Wife, Minnie M. Gorvett 37 Henry St. Stratford, Ont.
2	Imrie	Norman Allan	24		M	S	Professor				Scotch		London	Brother, Dr. Lloyd Imrie London, Ont.
3	Worthington	John	23		M		Block				English		Toronto	No relatives
4	Trump	Frederick	29	505	M		Student							Brother, H. Trump Near Beach, Ont.
5	Lackland	George S.	20		M		Student						Tilsburg	Father, Rev. H. S. Lackland Walling, Ont.
6	Mabbitt	John	23		M		Labourer						Winnipeg	Father, Wm. Mabbitt 21 Jettin St. London, Ont.
7	Long	Clara	17		F		Stewing machine operator						Pt. Edward	Sister, Emma Long Front St. Point Stuyvesant, Ont.
8	Logan	Bert	26		M	M	Wood carver				Scotch		Perch	Father, Andrew Logan Perch, Ont.
9	Mc-Killen	Allan	80		M		None						Midland	Son, Donald Mc-Killen Midland, Ont.
10	Brunet	Arthur	32		M	S	Bottler				French		Montreal	Mother, Rose Brunet Valleyfield, P. Q.
11	Mc-Grasie	Hugh	19		M		Student				Scotch		Lusknow	Father, Hugh Mc-Grasie Lusknow, Ont.
12	Mc-Donald	Peter	33		M		Blizzymen						St. Peters	Father, James Mc-Donald West St. Peter, P. Q.
13	Oke	Lilly Pearl	29		F	M	None				English		Herwood	Father, Kenneth H. Morgan Herwood, Ont.
14	Pholney	Russell Allen	18		M	S	Farm labourer				Scotch		Honey Creek	Father, Charles Pholney Honey Creek, Ont.
15	Hurlburt	Natie	22		F		Teacher				English		Mitchell	Father, Richard W. Hurlburt Mitchell, Ont.
16	Moreau	Bonville	25		M		Com. Intl. Litter				French		Montreal	Father, Edouard Moreau 90 St. James St. Montreal, P. Q.
17	Lussien	Esther	38		F									No relatives
18	Pender	Gra David	32		M	S	Wood worker				English		Quebec	Father, David Pender Quebec, Ont.
19	Beatty	Matilda	74		F	M	None				Irish		Acton West	Brother, Hannah Beatty Acton West, Ont.
20	Metcalf	Anna	25		M						English		Lornia	Father, John Metcalf Park Hill, Ont.
21	Mc-Grail	John	39		M	S	Iron molder				Irish		Oshawa	Father, James Mc-Grail Oshawa, Ont.
22	Fice	William John	44		M		Mechanic				English		Coburg	Mother, Mrs. Fice Coburg, Ont.
23	Hinchcliffe	Mary	31		F		None						Stratford	No relatives
24	Hinchcliffe	Doris	5		F			no	no					
25	Hinchcliffe	Robert	2		M									
26	Hinchcliffe	Ester	-3		F									
27	Dickson	William Henry	38		M		clerk			Canada			Pidgong	
28	"	Violet E.	34		F		Housewife							
29	"	Charles W.	14		M	S	Student							
30	"	John A.	11		M									
50	"	John	7		M									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language they speak. Age of passengers to be based on birth of alien.
 alien recorded on Line 27 appeared at Chicago office for...
 recorded. See file 108304/1014. Certificate...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and Romagna, and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, who speak Italian as their mother tongue, should be classified as "Italian (north)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy known as the Kingdom of Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Campania, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, who speak Italian as their mother tongue, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is intended for the purpose that country of last permanent residence, independent of country of residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have never visited abroad should be recorded in manifest as United States permanent residents.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, when such relative alien came).—The entries in column 11 should show the name and address of the nearest relative of the alien in the United States, if any.

Column 12 (Place of last departure from the United States).—The entries in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of last departure from the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and from destination).—The entries in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entries in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) when, and date of departure from the United States; as 1895-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 5, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as shown in the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET No. 1

11-2003

285

PER Allan

LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
<i>W</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Bt 25</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Merch</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Plymouth</i>	<i>St. Plymouth, Eng.</i>	
	<i>Theobald</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Bt 59</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Mfr.</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No rel.</i>	
	<i>"</i>	<i>Sarah Jane</i>	<i>Bt 59</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Sew.</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No rel.</i>	
	<i>Quick</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>Bt 35</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. none</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No rel.</i>	
	<i>"</i>	<i>Glady</i>	<i>Bt 21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. none</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No rel.</i>	
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
51	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DOES NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CERTAIN DATE WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICANT'S ARRIVAL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Pembina ND, MONTH OF July, 1914

"B"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27				28	29		30	31
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		
1	Y	Self	1500	No	-	-	-	Transit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	59	7	Bl	Bl	none	England	London	1914	
2	Y	"	1500	No	-	-	-	Transit Visitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	2	Bl	Bl	none	England	Dorchester	"	"
3	Y	Edged	-	No	-	-	-	Transit Visitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	7	Bl	Bl	none	England	Dorchester	"	"
4	Y	Self	500	No	-	-	-	Transit Visitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Bl	Bl	none	England	Liverpool	"	"
5	Y	Mother	55	No	-	-	-	Transit Visitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	none	England	Liverpool	"	"

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 2

11-2002

286

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
✓	Bard	Harry George	23		M	Mine Operator	Y	Y	Eng		Off St. Huron street Johannesburg	John Baird Johannesburg, S.A.		
✓	Temple	Birhard	31		M	Mr	Y	Y	Eng		Off as per Atlas Edmonton	no rel.		
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
52	NOT USED													

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A PERMISSIVE ORDER WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR CITIZENSHIP, NEED NOT BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Pembina, S.D.*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*1*

"B"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31				
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Support of Land.	Date of Landing.
1	<i>y.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>500⁰⁰</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Transit Visa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Cape</i>	<i>St. Mary</i>	<i>Monte</i>	<i>12/1</i>	<i>1900</i>
2	<i>y.</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>500⁰⁰</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Transit Visa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>54 1/2</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>12/1</i>	<i>1900</i>	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

APPROVED
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2863

287

PER

Royal (C.M.)

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>1</i>	<i>Scorer</i>	<i>John Reginald</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>7/11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>7/11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
53	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Pembina, N.D.*, MONTH OF *July*, 19*07*

"B"

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Whether subject to the provisions of the act for the relief of certain classes of aliens, for reasons for which they are not to be admitted by treaty?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether, according to the provisions of any treaty, entitled to be admitted to the United States as a "privileged alien."</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			28-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				25 Height. Ft. Ins.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.									29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.					
1	Y	Self	No	-	-	-	Immigrant Inspector Rule 41-1	No	No	No	Good	no	6	Dr	Dr	Br	none	Eng	Peterhead	Montl	May 10 1910	W. J. ...	July 1907	
2	Y	Hub	No	-	-	-	Immigrant Inspector Rule 41-2	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fr	Dr	Bl	none	Eng	London	"	"	"	"	"
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

APPROVED *Gutter*
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 3, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ENTRY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

SHEET No. *4*

11-2963

288

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE 86

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and address of the person to whom the alien is to be sent if not to the person named in the application.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
<i>288</i>	<i>Lang</i>	<i>John C</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Manfr. y of Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Colleshill</i>	<i>Colleshill</i>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
54	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Montreal, N.B.

July 1911.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

83
150

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	10	10				2
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	25	25				2
TOTAL	35	35	#	#	#	4

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			CAN. YOG.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5									3			2			1		
5						2			2			1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	8
Residents of United States	1
Total	13

RECEIVED
 JUL 29 1911
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ENTRY

Required by the regulations of Section 20 of the Immigration Act, 1929

SHEET No. 5

11-1094

289

PORT OF *Quebec*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
1	<i>Proenan</i>	<i>John R. 29</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Wp. g. Man</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Gard</i>	<i>Bessie R. 29</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housew.</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Steinko</i>	<i>Albert P. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Foundry</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Redville</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Olga P. 21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housew.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Wm. 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Iretow</i>	<i>Wm. R. 29</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Mech. Eng.</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Moosomin</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Margaret B. 47</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Emerson, Man.</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Martel</i>	<i>Laura B. 38</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Housew.</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wp. g. Man</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Alberta B. 8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Elma B. 8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>
11	<i>Stalton</i>	<i>Henry B. 53</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Fire</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wp. g. Man</i>	<i>None</i>
12	<i>Hanby</i>	<i>James R. 50</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Reporter</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wp. g. Man</i>	<i>None</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Gordon R. 16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wp. g. Man</i>	<i>None</i>
14	<i>Sipre</i>	<i>Ira Burton B. 35</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wp. g. Man</i>	<i>None</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Della B. 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wp. g. Man</i>	<i>None</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Bessie B. 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wp. g. Man</i>	<i>None</i>
17	<i>Don</i>	<i>Wm. R. 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>None</i>
18	<i>Steers</i>	<i>Urban B. 50</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vermillion</i>	<i>None</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary B. 37</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wp. g. Man</i>	<i>None</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Pearl B. 2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wp. g. Man</i>	<i>None</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary B. 8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wp. g. Man</i>	<i>None</i>
22	<i>Hells</i>	<i>George P. 29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wp. g. Man</i>	<i>None</i>
23	<i>Gower</i>	<i>Harry B. 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Machine</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wp. g. Man</i>	<i>None</i>
24	<i>Share</i>	<i>John R. 31</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Wp. g. Man</i>	<i>None</i>
25	<i>Pugh</i>	<i>Walter R. 25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wp. g. Man</i>	<i>None</i>
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

CLASS E.

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF DEPARTURE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907 CLASS E.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29	
					Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	y	Self	50 ⁰⁰	No	-	-	-	No ad.	No	No	No	Good	no	57	Fr	Bl	Bl	Scar on right jaw	Ireland	Droghda
2	y	Hub	50 ⁰⁰	y	1890	Var	Jul 1898	Friend: Mrs. Joseph B. Donovan Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fr	Bl	Bl	none	Can	Droghda
3	No	Self	25 ⁰⁰	y	1908	ND	Oct 1908	Bro. in law: Henry Sigman Neche, Nd	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fr	Bl	Bl	none	Germany	Kornwe
4	No	Hub	-	y	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fr	Bl	Bl	none	"	"
5	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	none	Can	Redgate
6	y	Self	300 ⁰⁰	y	1910	Ill	apl 1911	no ad.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fr	Bl	Bl	none	Can	Dunlap
7	y	Self	37 ⁰⁰	No	-	-	-	Sister: Mrs. Julia Spring Stumboldt, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	57	W	Br	Bl	none	Can	Stumboldt
8	y	Hub	200 ⁰⁰	No	-	-	-	Sister: Cal Martel Courtland, California	"	"	"	"	"	54	W	Br	Bl	none	Can	Courtland
9	y	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fr	Bl	Bl	none	Can	near West
10	y	"	-	No	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	y	Self	400 ⁰⁰	No	-	-	-	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	56	W	Bl	Bl	none	Eng	Waltham
12	y	"	200 ⁰⁰	y	1911	Ill	July 1911	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fr	Bl	Bl	none	Eng	Leeds
13	y	"	50 ⁰⁰	y	1905	Cal	June 1905	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fr	Bl	Bl	none	Can	Utopia
14	y	"	150 ⁰⁰	y	1884	Ill	Aug 1907	Mother: Mrs. E. L. Jones Dwensburg, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	510	W	Bl	Bl	none	U.S.	Utopia
15	y	Hub	-	y	1885	Var	do	no ad.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bl	Bl	none	U.S.	Utopia
16	y	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Grandmother do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bl	Bl	none	Can	Utopia
17	y	Self	100 ⁰⁰	y	1908	Var	Aug 1908	Ymca Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	510	Fr	Bl	Bl	none	Scotland	Boness
18	y	"	500 ⁰⁰	y	1880	Maine	July 1905	no ad.	"	"	"	"	"	510	W	Bl	Bl	none	Can	Utopia
19	y	Hub	-	No	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	57	W	Bl	Bl	none	Sweden	Jutland
20	y	Father	-	No	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	W	Bl	Bl	none	Can	Utopia
21	y	"	-	No	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	none	Can	do
22	y	Self	400 ⁰⁰	y	1911	Minn	June 1911	wf: Alma Helt Gary, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fr	"	"	none	Can	Utopia
23	y	Self	60 ⁰⁰	y	1910	Transit	May 1910	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	58	W	Bl	Bl	none	Eng	Utopia
24	y	Self	115 ⁰⁰	y	1898	Ill	June 1901	no ad.	"	"	"	"	"	511	Fr	Bl	Bl	none	Can	Utopia
25	y	Self	35 ⁰⁰	y	1894	Ny	Sept 1901	no ad.	"	"	"	"	"	511	Fr	Bl	Bl	none	Can	Utopia

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Molise, and Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that the purpose that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have never visited abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ARRIVING

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1

11-2288

293

PER *Alban*

LINE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or next of kin in the country of origin.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Pakonen</i>	<i>Walter</i>	11		M		None	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Canada	Saskatoon	<i>Wife, Mrs. W. Pakonen, 1215 5th St. Saskatoon, Sask.</i>
2	<i>Verne</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	23		M		None	Yes		Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Saskatoon	<i>Wife, Mrs. Verne, 1215 5th St. Saskatoon, Sask.</i>
3	<i>Main</i>	<i>John</i>	25		M		Cooper	Yes		"	"	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Wife, Mrs. Main, 1215 5th St. Vancouver, B.C.</i>
4	<i>Walsh</i>	<i>Robert</i>	34		M		Miner	Yes		"	Irish	Canada	Saskatoon	<i>Wife, Mrs. Walsh, 1215 5th St. Saskatoon, Sask.</i>
5	<i>Heston</i>	<i>Sheldon</i>	23		M		Miner	Yes		England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	<i>Wife, Mrs. Heston, 1215 5th St. Winnipeg, Man.</i>
6		<i>Ralph Cooper</i>	21		M			Yes		"	"	Canada	"	
7	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Nick</i>	27		M		Blackleg	Yes		Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Edmonton	<i>Wife, Mrs. Anderson, 1215 5th St. Edmonton, Alta.</i>
8	<i>Messman</i>	<i>William</i>	28		M		Blackleg	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Canada	Montreal	<i>Wife, Mrs. Messman, 1215 5th St. Montreal, P.Q.</i>
9	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John Rex</i>	17		M		Butcher	Yes		England	English	Canada	Montreal	<i>Wife, Mrs. Brown, 1215 5th St. Montreal, P.Q.</i>
10	<i>Coutts</i>	<i>George</i>	30		M		Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Montreal	<i>Wife, Mrs. Coutts, 1215 5th St. Montreal, P.Q.</i>
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	<i>Lutz</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	20		F		Wife	Yes		Hungary	German	Canada	Regina	<i>Wife, Mrs. Lutz, 1215 5th St. Regina, Sask.</i>
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	<i>Sauk</i>	<i>Vingem</i>	21		M		Farmer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Canada	Winnipeg	<i>Wife, Mrs. Sauk, 1215 5th St. Winnipeg, Man.</i>
17	<i>Takle</i>	<i>Cesar</i>	21		M			Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Winnipeg	<i>Wife, Mrs. Takle, 1215 5th St. Winnipeg, Man.</i>
18	<i>Brayne</i>	<i>Leah</i>	39		F		Wife	Yes		England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	<i>Wife, Mrs. Brayne, 1215 5th St. Winnipeg, Man.</i>
19	<i>Suncan</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	46		M		Farmer	Yes		Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Winnipeg	<i>Wife, Mrs. Suncan, 1215 5th St. Winnipeg, Man.</i>
20		<i>John</i>	51		M			Yes		"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	<i>Wife, Mrs. Suncan, 1215 5th St. Winnipeg, Man.</i>
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	<i>Matson</i>	<i>Katrina</i>	57		F		Wife	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Edmonton	<i>Wife, Mrs. Matson, 1215 5th St. Edmonton, Alta.</i>
24	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Endor</i>	15		M		None	Yes		"	"	Canada	"	
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	<i>Fraser</i>	<i>Alex A.</i>	60		M		Manager	Yes		England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	<i>Wife, Mrs. Fraser, 1215 5th St. Winnipeg, Man.</i>
28	<i>Davies</i>	<i>David John</i>	24		M		Miner	Yes		Wales	Welsh	Canada	Winnipeg	<i>Wife, Mrs. Davies, 1215 5th St. Winnipeg, Man.</i>
29	<i>Berglund</i>	<i>Lydia</i>	21		F		Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Winnipeg	<i>Wife, Mrs. Berglund, 1215 5th St. Winnipeg, Man.</i>
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

Wife of John

"Race or People" is to be determined from the passport or other reliable source.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR VISAS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

SHEET NO. 2

11-2884

294

PORT OF Montreal

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative of full country whence they came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Lucan	Leon	36	8	M	8	Chef	40		French	French	Canada	Trail	Trail, B.C.
2	Gaser	Frank	27		M		Scholar			Austria	Slovak		Trail	Trail, B.C.
3	Gartner	Florian	28		M		Miner			"	"	"	"	Trail, B.C.
4	Vereb	Joseph	32		M		Farmer			Hungary	Magyar		Michel	Trail, B.C.
5	Tietz	John	26		M		Mason			"	German	"	Regina	Regina, B.C.
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
57	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

CLASS C. TAX.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 3

11-1204

295

PORT OF Port of Montreal

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓	Nielsen	Jens T. B.	34		M	Farmer (labour)	yes		Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Quebec	Grand Jens Nielsen Quebec, P.Q.
Transit	Panzolato	Bartolo	35		M	Labourer	"		Italy	Italian (So)	Canada	Montreal	Grand Bartolo Panzolato Montreal, P.Q.
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
58	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicily) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

SHEET No. 4

11-1004

296

PORT OF Rosol

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Nalvarson	Naakon	30		M	Farmer	yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Willow Brook	Frank, Canada, Willow Brook, Sask. Can.
2	Larsen	Ole	22		M	Person labor			Sweden	"	"	Herbert	Herbert, Sask. Can.
3	"	Stark	26		"	"			Norway	"	"	Medicine Hat	No relatives
4	Sulsted	Nans	19		"	"			"	"	"	Young	Frank, Canada, Young, Sask. Can.
5	Querli	Edward	23		"	"			"	"	"	"	"
6	Van der Kerthoff	John F.	26		M	"			Holland	Dutch	"	Lang	Frank, Canada, Lang, Sask. Can.
7	"	Peter A.	21		"	"			"	"	"	"	"
8	Jacobson	Erick P.	48		M	Carpenter			Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Tompkins	Frank, Canada, Tompkins, Sask. Can.
9	"	Verner	19		M	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle,
10	Sachman	John E.	24		"	Farmer			Russia	German	"	Novia	Frank, Canada, Novia, Sask. Can.
11	Astlund	Hile	42		"	Carpenter			Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Opama	Frank, Canada, Opama, Sask. Can.
12	Nelgeson	Albert	21		"	Farmer			Denmark	"	"	Edmonton	No relatives
13	Nansen	Nels P.	33		M	"			"	"	"	"	"
14	Otte	Paul	26		M	Mechanic			Germany	German	"	Demarmer	"
15	Olson	Thomas	24		"	Farmer labor			Norway	Scandinavian	"	Medicine Hat	Frank, Canada, Medicine Hat, Sask. Can.
16	Jensen	Harold	23		"	"			Denmark	"	"	Regina	Frank, Canada, Regina, Sask. Can.
17	Klausen	Klaus	28		"	"			"	"	"	"	Frank,
18	Bureson	Olaf	31		"	Farmer labor			Norway	"	"	Truce Jaw	Frank, Canada, Truce Jaw, Sask. Can.
19	Lobe	Gottfred	24		M	Farmer			Russia	German	"	Medicine Hat	Frank, Canada, Medicine Hat, Sask. Can.
20	"	Maria	19		F	Wife			"	"	"	"	Frank,
21	Paluch	Frank	26		M	Labourer			"	Polish	"	Edmonton	Frank, Canada, Edmonton, Sask. Can.
22	Alson	Margrith	29		F	Domestic			Norway	Scandinavian	"	Custer	Frank, Canada, Custer, Sask. Can.
23	Wottofson	John	21		M	Labourer			"	"	"	Weyburn	No relatives
24	Askeland	Olaf	28		"	"			"	"	"	"	"
25	Skarsten	Christ	27		"	Farmer labor			"	"	"	Red Deer	Frank, Canada, Red Deer, Sask. Can.
26	Larsen	Ludvig	22		"	Labourer			"	"	"	"	"
27	Marsaa	Peter	21		"	Farmer labor			"	"	"	"	"
28	Bauer	Joseph	47		M	Miner			Bohemia	Bohemian	"	Michal	Frank, Canada, Michal, Sask. Can.
29	"	Wingel	15		M	Trone			"	"	"	"	"
30	Ruben	Albert	29		"	Labourer			Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Calgary	Frank, Canada, Calgary, Sask. Can.
59	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

70

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907

Class B - Non-Resident

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?						Fl.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	70 ⁰⁰	40004-11	N.D.	Jan/11	Amos, Nelson, Norway, Copenhagen, N.D.	No	No	No	No	57	fr	lt	blu		Norway	Copenhagen
2	No	"	30 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	Father, Ole, Larson, Norway, N.D.	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"		Norway	Oslo
3	"	"	80 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	Mother, Julia, Norway, Blisfel, N.D.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"		Norway	Oslo
4	Yes	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	10-11	"	Mother, Mrs. Hansen, Norway, N.D.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"		"	Oslo
5	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	"	07-11	"	Mother, Mrs. Knutsen, Norway, N.D.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"		"	Oslo
6	No	"	35 ⁰⁰	"	10-11	"	Mother, Lambert, Norway, New Rockford, N.D.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"		Norway	Oslo
7	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	br	br		"	"
8	Yes	"	40 ⁰⁰	"	05-11	S.D.	Mother, Mrs. Bakke, Midland, S.D.	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	fr	blu			Norway	Oslo
9	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Bakke, Midland, S.D.	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	"	"		"	Oslo
10	"	"	80 ⁰⁰	"	02-11	N.D.	Mother, Mrs. Bakke, Norway, N.D.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"		Russia	Oslo
11	"	"	40 ⁰⁰	"	00-11	N.D.	Mother, Mrs. Bakke, Norway, N.D.	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"		Norway	Oslo
12	No	"	40 ⁰⁰	"	07-11	Wis.	No address	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"		Norway	Oslo
13	"	"	40 ⁰⁰	"	10-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"		"	"
14	Yes	"	130 ⁰⁰	"	10-11	Pa.	Mother, Mrs. Bakke, Norway, N.D.	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Scar left finger	Norway	Oslo
15	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	07-11	N.D.	Mother, Mrs. Bakke, Norway, N.D.	"	"	"	"	6	"	lt	"	Scar left finger	Norway	Oslo
16	No	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	09-11	N.D.	No address	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	Scar on left thumb	Norway	Oslo
17	"	"	170 ⁰⁰	"	06-11	N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	"	00-11	N.D.	Mother, Mrs. Bakke, Norway, N.D.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"		Norway	Oslo
19	Yes	"	75 ⁰⁰	"	10-11	"	Mother, Mrs. Bakke, Norway, N.D.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"		Russia	Oslo
20	Husband	"	"	"	05-11	"	Mother, Mrs. Bakke, Norway, N.D.	"	"	"	"	52	"	br	br		Russia	Oslo
21	No	Self	20 ⁰⁰	"	08-11	N.D.	Mother, Mrs. Bakke, Norway, N.D.	"	"	"	"	511	dk	br	"	Scar on left hand	Russia	Oslo
22	Yes	"	33 ⁰⁰	"	07-10	N.D.	Mother, Mrs. Bakke, Norway, N.D.	"	"	"	"	56	fr	lt	blu		Norway	Oslo
23	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	10-11	N.D.	Mother, Mrs. Bakke, Norway, N.D.	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	10-11	"	Mother, Mrs. Bakke, Norway, N.D.	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	10-11	"	Mother, Mrs. Bakke, Norway, N.D.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	"	00-11	"	Mother, Mrs. Bakke, Norway, N.D.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	10-11	"	Mother, Mrs. Bakke, Norway, N.D.	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	70 ⁰⁰	"	1911	N.D.	Mother, Mrs. Bakke, Norway, N.D.	"	"	"	"	511	dk	br	br		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	07-10	Wis.	No address	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	fr	br	"		"	"

John Bakke

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be placed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLICABLE TO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

SHEET NO. 5

11-1004

297

PORT OF Quebec

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of the nearest relative in the country of origin.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Nelson	Peter	33		M	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Calgary	Frank John Nelson Calgary
2	Stampe	Carl	23						Germany	German		Montreal	No relative
3	Firch	William	25		M	Farmer			England	English		Brandon	Frank John Firch Brandon
4	Beers	Levinus	25		M				Holland	Dutch		Full Lake	Paul John Beers Full Lake
5		Anne	23		F	Wife							Paul
6	Rozynski	Arthur	24		M	Mechanic			Russia	Polish		Seven Persons	Frank Albert Rozynski Seven Persons
7	Leikkane	Heikki	24			Miner			Finland	Finnish		Weyburn	No relative
8	Tetamiki	Matti	20										
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
60	NOT USED												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907

Class C, Non-Resident

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29					30	31		
				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	36	4-10	04-10	Wash.	04/10	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	56	fr	lt	blue	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.			
2	"	15	"	08-11	Trinidad	May/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.			
3	"	20	"	02-11	N.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	England	Manchester	N.Y.			
4	"	70	"	06-11	Maine	"	Brookfield, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam	N.Y.			
5	Husband	"	"	09-11	"	Janet/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	N.Y.		
6	Self	120	"	08-11	Ill	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	511	dk	lt	grey	Russia	Saint Petersburg	N.Y.			
7	No	12	"	06-11	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	fair	br	blue	Finland	Helsinki	N.Y.			
8	"	23	"	10-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	N.Y.		

(Signature)
Inspector, Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be placed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 3, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLICANTS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of State

SHEET NO. 6

11-1884

298

PORT OF Quebec

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Road.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	De Lattre	Jules	28	7/11	M	Farmer laborer	Yes		Belgium	French	Canada	Terget	Frank	
2	Kaesar	Frank	26						Russia	German		Di'Appelle	Frank	
3	Desimone	Frank	29			Laborer	No		Italy	Slavic (La)		Brandant	Frank	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
61	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907

Class "D"

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Has he ever been in possession of any of the following papers?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a Militarist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.						
1	For self	75 ⁰⁰	for travel	N. Y.	Dec/11	Frank de Wille See by report	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	fair	lt	blue		Belgium		
2	"	60 ⁰⁰	"	N. C.	May/08	Brother Chris Kaiser, Berwick, N. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	br	"	"		Russia		
3	"	90 ⁰⁰	"	N. Va.	May/10	Charles Eastman Sherman, 819 League St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br	"	"		Italy	Naples	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Class of (The)
Inquiries Change*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPEARED

Required by the regulations of 1907

SHEET NO. 7

11-104

299

PORT OF *Quebec*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and address of the person to whom the passenger is to be delivered
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1	Oldford	Viola	26	W	Nurse	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Red Deer	Red Deer
2	Ottis	Rex	37	M	Farmer			"	Dutch	"	Weyburn	Weyburn
3	Latta	William	59	W				"	English	"	Rouleau	Rouleau
4	Woods	William	25	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	Calgary	Calgary
5	Sues	Oscar	25	M	Farmer			"	Scandinavian	"	Watrous	Watrous
6	Peters	John	29	M				"	Scandinavian	"	Custer	Custer
7	Erickson	Victor	40	M				"	Finnish	"	Red Deer	Red Deer
8	"	Nelga	29	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Anne	7	F	None	No		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Lambe	4	F				"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Anne	1	F				"	"	"	"	"
12	Greenwell	Ella	36	F	Wife	Yes		"	English	"	Evarts	Evarts
13	"	May	2	F	None	No		"	"	"	"	"
14	Telford	Marie	31	F	Wife	Yes		"	Scandinavian	"	Laketon	Laketon
15	Thompson	Charles H	35	M	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	Lacombe	Lacombe
16	Boyd	John J	45	M	Labourer			"	Irish	"	Camduff	Camduff
17	Souply	Alexander	22	M	Farmer			"	French	"	Chaudiere	Chaudiere
18	Twest	Sivert	30	M				"	Scandinavian	"	"	"
19	Schjath	Gertrude	36	F	Wife			"	Dutch	"	Three Hills	Three Hills
20	"	Wayland	5	M	None	No		"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Maybell	3	F				"	"	"	"	"
22	Peterson	William	38	M	Carpenter	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Leupp	Leupp
23	"	Margaret	25	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	"
24	Bradley	George	38	M	Miner			"	English	"	Manitou	Manitou
25	Rosenthal	Morris	31	M	Carpenter			"	Hebrew	"	Calgary	Calgary
26	Carl	John H	31	M	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Calgary	Calgary
27	Beauchamp	Adelard	26	M				"	French	"	Calgary	Calgary
28	White	afred E	30	M	Labourer			"	English	"	Calgary	Calgary
29	Stanley	John	24	M	Farmer	No		"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Calgary
30	McDougall	William Henry	30	M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"	"
62	NOT USED											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which class appears on the passport. List of races will be found on page 10.

CLASS E

30 Rev.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1901.

CLASS E.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such land destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes	No	Where?							Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Inch.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	yes	self	31	No			Sister, Jennie Offord, Hudson City, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	57	fine	lt	blue	
2	No	"	75	yes	95-04	Illowa	Apr/04	Brother, John Engel, Redstone, Mont.	"	"	"	"	511	dark	br	br	
3	yes	"	60	"	52-06	"	Mar/06	Son, William Letts, Des Moines, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	55	fair	gray	hazel	
4	"	"	180	"	09-10	Mich	Aug/10	Brother, George Bailey, Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	br	gray	
5	No	"	75	"	16-05	Iowa	Mar/05	Brother, Edith Bickel, Pleasantwood, Mont.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	blue	
6	yes	"	200	"	11-07	Mont	July/07	Wife, Anne Peters, 207 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	
7	"	"	60	"	88-06	Mass	Apr/06	Father, Frank Erickson, Concord, Mass.	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	
8	"	husband	"	"	01-04	"	"	Father-in-law,	"	"	"	"	53	"	lt	"	
9	"	father	"	"	02-06	"	"	Grandfather,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	husband	30	yes	75-04	Tex	Mar/11	Brother, Sam Houston, 3707 E. Jefferson St., St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	53	dark	br	br	
13	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	lt	"	
14	"	husband	25	yes	14-05	Ill	Dec/05	Husband, Wm. E. Telford, Benson, Ill.	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	fair	br	blue	
15	No	self	20	"	76-03	Ohio	Mar/03	No address	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	
16	"	"	30	"	91-98	N. D.	Jan/98	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	gray	gray	
17	"	"	12	"	88-04	Pa.	Aug/04	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	br	blue	
18	"	"	180	"	10-15	N. D.	Apr/15	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	"	
19	yes	"	50	"	75-04	Wis.	May/04	Brother, Frank Schumaker, La Crosse, Wis.	"	"	"	"	55	"	lt	"	
20	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	No	self	416	yes	01-11	Tex	May/11	Brother, A. H. Elroy, 1215 Bell Ave., Houston, Tex.	"	"	"	"	deaf, 59	pr	dark	hazel	
23	"	husband	"	"	"	Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	deaf, 711	dark	br	blue	
24	yes	self	150	"	02-05	Iowa	Feb/05	Brother, John Whitehead, Ottumwa, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	No	55 1/2	"	br	
25	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	
26	No	"	25	yes	87-00	Mich	Aug/00	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	br	
27	"	"	50	"	99-05	N. D.	Dec/05	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair	"	"	
28	"	LEP. Co	"	"	01-09	Calif	Apr/09	"	"	"	"	"	57	dark	"	"	
29	"	"	05	"	10-11	Mont	July/11	Brother, Wm. Stanley, Poplar, Mont.	"	"	"	"	56	fair	"	"	
30	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	Brother, Joseph Maloney, Conville, Mont.	"	"	"	"	511	dark	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 8 11-1904

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

300

PORT OF *Local*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	None	Margareth	30	F	Wife	Yes		Canada	Dutch	Canada	Griffin	Father is <i>John Griffin</i>
2	"	Pearl	6	F	None	No		"	English	"	"	Mother is <i>John Griffin</i>
3	"	Clifford	4	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Albert	1	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Stoos	Mike	24	M	Farmer	Yes		"	German	"	Okotoks	Father is <i>Emil Stoos</i>
6	Cooley	George A.	46	M	"	"		"	English	"	Estevan	Father is <i>John Cooley</i>
7	"	Nella	45	F	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Mother is <i>John Cooley</i>
8	Blaky	William	40	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Father is <i>John Blaky</i>
9	Martine	Rose	43	F	Wife	"		"	French	"	Ren Hill	Father is <i>John Martine</i>
10	"	Joseph	15	M	From laborer	"		"	"	"	Delavie	Father is <i>John Martine</i>
11	"	Jean Maria	17	F	None	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Alfred	46	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Clement	36	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Marie	2	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Orlie	1	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Charoth	Deniel	29	M	From laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Wauchope	Father is <i>John Charoth</i>
17	Bourgon	Rene	28	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Estevan	Father is <i>John Bourgon</i>
18	Pehrson	John	32	M	Farmer	"		"	Scandinavian	"	Salbrite	Father is <i>John Pehrson</i>
19	Kingman	William	23	M	"	"		"	German	"	Rathiff	Father is <i>John Kingman</i>
20	Wessels	Mary E.	48	F	Drumaker	"		"	"	"	Weyburn	Father is <i>John Wessels</i>
21	Lindsey	George W.	20	M	Mechanic	"		"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Father is <i>John Lindsey</i>
22	Waterer	Reginald	26	M	Laborer	"		"	English	"	Edmonton	Father is <i>John Waterer</i>
23	Tinker	John	49	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Edmonton	Father is <i>John Tinker</i>
24	Hennilton	Margreth	19	F	Domestic	"		"	French	"	Kenora	Father is <i>John Hennilton</i>
25	Hint	Edward	42	M	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Winnipeg	Father is <i>John Hint</i>
26	"	Margreth	40	F	Wife	"		"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father is <i>John Hint</i>
27	"	Lillie	15	F	None	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Yvonne	14	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Edward	11	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Ellie	10	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
63	NOT USED											

1-None
 2-None
 3-None
 4-None
 5-None
 6-None
 7-None
 8-None
 9-None
 10-None
 11-None
 12-None
 13-None
 14-None
 15-None
 16-None
 17-None
 18-None
 19-None
 20-None
 21-None
 22-None
 23-None
 24-None
 25-None
 26-None
 27-None
 28-None
 29-None
 30-None
 63-None

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907

CLASS E.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If paid by other than self, name of person and relationship to applicant.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION 507 APPROVED APRIL 20, 1906.			Place of Birth.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
												Fe.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Yes	Husband	150	No			Husband Arthur Howe, Poplar, Mont.	No	No	No	No	57	fr	br	blue	Yprica	Spain	
2		father					Father										Orizaba	Mexico
3																		
4																		
5		Self	80	Yes	86-05	N.D.	Apr/15	Under John Gladwell Harvey, N.D.				59	br	br			St. S.	Spain
6	No		190		4-13	Miss	Jan/10	No address				56		blue				
7		husband			65-03							5						
8	Yes	Self	60		71-07		Oct/17	Bro. George Blakey, Jackson, Minn.				56						
9	No	husband	30		trans	N.Y.	1903	Husband, J. McDonald, Alabaster, Ala.				52	dk	br			Franklin	Mass.
10		Father						Father										
11																		
12				No														
13																		
14																		
15																		
16		Self	76					No address				54	blk		lean left fingers			
17			126									54	fr	br	gray lean left thumb			
18			83	Yes	81-16	Miss	May/06	Bro. Selma Peterson, 1575 Park Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.				58		blue			San Antonio	Texas
19			70		11-01	N.D.	Apr/11	Bro. John Ningsomand, Brville, Mont.				58					St. S.	Spain
20	Y K B C		47		4-03	Self	Oct/03	Bro. Mrs. Robert Corby, 421 E. Duane St. Norfolk, Va.			Poor	52					Charleston	West Virginia
21	Yes		7		11-11	Self	Jan/10	No address			Good	55	dk	br			London	England
22			17	No								56	fr	blue				
23	No		350	Yes	83-04	Miss	Jan/04					55						
24	Yes		70	No								52						
25			200	Yes	92-03	Mount	Jan/23					510	dk	br				
26		husband										53		br				
27		father			16-03													
28					17-03													
29					10-03													
30					11-03													

John R. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portland, Me.
July 1911

	BORN	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	RE-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	21	20	1			2
CLASS B						
C. Ita	5	5				1
C. Alm	38	38				
CLASS C						
	2	2				1
CLASS CC						
	3	3				
CLASS D						
	65	63	2			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	131	131	3	2	2	14

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.
- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

84
150

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			CANADA			DOMINION.			CUNARD			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING
9	1																
9	5		1			3			2								

NON-IMMIGRANTS
W. J. ...
 Residents of United States
 Total

RECEIVED
 JUL 29 1911
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLICABLE TO

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 9

11-1004

301

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and address of the person to whom the passenger is to be delivered.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Nint</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Grand Hotel Winnipeg</i>	
2		<i>Vivian</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>		<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"		
3		<i>Olga</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>			"	"	"	"		
4		<i>Margrith</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>			"	"	"	"		
5	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>William Henry</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Minister</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Estevan</i>	<i>Wicks, Henry Estevan</i>	
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
64	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

STATES FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES
APPROVED FEBRUARY 20, 1907

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of all other temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have never visited abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States for permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in the United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States territory, or the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entries in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show the party by which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entries in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last arrival in the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated in the several headings.

Borden
Port Hill
July 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

85

150

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	NO-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>#</i>	<i>*</i>	<i>#</i>	<i>A.</i>

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	<i>1</i>
Tourists	<i>1</i>
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>2</i>

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLIED FOR

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 1

11-1904

317

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and address of the person to whom the passenger is to be sent, if any.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>W</i>													
2	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John C.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English Can.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
3	<i>Bunce</i>	<i>Joseph W.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English Can.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	<i>W</i>													

Manifests for Classes
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of Italy, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and those who were born and residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, and who speak Italian as their mother tongue, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the Alps (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence be independent of country of present residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have never visited abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States permanent residents.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative as listed in column 10 when alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of last.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, or the country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as city, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last previous entry into the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 3, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

B
Allan S. S.

Sheet 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanece.	West Indian.

Class B
Allan Linn
Queber
July 1911

USED
USED
USED
USED
USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM...

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1

11-598

117

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	<u>Jensen</u>	<u>Einar</u>	21		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Lokken	Little India Jensen
2	<u>Mitchell</u>	<u>John</u>	23		m	s	Coal			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Woolyde	Wife: Mary Paulson
3	<u>Paulson</u>	<u>Peter</u>	37		m	s	Farmer			Iceland	Scand	Norway	Kruskva	Wife: Mary Paulson
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													
37	NOT USED													
38	NOT USED													
39	NOT USED													
40	NOT USED													
41	NOT USED													
42	NOT USED													
43	NOT USED													
44	NOT USED													
45	NOT USED													
46	NOT USED													
47	NOT USED													
48	NOT USED													
49	NOT USED													
50	NOT USED													

Line 1 manifest by Inspector Walsh
 ✓ 2 willard
 ✓ 3 Felstyn

Ralph P. Harrison
 Inspector in Charge.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 2
Can. B.

Canada Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class D

Canada Line

July 1967
Quebec

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 2

11-2803

118

PER Canada

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Spritzendorfer</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>P. D. Handen</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Left U.S. at NY</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>No. rel.</i>	
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
67	NOT USED												

Manifested by Inspector Felatyn
Ralph Harrison
 Inspector in Charge.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 3

C.P.R.

Class B

C. P. R.

July, 1911

Quebec, P. Q.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-2003

119

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nlugman Joseph Herold		49		M		Trailer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Wignitz	Wignitz, Bohemia	NY	New York	
2	Mortensson Sigfrid		21		M		S. Jaralt			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Wignitz, Bohemia	NY	New York	
3	Heatley Henry		43		M					Engl.	Engl.	England	Wignitz, Bohemia	CA	Roslyn	
4	Deron Thomas		20		M					Engl.	Engl.	England	Wignitz, Bohemia	Canada		
5	Walsh James		71		M		Labourer			Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Wignitz, Bohemia	Iowa	Clariton	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
68	NOT USED															

Class 1-3-4 & 5 Manifested by Inspector Felatynski
Waldo

Ralph P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of industry of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet 4

Class B
Dominion
Quebec
July 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

USED
USED
USED
USED
USED

NOT USED

Class B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Quebec, MONTH OF July, 1907

11-2000

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any responsible society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, than that authorized by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No. Self	40	1904	Yes	1904	Van park (Apr '04)	30, 2 nd St Bro. A. M. J. Chere	No	No	No	No	No	Card No. 59	5 9	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Hugersund	Card	7/2/07	Megault	7/2/07
2	"	100	1907	Yes	1907	St. J. Apr '07	544 Alexander St Bro. Lau Haug Myborn	"	"	"	"	"	Card No. 58	5 8	dk	br	None	Germany	Berlin	"	7/2/07	"	7/2/07
3	"	L.P.C.	1907	Yes	1907	St. J. Apr '07	147 Ave. de la Reine Bro. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	Card No. 57	5 7	br	br	None	Sweden	Skirvedal	"	7/15/07	Samuel	7/15/07
4	Yes	160	1907	Yes	1907	St. J. Apr '07	Bro. Niels Swanson 278 Cassant St. B. Hill	"	"	"	"	"	Card No. 56	5 6	br	br	None	Sweden	Sorslow	"	7/15/07	"	7/15/07
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	40	1907	Yes	1907	St. J. Apr '07	Bro. Niels Swanson 278 Cassant St. B. Hill	"	"	"	"	"	Card No. 55	5 5	br	br	None	Sweden	Sorslow	"	7/15/07	"	7/15/07
7	Yes	40	1907	Yes	1907	St. J. Apr '07	Bro. Niels Swanson 278 Cassant St. B. Hill	"	"	"	"	"	Card No. 54	5 4	br	br	None	Sweden	Sorslow	"	7/15/07	"	7/15/07
8	Yes	25	1907	Yes	1907	St. J. Apr '07	Bro. Niels Swanson 278 Cassant St. B. Hill	"	"	"	"	"	Card No. 53	5 3	br	br	None	Sweden	Sorslow	"	7/15/07	"	7/15/07
9	Yes	25	1907	Yes	1907	St. J. Apr '07	Bro. Niels Swanson 278 Cassant St. B. Hill	"	"	"	"	"	Card No. 52	5 2	br	br	None	Sweden	Sorslow	"	7/15/07	"	7/15/07
10	Yes	25	1907	Yes	1907	St. J. Apr '07	Bro. Niels Swanson 278 Cassant St. B. Hill	"	"	"	"	"	Card No. 51	5 1	br	br	None	Sweden	Sorslow	"	7/15/07	"	7/15/07
11	No Self	90	1907	Yes	1907	St. J. Apr '07	Bro. John Sardas 1116 2nd St Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	Card No. 50	5 5	dk	br	None	Greece	Aylanaga	"	7/15/07	"	7/15/07

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1094

PORT OF Quebec, P.Q. Canada,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has B. Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Byrne</i>	<i>James</i>	32	M	<i>Cotton carter</i>	Yrs	Yrs	<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mr. Mornay, Brother, John Byrne, Falls P.Q. Can. # 1, Blaine St. West, Boston, Mass. U.S.A.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>		
2	<i>Barnes</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	52	F	<i>Housewife</i>	"	"	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	"	<i>Richardson, Pa. Richard</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Mt. Carmel</i>		
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
70	NOT USED														

*Line 1 Manifested by Inspector Harrison
Feltyn*

Kept Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1911

Class E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of a United States passport or other document of title for one or more entries of the United States? If so, when issued?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of, or adherent of, any order, society, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Country.	City or Town.						
1	<i>No</i>	<i>Self \$3.00</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Uncle; William Duffy No #522 Wynote St Shidanset Pittsburg Pa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11 1/2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Bad</i>	<i>Teeth</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Exton</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>6/19/10</i>	<i>Lake Manitoba</i>	<i>July 1st 1911</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Company</i>	<i>75</i>				<i>Brother John Thompson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4 11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>Bl</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Marbois</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Feb 10</i>	<i>Longview</i>	<i>1. 1911</i>	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What race? Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Spencer	Arnold	48	M	steel mfg.	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Leaves U.S. via Port of N.Y.	Sheffield	Wife, Kate Spencer, Sheffield, Eng.	England.		No.
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
										C. P. R. Line.					
11	Mathers	James	65	M	cloth mfg.	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Leaves U.S. via Port of N.Y.	Leeds	Son, James Mathers, Leeds, Eng.	England.		No.
12		Florence	22	F	S. none					Leaves U.S. via Port of N.Y.		Bro.			
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
										Royal Line.					
21	James	Gwilym Aista	62	M	gentleman	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Leaves U.S. via Port of N.Y.	Wlanwyog	Wife, Llan James, Wlanwyog, Cwmtownd, Eng.	England		No.
22		Dora	30	F	housewife					Leaves U.S. via Port of N.Y.		Husb. Eboel Evans, Wlanwyog, Cwmtownd, Eng.			
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Rouses Point, N.Y., MONTH OF July, 1901

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes self	50. Yes Oct 1911	N.Y.	1910	By transit	No No No No Good No	5 8	lt br	brs	Eng.	Rotherdam	Montreal	July 27/11	Saloon	✓	Corican	July 21/11				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	Yes self	50. No			By transit	No No No No Good No	5 8	lt grey brs		Eng.	Pudocoy	Quebec	July 9/11	Saloon	✓	East of Brit.	July 27/11				
12	father						5 6	brs	brs		Leeds			Saloon	✓						
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	Yes self	50. No			By transit	No No No No Good No	5 7	dk grey blue		Eng.	Marthys	Montreal	June 27/11	Saloon	✓	Royal George	June 27/11				
22		50. No					5 8	lt brs						Saloon	✓						
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

James Gale }
Harold E. Bowman } Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Rouses Point, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Cayford	Alfred	26	M	M	Marine Eng.	Yes	Yes	England	Eng.	Can.	Montreal	Uncle, James H. Cayford, 63 Columbia Ave., Westmont, Md.	New York			M	
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
72	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1094

PORT OF Rouses Point, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Cress	Joseph	28	M S	rubber cementer yrs yrs	yes	yes	England	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Friend Mrs Lapidus, 184 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York		No.
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
78	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Handwritten scribbles at the top of the page.

Handwritten name: Louis P. Giff

Handwritten date: July 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahamian. | Magyar. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hawaiian. | Spanish. |
| Honduran. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Irish (North). | Turkish. |
| Irish (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Handwritten numbers: 87 / 150

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	5	5				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	1	1				
CLASS D	7	7				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	13	13				

CLASS B											
ALLAN	ALBANIAN	AMERICAN	ARABIAN	ARMENIAN	AUSTRIAN	BELGIAN	BULGARIAN	CAN. NAT.	CHINESE	DAKOTA	MISCELL.
ADMITTED											
DEBARRED											
PENDING											
DISAPPEARED											
IN TRANSIT											
TOTAL	1							2			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.		#
In Transit		6
Tourists	<i>tourists</i>	6
Residence of United States		6
Total		18

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Handwritten signature or initials.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1594

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of w/citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lorrain	✓ Alfred	B.	33	M	W	painter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father, Napoleon Lorrain 425 Workman St. Montreal, Can.	N. Y.	Troy	
2	Dotin	✓ Fred	Y.	19	"	S	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Jerry Dotin, St. Anne's Park.	"	Port Henry	
3	Beaulieu	✓ Baptise	Y.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Papineauville	Mother, Eva Beaulieu, Papineauville, Que.	"	"	
4	Carty	✓ William	B.	22	"	"	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ottawa	Bro. in law, Stanley Martin, St. John St. Ottawa	"	Rouses Point	
5	Carlou	✓ Joseph	B.	20	"	M	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Francis Healey, 602 St. John St. Ottawa	"	"	
6	"	✓ Grae	B.	19	F	"	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Remillard	✓ Harriett	Y.	32	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	St. Michels	Bro. in law, Joseph Remillard, St. Michels P. Q.	"	Cohoes	
8	Hall	✓ James	B.	42	M	S	printer	yes	yes	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Bro. Edw. P. Hall, 224 Wellington St. Ottawa	Vt	Rutland	
9	Helmer	✓ Hilda	Y.	21	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm Helmer, 36 Sulpice St. Montreal	N. Y.	Brooklyn	
10	Somers	✓ John	B.	33	M	"	broom (house)	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Mrs John White, 924 Charlevoix St. Montreal	"	New York	Irish
11	Albert	✓ Martha	Y.	18	F	"	mutation nurs	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Isadore Albert, St. Helair, N. B.	N. J.	Morrisston	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
74	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1911

CLASS E.

11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ft.			Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.					
1	yes self		12.	Yes	1909	New Haven Conn.	Sept '09	Uncle, Baptiste Lorrain, Troy, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5-2	dk	Hk	br		Canada	Montreal	Rouses Pt.	June 24	S. J. Ry	June 20/11			
2	"		15.	No				Bro. Henry Dotin, Port Henry, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	br	"		"	Chenerville	"	July 9/11	"	July 9/11			
3	"		5.	"				Friend, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"		"	Papineauville	"	"	"	"			
4	"		10.	Yes	Jan-June 1910	Rouses Pt.	June 1910	Uncle, Thos. Cart, Rouses Pt., N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"		"	Southenden	"	"	"	"			
5	"		10.	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"		"	Ottawa	"	"	"	"			
6	"	husb		Yes	3 wks		Mar 1909	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	self	5.	No				Husb, Wilfred Remillard, 10 Sargent St. Cohoes, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"		"	St Michels	"	7/11	"	7/11			
8	"		15.	Yes	1907	Danby, Conn.	Nov 1907	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	"	Hk	gy		"	Ottawa	"	8/11	"	8/11			
9	"		50.	"	1900	Brooklyn	1900	Slip bro, Victor Kofob, 402 Marston St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	br	br		"	Montreal	"	15/11	"	15/11			
10	"		10.	"	9 wks	New York	1910	Sister, Mrs Jim Sullivan, 294 W 50 St, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	"	"	"		Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	Nov 1910	State of California	19/11			
11	"		25.	No				All Souls Hospital Morristown, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"		Canada	St. Hilair N. B.	Rouses Pt.	July 24/11	S. J. Ry.	21/11			

James Yale }
Harold E. Bowman } Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2963

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Car.
1	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ducloux, James</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yrs. Mos.</i>	<i>Scotland Scotch</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Can Saskatoon</i>	<i>W. res.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
75		NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Handwritten mark

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Ranier, Mann*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*11*

"B"

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		<i>Y. Sigismund</i>					<i>Transit</i>			<i>no no no no good no</i>		<i>6 2</i>	<i>M Br Bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Berwick</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>May 9 11</i>	<i>Colony</i>	<i>July 11</i>		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

APPROVED *Galter*
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1894

275

PORT OF Panama, Canal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When called.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Blakes	✓ Hazel	21	F	Actress			Scand.		U.S.A.	None	None	Ill	Chic	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
76	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-FAT

4

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1901

C. Non-tax

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any direct contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1		<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>apl</i>	<i>Friend: Miller Blate</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Saxonia</i>	<i>July 1911</i>
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

APPROVED
CLASS C.
[Signature]
 Inspector in Charge
 No N-TAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

London
 1-10-11, 11-11-11
 July 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C. Non-Tax						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	3	3	#	#	#	1

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

58
 160

CLASS B									
FLUENT	LITERATE	UNLIT	UNLIT	UNLIT	UNLIT	UNLIT	DOMINION.		
							ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

[Handwritten signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *3*

11-1594

276

PORT OF *Panama, Minn.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Road.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>1</i>	<i>Stone</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Can Eng</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Pethelwyn</i>	<i>alta</i>	<i>Dr. Carl Ethelwyn, alta</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
77	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

2/3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11-1004

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.
1		Self	1872	Yes	1872	July 1904	Mrs. Jane Lockwood Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	5 8	Br	None	W. Sheffield				1911	July 1907
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

APPROVED

CLASS E.

[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2903

100

PER Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Davis</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>MM</i>			<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Spring Hill, N.S.</i>	<i>Wife, Annie Bishop, Auckland, England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Via Boston</i>			
2	NOT USED																		
3	NOT USED																		
4	NOT USED																		
5	NOT USED																		
6	NOT USED																		
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
78	NOT USED																		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Handwritten mark

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *July*, 1911. *Class "B"*

11-2663

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any regular line, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1		<i>Part Self</i>	<i>35. No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>In transit, No. 6 1/2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>dk Br Blue</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Durham</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr 29/11</i>	<i>Victorian</i>	<i>July 5/11</i>	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.
W. E. Hines
 Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2963

101

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Fannous	Nayef	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Canada Sydney NS				
2	Noratio	Phillip	46	"	"	" M Servant "	"	"	Guiana	African	St John NB				
3	Shepherd	Charles	25	"	"	" L Laborer "	"	"	Barbados	"	Sydney NS				
4	Krasofsky	Vauchuk	33	"	"	" Miner "	"	"	Galacia	Polish	"				
5	Brathwaite	Hugh	22	"	"	" Carpenter "	"	"	Barbados	African	St John NB				
6	Liburd	Joseph	47	"	"	" M. Porter "	"	"	St Kitts	"	St Kitts Basseterre				
7	"	Mary	38	f	"	" wife "	"	"	"	"	"				
8	"	Esther	29	"	"	" none "	no	no	"	"	"				
9	Morton	Mary	24	"	"	" Servant "	yes	yes	"	"	"				
10	Benjamin	Rose	24	"	"	"	"	"	Antigua	"	Antigua St John				
11	Boddie	Sarah	24	"	"	"	"	"	Nevis	"	Nevis Pasture				
12	Webb	Ann	27	"	"	" Press Maker "	"	"	St Kitts	"	St Kitts Basseterre				
13	Thomas	Miriam	26	"	"	" Servant "	"	"	Antigua	"	Antigua St John				
14	Lemper	Mary	34	"	"	" Wdo "	"	"	"	"	"				
15	Stephenson	Byam	20	"	"	" M & Laborer "	"	"	Barbuda	"	Barbuda Carleton				
16	Browne	Robert C Jr	17	"	"	"	"	"	Antigua	"	Antigua St John				
17	James	Gershon	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Walichuf	John	28	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada Sydney NS				
19	Marshall	Victor	23	"	"	"	"	"	Antigua	black	St John NB				
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

Cap. Jan. 2001 Cap. Jan. 2001 Cap. Jan. 2001
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John N.B.*, MONTH OF *July*, 1911. Class "B"

11-2963

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other persons, or by any organization, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self \$2.10	No						Good	no	55	dk Blk	Br forehead	Saron R	Syria	Sheehan	St. John N.B.	Unknown	June 26/11			
2	"	" 80	"						"	"	55	"	Br forehead	Br. Guant	Sheehan	St. John N.B.	Unknown	July 5/11				
3	Yes	" 35	"						"	"	56	"	Br forehead	Dampara	Black	St. John N.B.	Unknown	"				
4	"	" 22	"						"	"	57	med	Br Br	Br. W. J.	Black	St. John N.B.	Unknown	"				
5	No	" 40	"						"	"	510	neg	Br	Saron R	Barb.	St. John N.B.	Unknown	7/11				
6	"	" 125	Yes	Aug 1903	N.Y.				"	"	57	"	Gr	Br. W. J.	Barb.	St. John N.B.	Unknown	"				
7	"	" 50	"	1905	"				"	"	56	"	Blk	St. Kitts	Barb.	St. John N.B.	Unknown	12/11				
8	"	" father	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	" Self	35	"					"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	32	"					"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	60	"					"	"	52	"	"	"	Antigua	St. John N.B.	"	"	"			
12	"	"	55	"					"	"	58	"	"	"	Nevis	St. John N.B.	"	"	"			
13	"	"	35	"					"	"	57	"	"	"	St. Kitts	Barb.	"	"	"			
14	"	"	30	"					"	"	57	"	"	"	Antigua	St. John N.B.	"	"	"			
15	"	"	30	"					"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	" father	35	"					"	"	56	"	"	"	Barbuda	Carleton	"	"	"			
17	"	" Self	25	"					"	"	58	"	"	"	Antigua	St. John N.B.	"	"	"			
18	"	"	100	"					"	"	56	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	No	"	35	"					"	"	56	negro	"	"	Antigua	St. John N.B.	Unknown	18/11				
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs.	Mos.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓													
2		John H. Bancroft	37	m	Merchant	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton, Bermuda	Bro. Fred H. Lines	Bermuda		
3		Joseph Butler	39	"	"	"	Barbados	black	Canada	Hydney, N.S.	mother: Eliza Bancroft	St. John's, Barb. W.I.	N.Y. Seagate	
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAX.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1911.

Class "C" taxable.

11-1504

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by such passenger, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance, whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes self	do. yesthama n.y.											61	fair Br. Blue		Bermuda	Hamilton	new York	July 5/11	Oceana	July 18/11
2	" " "	" " "											56	br. Br		Barbadoes	St John's	do.	Oct. 5/10	Joachim	" 19/11
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS C. TAX. *Paul E. Micea*
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1594

PORT OF St. John N.B.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.			
1	Dawe	Herbert	24				wireless telegraph operator	yes	yes		Newfound-Land	English	Nfld	Belleisle Nfld	Isaac Dawe	Newfound-Land	Massachusetts			
2	NOT USED																			
3	NOT USED																			
4	NOT USED																			
5	NOT USED																			
6	NOT USED																			
7	NOT USED																			
8	NOT USED																			
9	NOT USED																			
10	NOT USED																			
11	NOT USED																			
12	NOT USED																			
13	NOT USED																			
14	NOT USED																			
15	NOT USED																			
16	NOT USED																			
17	NOT USED																			
18	NOT USED																			
19	NOT USED																			
20	NOT USED																			
21	NOT USED																			
22	NOT USED																			
23	NOT USED																			
24	NOT USED																			
25	NOT USED																			
26	NOT USED																			
27	NOT USED																			
28	NOT USED																			
29	NOT USED																			
30	NOT USED																			
31	NOT USED																			

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1004

104

PORT OF St. John N.B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Murray	Clisk	21	m	Miller	Yes/Yes	Canada English	Canada	St. John N.B.	Wife: Jean	Canada	Mass.	Boston
2	Wood	James A	31	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mother: Nancy Wood	Canada	Mass.	Boston
3	Laundry	George L	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Laundry	"	"	Bangor
4	Turple	Claude	21	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Father: John W. Turple	"	"	Bangor
5	Howes	Emma	33	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Advocate: J. Howes	"	"	Bangor
6	"	Edith	18	"	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	Uncle: James Howes	"	"	Holyoke
7	"	Walter	11	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Derry	Jerry	17	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Canic	Leora	17	f	"	"	"	French	"	Father: Dennis Canic	"	"	Bangor
10	McLeod	Isabella	52	"	Governess	"	"	English	"	Sister: Margaret McLeod	"	"	Bangor
11	Gerrard	Marjorie	11	"	none	"	"	Scotch	"	Gr. father: Jas. C. Christie	"	"	Bangor
12	"	James	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Martindale	Rufus	31	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Murray	Frank	23	"	"	No/No	"	African Black	"	Cousin: E. W. Brewster	"	"	Bangor
15	Dousette	Alfred	21	"	"	"	"	French	"	Wife: Mary	"	"	Bangor
16	Fowler	Margaret	24	f	nurse	Yes/Yes	"	"	"	Mother: Joseph Dousette	"	"	Bangor
17	Langin	Annie	50	"	nurse	"	"	English	"	Amherst N.S.	"	"	Bangor
18	Cornick	William H	19	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	Bangor
19	McLeod	Gertie	23	f	Waitress	"	"	English	Canada	Sussex N.B.	"	"	Bangor
20	Whittie	George	29	m	Baker	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John	"	"	Bangor
21	Morrison	Stafford R.	30	"	Book-keeper	"	"	English	"	Moncton	"	"	Bangor
22	Whittie	Laura	30	f	m-wife	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	"	"	Bangor
23	NOT USED							English	"	Moncton	"	"	Bangor
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1394

45

PORT OF St. Albans Vt

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Smith	Sidney	22	M	M. Granite Cutter		Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	Worcester	None	Vt	Hardwick	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

"C"
Non-taxable

(OVER)

11-1204

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or by reason of any military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	yes self	25. yes 11 years Worcester Mass	none	Yes	11 years	Worcester Mass	none	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	DK Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	Boston	1910	Sept	1908	July 19	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

Charles F. J. [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Smith	Sidney	28	M	laborer			England	English	Canada	Toronto	step-father - Thomas Ingoldby 36 Bevilan St. Harrogate, Yorkshire, Eng.	Vt.	Richmond	
2	Guerra	Crispino	33	M	stone-cutter			Italy	Italian		Sherville	no relative			
3	Goldsmith	Eleanor	38	F	cook			England	English		Montreal	P.O. mother - Jeannette Goldsmith Margate, Kent, Eng.	Mass.	Framingham	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
84	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1901

Class D

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Inch.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes self	35.00	Yes	1909	Richmond, Va	1909	grandfather John Burnett Richmond, Va	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	bro	blue	None	England	Northampton	7/25/09	Kepeung	June 25	
2	"	50.00	"	1908-10	Winstanley	1910	no address	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lombardi	Nov York	1908	St. Paul	30
3	"	200.00	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs Robert Smith Mendon, Conn	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	England	Road Gate, Montreal	June 21 1908	Canada	July 8	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS D. Edward S. Dwokey
John P. Montgomery

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1564

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Desechenes	Jean	52	m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Trois Pistoles	brother, Felix Desechenes Trois Pistoles, P. Q.	N.H.	Nashua	
2	Aubry	Antoinette	4	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	St. Barnabe	brother, Maurice Brienier St. Barnabe, P. Q.	Conn.	Waterbury	
3	Daniels	Melvina	63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	daughter, Mrs. Louis Albert St. Germain St. Montreal, P. Q.	"	Taft	
4	Boisseau	Eugene	50	m	"	tanner	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	sister, Mrs. Joseph Cabana St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	N.H.	Nashua	
5	Lepage	Thomas	20	"	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Anne des Monts	father, Alfred Lepage St. Anne des Monts, P. Q.	Mass.	Worcester	
6	Gaulin	Delphis	45	"	m	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	St. Germain	brother, Janvier Gaulin St. Germain, P. Q.	"	Southbridge	
7	"	Jessie St. Hilaire	42	f	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. law,	"	"	
8	Keli	Joseph	38	m	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Daveluyville	brother, Theode Keli St. Wenceslas, P. Q.	"	Indian Orchard	
9	"	Albina Duhaime	37	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	
10	"	Anna	16	"	s	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Patrick	17	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	George	14	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Alma	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Florida	7	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Ouelina	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Alberic	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Fraser	Francois	21	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Moise	father, Moise Fraser St. Moise, P. Q.	"	New Bedford	
18	Hill	Rolland	20	"	"	from laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	father, Frederick Hill St. Charles St. Montreal, P. Q.	Vt.	Swanton	
19	McCarthy	Joseph	37	"	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Victoriaville	father, Louis McCarthy Victoriaville, P. Q.	"	Winoski	
20	"	Rosa Roberge	39	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law,	"	"	
21	"	Jephirin	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"	
22	"	Henry	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	St. Jacques	Edmond	48	"	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Libaire	sister, Mrs. Victor Lariviere St. Barnabe, P. Q.	"	Burlington	
24	"	Melanie Desroches	46	f	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	sis. law,	"	"	
25	"	Rosa	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt,	"	"	
26	"	Alma	7	"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Rose Emma	15	"	"	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	George	13	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Albert	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Lamer	Aleas	15	"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

85

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1094

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McMartin	Sarah	20	f	domestic	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	father, John McMartin Alexandra Ont. brother, Andre St. Pierre P.O. La Presentation, P.Q.	Conn.	Larryville	
2	St. Pierre	Ludger	50	m	laborer			French		Boston Falls	bro. law, P.O. bro. law,	P.S.	Central Falls	
3	"	Anna Chabot	39	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Marianne	19	"	weaver		"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	
5	"	Dollard	17	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Rosalma	16	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Eugene	15	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Antonie	10	f	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Jeanne	8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Germaine	7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Bella	5	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Gerard	4	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Gabrielle	2	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Desbiers	Alexandre	22	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	St. Honore	father, Jos. Desbiers St. Honore, P.Q. Mass.	Mass.	Lowell	
15	Belanger	Arthur	60	m	laborer	No	No	"	"	St. Jean de Dieu	sister, Mrs. Jos. Favoie Trois Petites, P.Q.	"	Amesbury	
16	"	Alphonse Claude	58	f	none			"	"	"	bro. law,	"	"	
17	"	Arthur	18	m	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	
18	"	Florindin	16	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Venne	Romuald	58	m	laborer	No	No	"	"	St. Beatrice	sister, Mrs. Fabien Terrault St. Alphonse, P.Q.	"	Easthampton	
20	Smith	Alexander	38	m	pattern maker	yes	yes	Scotch	"	Montreal	brother, Mrs. Margaret Smith 348 Magdalen St. Montreal	"	Boston	
21	Fortin	Ferdinand	52	"	laborer	No	No	French	"	Cap St. Ignace	brother, Marcel Fortin Cap St. Ignace, P.Q.	"	New Bedford	
22	"	Erphine Bernier	50	f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	bro. law,	"	"	
23	"	Ferdinand	18	m	weaver			"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	
24	"	Leandrus	16	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Louisianne	20	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Lawentia	13	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Adelrie	14	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Honore	7	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Joubert	Polydore	65	m	"	No	No	"	"	St. Octave	brother, Desire Joubert St. Octave P.Q.	"	Fall River	
30	"	Caroline Simon	49	f	"			"	"	"	bro. law,	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911.

CLASS E.

11-1504

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation, or any other restriction, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes	Self	5.00	No			Cousin, Mrs. Archie McDonald Terryville, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	red	blue	None	Canada	Alexandria Ont.			C. V. R. A.	July 10-11
2		husband	250.00				Bro. law, George Chagnon Central Falls, R. I.						5	7	brn	brn			La Surrection P. Q.				
3		husband	wone										5	6	brn				St. Cassine				
4		father					uncle,						5	4									
5													5	2					St. Madeline				
6													5						La Presentation				
7													4	10					St. Madeline				
8															blue				St. Jude				
9															brn								
10																							
11																			Roston Falls				
12																							
13																							
14		self	35.00				Brother, Wilfrid Desbriens Lowell, Mass.						5	8		blue			St. Clement				
15		husband	150.00	Yrs 1904-10	Amesbury 1910	Mass	Sister, Mrs. Philippe Cote Amesbury, Mass.						5	6		brn			Trois Pistoles				11
16		husband	wone				si's law,						5	6		brn							
17		father					uncle,						5	7		brn							
18													5	6									
19		self	80.00	1886-91	Pontepoko 1891	Mich	Sister, Mrs. Francois Roux East Hampton, Mass.						5	7		brn	gray	blue	Fislet				12
20			50.00	1907-8	Pittsburg 1908	Pa.	friend, Mrs. Balkan Boston, Mass.						5	4		brn			Scotland	Aberdeen			
21			200.00	1900-3	Danvers 1903	Conn.	daughter, Mrs. Omer Berthiaume New Bedford, Mass.						5	7		brn			Canada	Cap St Ignace			13
22		husband	wone										5	6		brn	gray						
23		father					sister,						5	6		brn	blue						
24													5	4									
25													5	5		brn							
26																							
27													5			blue							
28			NO																				
29		self	600.00	Yrs 1907-8	Fall River 1908	Mass.	daughter, Mrs. Alexandre Gauthier, Fall River, Mass.						5	6		red	brn			St. Denis			
30		husband	wone										5	5		gray				Rimouski			

Edward St. Jwohey

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Col. 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Col. 3. Col. 4. Col. 5. Col. 6. Col. 7. Col. 8. Col. 9. Col. 10. Col. 11. Col. 12. Col. 13. Col. 14. Col. 15. Col. 16. Col. 17. Col. 18. Col. 19. Col. 20. Col. 21. Col. 22. Col. 23. Col. 24. Col. 25. Col. 26. Col. 27. Col. 28. Col. 29. Col. 30. Col. 31. Col. 32. Col. 33.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1594

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McDonald	Isabella	60	f	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Corwall	brother, D. P. McDonald Corwall, Ont.	Mass.	Brookline	
2	Bernier	Emile	29	m	s	spinner	"	"	"	French	"	Cap St. Ignace	father, Oreste Bernier Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.	"	Bedford	
3	"	Emerie Duhe	25	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. fa.	"	"	
4	"	Freddy	6	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Aime	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Wilfrid	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Octave	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Bertrand	Arthur	18	"	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	father, Henry Bertrand St. Gabriel, P. Q.	Conn.	Hartford	
9	Chabat	Louis	24	m	s	dyer	no	no	"	"	"	St. Jean	gr. law, Jos. Rondeau St. Jean, P. Q.	"	Williamette	
10	"	Melanie Rondeau	20	f	"	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father,	"	"	
11	Boyer	Marie Louise	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bic	father, Louis Boyer Bic, P. Q.	Mass.	Fall River	
12	Menard	Georgette Lafaille	20	"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabrevois	gr. no. Mrs. Melanie Rondeau St. John's, P. Q.	"	Bedford	
13	"	Weneree	3	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Guimond	Treffle	46	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alexis	brother, Francis Guimond St. Alexis, P. Q.	"	Holyoke	
15	Quinn	Michael	23	"	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	father, Patrick Quinn 1267 Cadieux St. Montreal	"	Boston	
16	McKeown	Harvey	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Harvey McKeown 156 J. J. Ave. Montreal	"	"	
17	Godde	Stanis	42	"	m	born-fixer	no	no	"	French	"	"	daughter, Mrs. Arthur Lemoine St. Antoine, P. Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
18	"	Delima Lafortune	36	f	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	step daughter,	"	"	
19	Johnson	David	74	m	"	none	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Bedford	none	N.H.	Suttons Pt	
20	Johnson	Mary	52	f	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Bourbois	Mary	32	"	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	St. Albans	
22	Golt	David L	23	m	"	RR trainman	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	father, David Golt Montreal	"	Burlington	
23	Adriou	George	23	"	s	pe. fixer	"	"	"	English	"	Richmond	uncle, Mrs. Charles Rivarville Richmond P. Q.	"	St. Albans	
24	Metts	Walter L.	18	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Barrabois	none	"	Essex Jct	
25	Larocque	Eugene	22	"	"	Cigar maker	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father, Desplein Larocque P. Q. Caval Ave. Montreal	"	St. Albans	
26	Denoit	Joseph	50	"	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel	friend, Xavier Charbonneau Sorel P. Q.	Mass.	Holyoke	
27	Pelletier	Albert	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Joseph Pelletier St. Robert, P. Q.	"	"	
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1911.

CLASS E.

11-1204

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	20.00	no			sister Mrs. John Keenan 58 Brooks St. Brookline, Mass.	no	no	no	Good	56	bro	Canada	Corwall			C. T. A. July 13-11.
2	"	"	30.00	yes	1903	Denison Conn.	Cousin Phil. Cloutier 104 Fall River St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	56	bro	"	St. Eugene			"
3	"	husband	no				"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	St. Ignace			"
4	"	father	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
7	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
8	"	self	10.00	yes	1895	Lowell Mass.	gd. fa. A. J. Cormier 47 Madison St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	58	bro	"	Sharbrooke			17
9	"	"	100.00	"	1877	Williamstown Mass.	father Thomas Chaput Williamstown, Conn.	"	"	"	"	59	blue	"	St. Raphael			21
10	"	husband	no				fa. law.	"	"	"	"	56	bro	"	St. Jean			"
11	"	self	10.00				brother Jos. Boyer 96 Wellington St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Pic			"
12	"	"	25.00	yes	1908-10	New Bedford Mass.	father Thomas Leonard 13 Hickok St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	St. John			22
13	"	mother	no				gd. fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Labrevois			"
14	"	self	50.00	yes	1900	Lowell Mass.	wife Mrs. Adolphe Guindon 27 Kings St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	56	bro	"	St. Albans			"
15	"	"	50.00	no			wife M. Duff 687 Bales Ave. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	510	bro	"	Montreal			"
16	"	"	20.00				agent Mrs. M. Flynn Concord St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			"
17	"	"	60.00	yes	1905	Lowell Mass.	no address	"	"	"	"	57	bro	"	Actonvale			"
18	"	husband	no		1899	Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	56	bro	"	Embrun			"
19	"	self	10.00	yes	1865	Union Army	* gd. fa. James Martens Swanton St	no	no	no	no	511	bro	Ireland	Belfast			June 25
20	"	husband	no				"	"	"	"	"	56	bro	"	"			"
21	"	"	5.00	yes	1909	Waterloo Mass.	husband Edward Bourbeau St. Albans St	"	"	"	"	58	bro	Can	Brookville			27
22	"	"	10.00	no			None	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Montreal			July 9
23	"	"	75.00				None	"	"	"	"	510	bro	"	Laverier			14
24	"	"	12.00	yes	1908	Richard Mass.	Uncle Mrs. Anderson Essex St	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Souraven			18
25	"	"	10.00	no			None	"	"	"	"	56	bro	"	Montreal			19
26	"	"	10.00	yes	1908	Fall River Mass.	brother George Benoit Canal St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	510	bro	"	Bancroft			24
27	"	"	40.00	no			friend Louis Lamotte 34 Canal St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	57	bro	"	St. Robert			"

* See marble cutter in Barney Marble Co Works
Guarantee to support
father and mother.

CLASS E.
Edward J. Parokey
Charles S. Forbes

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-1594

PORT OF St Albans, N.H.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh. citizen before alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Ricard	Orla	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Euphemie	father - Benoit Ricard St. Euphemie, P. 2.	Mass	Lowell	x
2	Lorillon	Angelina Eckenbach	80	f	nd	nurse						Quebec	nephew - Thomas Dickens Quebec, P. 2.		Brockton	
3	Boroquin	Olibon	21	m	m	weaver						Arundelville	father - Joseph Boroquin Arundelville, P. 2.	N.H.	Manchester	
4		Olivus	20	f		nurse							father in law			
5		Farbola	2	f			no	no					grandfather			
6	Grassard	Ernest	45	m	m	laborer	yes	yes				St. Angele	father in law - Joseph Gauthier St. Angele, P. 2.		Nashua	
7		Vignas Gauthier	39	f		nurse							father			
8		Francis	22	m	s	laborer							grandfather			
9		Charles	17			nurse										
10		Alphonse	15	f												
11		Cyprien	16	m												
12		Ernestine	6	f			no	no								
13		Jean Baptiste	5	m												
14		Marian	4	f												
15	Dandreaux	George E.	40	m	m	store keeper	yes	yes				Athabasca	uncle - Ephrem Benicux Athabasca P. 2.	R.I.	Providence	
16		Alice Daveluy	35	f		nurse										
17		Henri	13	m	s		no	no								
18		Roland	4													
19		Mathilde	1	f												
20	Lewell	Jessie Shepard	43		m		yes	yes				Waubridge East	brother - Thomas Shepard Fairlightburg, P. 2.	Mass	Quincy	
21	Berrault	Agnes Gauthier	40									Grand Mere	father - Pierre Gauthier St. Narcisse, P. 2.	Conn	Hartford	
22		Marian	10	f	s		no	no					grandfather			
23		Ida	8													
24		Elna	7													
25		Rose	4													
26	Marshall	Maud Souerville	26		m		yes	yes		Scotch		Barrie	father - Joseph Souerville Barrie, Ont.		Hartford	
27	Phillips	Grace	24	f	s	nurse				English		Cedar Dale	father - Edward Phillips Cedar Dale, Ont.	Mass	Boston	
28	Fortier	Regina	27			weaver				French		St. Honoré	sister - Mrs. Corinne Berque St. Honoré, P. 2.		Fall River	
29	Goudreau	Joseph	44	m	m	carpenter	no	no				Montreal	father - Omer Goudreau Montreal, P. 2.	N.H.	Manchester	
30		Maria Parouge	35	f		nurse							father in law			

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1594

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Goudreau	Blanche	10	f	none	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Grandfather. Bureau Goudreau Montreal, Can.	N. H.	Manchester	no
2	"	Maria	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Talbot	Wilfrid Sr.	35	m	midgrocer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother. Antoine Talbot Salem, Vt., P. Q.	Mass.	Fall River	"
4	"	Wilfrid Jr.	5	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"
5	"	Francois	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Charlotte	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Levee	Joseph	28	m	cigar maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother. Eulda La Blance 101 Island St. Montreal	"	Roxbury	"
8	Lamarre	Francois	25	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	Mataus	"	mother - Alma Lemblay Lemblay Mataus, P. Q.	"	Springfield	"
9	"	Philip	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Robichaud	Blora Belangre	35	f	mid	no	no	"	"	Montreal	"	Jean B. Belangre - father 291 1/2 St. Ave Montreal	"	Holyoke	"
11	Belangre	Maur	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jauron	Ange	60	m	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	son in law - Joseph Bissonette 438 Ave Louvain St, Montreal, P. Q.	N. H.	Asheua	"
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Gap. Gap. Gap. Gap.
all lines done.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1894

PORT OF *St. Clair*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Jennings	William Mack Wood	46		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wicksport	Sister Mrs Alfred Gallacher Montreal	Mich	Detroit	None		
2	Jennings	Sarah Elizabeth	37		F		Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father William Wicksport Wicksport	"	"	"	"	
3	Jennings	Annie Laura	18		"	S	Milliner	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grand Father	"	"	"	"	
4	Jennings	William Henry	16		M		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Jennings	Susan Marion	14		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Jennings	Francis Margarette	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Jennings	Agnes M. Fickel	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Jennings	John Alfred	7		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Jennings	Edith Helen	1		F		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Macke	John Joseph	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Charing Cross	Father Marshal Macke Charing Cross	"	Belleville	"	"	
11	Macke	Mary	24		F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nassire Charing Cross	"	"	"	"	
12	Macke	Clarence	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Marshal Macke Charing Cross	"	"	"	"	
13	Macke	Lillie	4		F		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Macke	Annie Marie	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Dee	Mrs Myrtle	20		"	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Beacher	Father Patrick Ryan Terminus	"	Detroit	"	"	
16	Dennis	Sylvester Earl	34		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Courtright	Father John Dennis Courtright	"	"	"	"	
17	Mrs Phair	Mary Wilmette	22		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Brother Gordon Wellman Wallaceburg	"	Mt. Lebanon	"	"	
18	Mrs Phair	James Burton	2		M	S	child	no	no	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	
19	Stratton	Clara Elo	24		F		Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Courtright	Father William Stratton Courtright	"	Detroit	"	"	
20	Cunningham	Catherine	27		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Secerton	Father Alexander Cunningham Secerton	"	"	"	"	
21	Mrs Rae	Catherine	34		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Courtright	Father John M. Rae Courtright	"	"	"	"	
22	Rice	Oswald Octavus	44		M	M	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Bear River	Father Mrs Joseph Rice Bear River	"	Warren City	"	"	
23	Wilson	Mary	30		F	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Oil Springs	Father William Wilson Oil Springs	"	Detroit	"	"	
24	Wilson	Violet	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
31	NOT USED																		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

CLASS E

11-1094

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any direct steamer or liner, or other vessel, or by land, or other mode of transportation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.						
1	no	Self 150.00	no				Brother Harry Jennings 128 Shely St	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Deleware			June 27-1911	
2	"	Husband	"				Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkesport			" " "	
3	"	Self 35.00	no	Feb 1908	Detroit	Dec 10 1911	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	
4	"	Father	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	
7	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	
9	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	
10	"	Self 35.00	no	May 1911	Belleair	June 24 1911	Sister Mrs Clara Dillabough Beaumont	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Bear Line			" " "
11	"	Husband	no				Sister in law	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	
12	"	Father	"				Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Electric			" " "
13	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sombra			" " "
14	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charing Crof			" " "
15	"	Self 12.00	no	Aug 1909	Detroit	Aug 22 1911	Husband Alvin Deel 546 Greenwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham			" " "
16	"	Self 18.00	no				Friend David Humphrey Adelphi Union	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Belt Rd	"	"	"	"	Bridgen			" 28 "
17	"	Husband 3.00	no	Feb 20	Detroit	Aug 27 1911	Friend W & Phail 81 West Euclid Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Thin	Bro Blue	"	"	"	"	Wallacum			July 3 "
18	"	Father	"	2 Feb	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallacum			" 3 "
19	"	Self 5.00	"	3 Feb	"	Aug 1 1911	Sister Mrs Waldo Johnson 207 Piquette St	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	" Grey	"	"	"	"	Sombra			" 4 "
20	"	Self 10.00	"	4 Feb	"	Aug 1 1911	Friend Mrs James Dewar 125 Abbott	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" Bro	"	"	"	"	Mounton			" 4 "
21	"	Self 4.00	"	3 Feb	"	"	Friend Mrs G. Linnors 81 West Euclid Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" Blue	"	"	"	"	Shelton			" 6 "
22	"	Self 30.00	no				no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bear River			" 10 "
23	"	Self 5.00	no	4 Feb	Detroit	Aug 8 1911	Friend Mrs William Brown 15 Jerome St	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Thin	" Grey	"	"	"	"	Oil Springs			" 14 "
24	"	Self 3.00	"	2 "	"	Aug 8 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" Bro	"	"	"	"	"			" 14 "

Thomas M Ross

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

Balkan

102

PER Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Harding	Oliver M. Stevens	74	7	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Brother Robt. R.P.S. Stevens 19-a Bealbrook, Colquhoun Lane E., Father David Stevens		Mont	Springdale
2	Sinola	David	70	M	S	Home			Russia	Finnish	Finland	Ruokkala	Ruokkalahti, Viipurin Suur- miel. Lov			
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF July 24, 1911

Class "B" - Allan Line

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue		England	Kingston Bluff	Montreal	7/1/11	Virginian	July 3.
2	"	Self	25	4-1907	Mass	1907	810	Seymour Rd	Los			5	5	3	lt br		Ireland	Quakertown	Quebec	7/14/11	Victorian	" 17
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B. *Earl Hoag*

Handwritten note: *Handwritten*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2663 B. 1000

123

PER Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kowal	Ivan	37	m	mm	Latvian	Polish	Latvian	Latvia	S. A. Marie	Wife Dominik Kowal Kueguromore Avenue Avenue Mich		
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

M

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF JUL 24 1911, 190

Class 'B' Canada Line

11-2008

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any direct expense or benefit, or favor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	self	17	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	5 7	de	br	br	Scarbone left	Austria	Kugonum	St. John	1911	Barcelona	July 19
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

Earl Hae

Inspector in Charge

Exp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-2863

B. Can. Pac

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Puuranen	Hjalmer	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	no	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Calcutta	Keweenaw Viipuri Fin	Mich	Calumet
2	Bohojczuk	Josov	22	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Montreal	Suzon Bukovna Austria	"	Sov
3	Piteoff	Minchu	32	M	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgar	"	Toronto	wife Petre Piteoff	Mich	Superior
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
93	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Exp. May 1904

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23

11-2863

B. Dom

125

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	✓	Rodger	41	M	5	Mariner	ye	ye	Scotland	Scotish	Canada	Quebec	Brother Robert Rodger 45 Beavers St. Glasgow Scot	Mich	Los	✓
2	✓	Chambers	20	M		Electrician			Ireland	Irish		Que	Mr. Wm Chambers 2, 1/2 Bell St. Blue Mt. Inter Ill	Ill	Chicago	Int
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TR

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Sault Ste Marie Mich*, MONTH OF *July 24, 1911*

Class 'B' - Dominion Line

(OVER.)

11-3000

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any special privilege or exemption, or being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes self	None	no				<i>U. C. L.</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No No No No</i>	<i>Cracked</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>dk br gr</i>	<i>lighter girl with dark, blue head lighter girl left</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>7/16/10</i>	<i>Southwest</i>	<i>June 20</i>	
2	No	"	100					<i>Bro W P. Cham</i>	<i>5817 Belmont Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>Rud + blue</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Doughetta</i>	<i>March</i>	<i>5/1/11</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>11 29</i>	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B. *Earl H. ...*
Inspector in Charge.

Copy Ref.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1594

6 Taxable

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Mihueza	Georgy	30		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Canada	St. Marie	wife Lina Mihueza Kisjeva Roumania Hung	NY	Buffalo	No
2	Nuez	Jauca	35				No	No					wife Flora Nuez Kisjeva Roum	"	"	"
3	Barbora	Paul	33				yes	yes	"	"			wife Anna Barbora Kisjeva	"	"	"
4	Ancs	Petar	26						"	"			wife Flora Ancs Kisjeva	"	"	"
5	Szekmerian	Jauca	46		S				"	Magyar			sister Maria Szekmerian Szekmeria Roum	"	"	"
6	Broza	Georgy	36		M				"	Roumanian			wife Maria Broza Kisjeva	"	"	"
7	Kovacs	Petar	28						"	Magyar			wife Elizabeth Kovacs Broza	"	"	"
8	Dimitr	Mitro	25		M				Belgic	Belgian		Michipicoten	wife Maria Dimitr Vinsograd, Orshowitza Belg.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	"
9	Spasoff	Pine	26						"	"			wife Anastas Spasoff Szechinska Szechinska	"	"	"
10	Georgioff	Nicola	28						"	"			wife Maria Georgioff Kisjeva	"	"	"
11	Urbanoff	Satcho	24						"	"			wife Elva Urbanoff Szechinska Szechinska	"	"	"
12	Bassart	Walter	37			Farmer			England	German		Greenaby	Father C. Alie Bassart Friedberg Germany	Ills	Chicago	"
13	Bassart	Hedwig S.	28		F	Wife			"	"			Bro Alie Bassart Kil Germany	"	"	"
14	Kourtsheff	Starru N.	24		M	Labourer			Belgic	Belgian		Michipicoten	wife Dana Kourtsheff Michele Rousselle Belg	Ohio	London	"
15	Svaluta	Guinepti	43						Italy	No Italian			wife Angela Svaluta Perasco Belluno Italy	"	Amsterdam	"
16	Fulfo	Amadeo	35			miner			"	"		Stellenheim	wife Philomena Fulfo Perasco Belluno Italy	"	"	"
17	De Jordo	Guinepti	26						"	"			wife Costilda De Jordo do	"	"	"
18	LaDorci	Pasquali	27			Labourer			"	"		Port out	wife Caterina Di Lenaro Muffla Bona Italy	Mich	Port	"
19	Kampman	Alexander	27						Russian	Finnish		Montreal	Father Pekka Kampman Kuhmoniemmi Oulu Finland	"	Haverah	"
20	Kampman	Matilda	21		F	Shop			"	"			No Relative Bro Pekka Kampman Kuhmoniemmi Oulu Finland	"	"	"
21	Kampman	Jenni	26		S	none	No	No	"	"			do	"	"	"
22	Kampman	John							"	"			do	"	"	"
23	Koukri	Georgios	25		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Gyrian		Blind River	wife abdelah Koukri Benis Roum	NY	St. Louis	"
24	Christoff	Petta	25		M	Labourer	No	No	Belgic	Belgian		Michipicoten	wife Della Christoff Smith, Karlova Belg.	Ohio	London	"
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS C. TAX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1094

Lo. Non TaxPORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓	Filipovitch	Wella	30	m	m	Labour	yes	ye	Hungary	Serbian	Canada	Michipicoten	wife Taria Filipovitch was passport Agent in Hung.	Mich	Detroit	No
2		Kumrowski	Witel	23	"	s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	So	father Jan Kumrowski Cherwell Warsaw Russ	"	So	"
3		Larson	Olof E.	25	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scandin	"	Michipicoten	father Carl Larson Neder Kalix Sweden	Ills	Chicago	"
4		Lindbeck	Gust	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Matilda Lindbeck Neder Kalix Sweden	"	"	"
5		Harris	Granta	60	"	"	Labour	"	"	England	Welsh	"	Headbury	No Relative	Mich	So	"
6		Mattson	Julius	29	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	So	mother August Mattson Porkan Suomi Finland	Mich	So	"
7		Eskkila	Jani	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Yllo Eskkila Kopli Suomi	"	"	"
8		Strombeck	Johan m	24	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scandin	"	Michipicoten	father Nils Strombeck Neder Kalix Sweden	"	"	"
9		Katyanski	Sandro	30	"	m	Labour	"	"	Hungary	Serbian	"	Missoula	wife Luba Katyanski Yelwet. Bors Bors, Hung	"	Detroit	"
10		Harding	alfred W.	28	"	"	farmer	"	"	England	English	USA	Springdale	father James J. Harding Nephew James Hughson head Eng	Mich	Springdale	✓
11		Sudas	Gyorg	32	"	"	Labour	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	So	wife Lajos Sudas Felava Hung	Mich	Detroit	"
12		Ludwig	Paul	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marie Ludwig Felava	Mich	Buffalo	"
13		Johnson	Hans	49	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandin	"	Yerros	bro Lars Johnson Reding Solarna Sweden	Mich	Daggett	"
14		Grandon	Adolf	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	wife Jennie Grandon Kundsvall Sweden	"	Canada	"
15		Maki	Frank	26	"	s	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Magpie	mother Maria Maki Kaukauppa Suomi Finland	"	Rudyard	"
16		Miller	Joseph	30	"	m	mechanic	"	"	Germany	German	"	So	father Andreas Miller Tallea Austria	Pa	Monroeville	"
17		Miller	Aime	23	f	"	Styler	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	sister Mrs Mary Laver Santova Germany	"	"	"
18		Georgiass	Panistis	19	m	s	Labour	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"	"	father Georgios Barbaras Vetusa Mytileneas Turkey	Mich	So	"
19		Karagios	Panistis	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Christos Karagios Vetusa Myt. Turkey	"	"	"
20		Stojanoff	Rada	27	"	s	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Michipicoten	father Stojan Stojanoff Kacarovo, Khekovitzu Bulg	"	"	"
21		Dojoff	Joan	31	"	m	"	no	n	"	"	"	"	wife Nina S. Dojoff Bosko, Serubia	"	"	"
22		Stefanoff	Stancha	25	m	s	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Dimitroff Liput Rusarsko Buegari	"	"	"
23		Ch. Ahmet	Michael	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	Turkish	"	"	wife Assi Ch. Ahmet Yar dem, Papatka Bulg.	"	"	"
24		ezvejanov	gsiva	27	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Serbian	"	"	wife Joske ezvejanov Tomacavicz, Bors Hungary	"	Detroit	"
25		ezvejanov	Stevan	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Keta ezvejanov Tomacavicz	"	"	"
26		Jagodits	Vladimir	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Olga Jagodits	"	"	"
27		Perovitch	John	25	"	s	miner	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Cobalt	father Boos Perovitch Setinya, Montenegro	"	Waukegan	"
28		Draskovitch	Zivka	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Matko Draskovitch Mikael Montenegro	"	"	"
29		Micselov	Milovij	33	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	Hungary	Serbian	"	Michipicoten	wife Zivka Micselov Kuman Bors Hungary	"	So	"
30		Krivokulya	Sevat	29	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Miliza Krivokulya Lilionos, Bors Hungary	"	Detroit	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24, 1911

Class C Non Taxable

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien, whether known, unknown, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	self	8 ⁰⁰ y ⁰⁰	1906	1911	much	May 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	med brn fr		Hungary	Agentura	N.Y.	Nov 27 1906	Ultoria	June 29
2	Yes	"	5 ⁰⁰ "	1909	1911	N.Y.	Feb 04							5' 5"	dk o. blue	pearl lower lip	Russia	Chernovtsy	"	Oct 1909	Victoria	" 29
3	No	"	33 ⁰⁰ "	"	1911	"	June 1911							5' 10"	fair		Sweden	Neski/Katex	"	11/10/09	Cedric	" 26
4	"	"	29 ⁰⁰ "	1906	1911	Ills.	"							5' 8"	"		"	"	"	8/2/06	Cyuria	" 26
5	"	"	460 ⁰⁰ "	1906	1911	Ills.	May 1911							5' 9"	dk gr		England	London	Saint Francis	1906	Doroma	" 30
6	Yes	"	30 ⁰⁰ "	1910	1911	Nis	June 1911							5' 7"	fair brn fr		Finland	Porlan	Budapest	1908	Island	July 3
7	"	"	13 ⁰⁰ "	1906	1910	"	July 1910							5' 11"	"	scarf, little finger	"	Koylio	Budapest	1906	Doroma	" 3
8	"	"	9 ⁰⁰ "	1910	1911	Ills.	June 1911							5' 9"	"	malacia eye, clear for	Sweden	Kodetkivil	Halifax	2/2/10	Trinidad	" 3
9	No	"	10 ⁰⁰ "	"	1911	much	May 1911							5' 9"	dk o. gr	pearl lower lip	Hungary	Selwant	N.Y.	6/10	Columbia	" 27
10	Yes	"	70 ⁰⁰ "	1910	1911	much	June 1911							6' 4"	red fr		England	Hughenden	Winnipeg	6/2/10	Victoria	" 3
11	No	"	5 ⁰⁰ "	1910	1911	much	June 30 1911							5' 9"	dk br fr	small brown face	Hungary	Zalawa	N.Y.	5/10	Carpathia	" 27
12	"	"	6 ⁰⁰ "	1910	1911	much	"							5' 5"	"		"	"	"	1807	Amunna	" 4
13	"	"	15 ⁰⁰ "	1910	1911	much	July 1911							5' 7"	fair		Sweden	Rehving	Budapest	Oct 27 1909	Sofonia	" 6
14	"	"	12 ⁰⁰ "	1910	1911	much	"							5' 7"	"	pearl lower lip	"	Sundwall	N.Y.	Sept 1909	Quintana	" 6
15	"	"	16 ⁰⁰ "	1904	1911	much	June 27 1911							5' 10"	med		Finland	Kankampas	Boston	Nov 3 1905	Merion	" 8
16	Yes	"	110 ⁰⁰ "	1907	1911	Pa	March 1911							5' 11"	fair	1/16/10	Austria	Valce	N.Y.	Aug 25 1907	Bismark	" 8
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5' 3"	"		Germany	Danua	"	Dec 27 1907	Kai	" 8
18	"	self	2 ⁰⁰ "	1908	1911	N.Y.	May 1911							5' 9"	dk br fr		Turkey	Vetusa	"	May 1908	Patricia	" 9
19	"	"	1 ⁰⁰ "	1909	1911	N.Y.	"							5' 6"	"		"	"	"	Apr 1909	(Alice)	" 9
20	"	"	5 ⁰⁰ "	1910	1911	much	Dec 1911							5' 7"	"	pearl lower lip	Bulgaria	Masovna	Budapest	July 1910	S. G. L.	" 11
21	"	"	5 ⁰⁰ "	1907	1911	"	"							5' 3"	"	small scar on	"	Sovako	"	Oct 1907	"	" 11
22	"	"	5 ⁰⁰ "	"	"	"	"							5' 8"	"	pearl lower lip	"	Lipnik	"	"	"	" 11
23	"	"	5 ⁰⁰ "	"	"	"	"							6' 2"	"		"	Popoula	Budapest	Aug 1909	Q.P.R.	" 11
24	No	"	19 ⁰⁰ "	1910	1911	much	May 1911							5' 7"	med brn fr		Hungary	Tomasevitz	N.Y.	3/11/10	Carpathia	" 11
25	"	"	19 ⁰⁰ "	"	"	"	"							5' 5"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 11
26	"	"	13 ⁰⁰ "	1907	1911	"	"							5' 7"	dk		"	"	"	7/07	Caronia	" 11
27	Yes	"	28 ⁰⁰ "	1910	1911	much	"							6' 4"	"		Montenegro	Trinjevero	"	July 12 1903	Lebania	" 11
28	"	"	20 ⁰⁰ "	1906	1911	much	"							6' 1"	med	longitudinal scar on lower lip	"	Niksch	"	May 1906	"	" 11
29	"	"	11 ⁰⁰ "	1907	1911	much	May 1911							5' 7"	dk br fr	thumb off middle finger	Hungary	Kemner	"	July 5 1907	Hudson	" 12
30	No	"	12 ⁰⁰ "	1908	1911	"	"							5' 9"	"		"	Liljoms	"	Oct 1908	Lebania	" 12

Earl Hays
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1094

6 Nov 1914

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	Sjoberg	August	28	m	m	5 Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandin	Canada	Cobalt	Father Lars Sjoberg Sjetro Westwood avenue Mum	Mich	Minneapolis	no		
2	Gienka	Kazimierz	25	m	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Michigan	Mother Jadwiga Gienka Kobala Mich	Mich	Pol	"		
3	Ganoff	Josov	39	m	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	wife Bogumil Ganoff Pigos Rovetok Bulgaria	Ohio	Soledad	"		
4	Cherkoff	Josov	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jozov Cherkoff Pigos Rovetok Bulgaria	"	"	"		
5	Zorloff	Jontak	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Zorloff Bogaliv	"	"	"		
6	Petroff	Dimitri	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Petroff Bogaliv	"	"	"		
7	Klameras	Anthony	26	m	"	5 Foreman	"	"	America	Polish	"	Pol	Mother Klamera Klameras Klameras, Linton Cousin Albert Klameras	Mich	Greenboro	"		
8	Shamma	John	24	m	"	Foreman	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	"	Sault Ste Marie	Shamma Sault Ste Marie	Mich	Sault Ste Marie	"		
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Jul 24 1911, 191

Class "C" Non Taxable

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Read in reference to citizenship or lack thereof for cases of treatment of the same as if a foreign-born citizen of the United States.</small> Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 <small>Whether convicted by a court of any crime which makes him ineligible for citizenship under the Act of February 20, 1907.</small>	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				25 Yes or No.	26 Year or period of years.	27 Where?								28 Date of last departure from U. S.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no self	50 ye	✓	1910	July 1	Miss Gustav Westin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10	fair	blue	Sweden	Björns	Halifax	7/13/10	Dunnin	July 12	
2	yes	"	3	1909	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'2	med	brn	Russia	munich	N.Y.	1909	Petrova	" 13	
3	No	"	18	"	Ohio	1417 Mt Jolez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	dk	"	Belgium	Pergoo	"	1909	Pes'a	" 14	
4	"	"	18	1907	Ohio	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	med	"	"	"	Belts	1907	N.S.L	" 14	
5	"	L.P.C. 3x	"	1911	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	dk	"	"	"	N.Y.	1910	Principe de	" 14	
6	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	
7	"	"	17	1901	June 21	Miss Stanislaw Galsowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	fair	brn	Austria	Lipusna	"	July 15	Kai's wni	" 15	
8	yes	"	30	1906	July	Conis altes Phammas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	dk	brn	Durley	Ed Khien	"	July 4	1906	Lo Gascoque	" 21

Earl F. Coe
CLASS C. Non-Tax. Inspector in Charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1594

Class. "C. C."

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Pakkela	Heikki	22	m	Labourer	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Osbaet	Mother Ida Pakkela Haapajoki, Oulu, Finland	Mich	Calumet	No
2	Orskov	Nikolaj	38	m	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Montreal	Wife Parokkiya Orskov Luzh, Belorussia, Austria	"	Sov	Int
3	Loggia	Giovanni	26	m	"	"	"	Italian	"	Michigan	Father Antonio Loggia Brescia, Italy	"	Negamie	"
4	Loggia	Antonio	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 21, 1911

Class "b. b."

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, institution, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Never in United States, or Alaska, or Hawaii, or any other territory, or possession, or subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, or whether reported by treaty, etc.</small> Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any treaty, or other agreement, or contract, or other arrangement, or otherwise, to the United States.</small>	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.		27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1911
				23	24	26						27	29	30	31		32	33				
1	No self	30 yrs 1910	1910	Yes	1910	Mich	May	Friend John Mattian	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Med	Blue	Scar on face	Sweden	Helsingborg	Sweden	June 29	Colburn	June 29
2	Yes	12 yrs	No	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Med	Blue	Scar on face	Sweden	Helsingborg	Sweden	July 1	"	July 1	
3	No	70 yrs	3mo	1910	Mich	Oct	Cousin Dominicus Joviel	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Lund	N.Y.	July 1910	Carpenter	July 12	
4	No	180 yrs	3mo	1910	Mich	"	Same	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Med	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	July 12	

CLASS CC. *Carl J. Coe*
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Dep. Dep. Dep. Dep.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

USE 1701

USE 1701

USE 1701

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1594

Class D

PORT OF Saint Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pantini	Eeri	32	m	S	Miner	yes	yes	Italian	Finland	Laurea	Lady Smith	13c	No Relative	Mich	Ann	No
2	Miles	Trace	37	"	"	Laborer	"	"	German	"	"	Ann	"	"	Ills	Chicago	"
3	Lemmi	Hjalmar	26	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	"	Michigan	Ann Arbor	1909	Alb. Mich	Ann	"	"
4	Riga	Umberto	19	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Ann	"	"	N.Y	New York	"
5	Pianelli	Pacifico	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Arcangioletti	Antonio	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Scranton	"
7	Fava	Guiniffi	39	"	"	"	"	"	So Italian	"	Toronto	"	"	"	Mich	Ann	"
8	Piazza	Appolonio	28	"	"	Miner	yes	yes	"	North	"	Helena	Mich	"	Wis	Harley	"
9	Vuketic	Joan	31	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Croatian	"	S.D. Marie	"	"	"	Mich	Ann	yes
10	Jacobson	Fredrick	32	"	"	Miner	"	"	Swedish	Scandinavian	"	Montreal	"	"	S.D.	Salem	No
11	Jacobson	Rosa	30	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Nezes	Victor	43	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Belgian	French	"	Ann Arbor	"	"	Mich	Ann	"
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1911, 1911

Class D

11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, firm, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1902 Pa	Sister Mrs. Jimmie Maki 1701 Dupont Ave Wash	No	No	Good	No	57	fair	blue	Finland	Kaivana	John	ap 22/1908	Empire	June 30		
2	No	"	50	Yes	1910 N. J.	Friend Peter Maloney 74 4 Morman Chicago	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Russia	Kowmar	NY	7/2	NY	" 30		
3	Yes	"	25	Yes	1910 N. Y.	No address	"	"	"	"	59	Red	"	Finland	at	"	5/10	Celtic	July 3.		
4	No	"	60	Yes	1907 N. Y.	Bro. Rigo Alessandro N. Y.	"	"	"	"	58	Med	gr	Italy	Mondello	"	3/5	Chicago	" 4		
5	"	"	95	Yes	1910 Pa	No address	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Fano	"	3/10	Albert	" 4		
6	"	"	80	Yes	1910 Pa	Father Naganio Semin	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	Shigami	"	6/10/01	Amo Bar	" 1		
7	Yes	"	14	Yes	1904 N. Y.	No address	"	"	"	"	53	dk	br	"	Reggio	"	mech	1904	Milano	" 6	
8	No	"	400	Yes	1908 N. Y.	Father Luigi Piogga Hertley N. Y.	"	"	Good	"	59	fair	"	"	Lige Cadre	"	ap 23/1906	La Province	" 17		
9	Yes	"	"	Yes	1906 Phil.	No address	"	"	"	"	510	dk	gr	Austria	Quace	Phila	ap 20/1906	Havre	" 19		
10	No	"	100	No	"	Sister Miss Peterson Salem S. D.	"	"	"	"	55	fair	br	Sweden	Andriane	Montreal	July/1897	Lansdown	" 19		
11	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Miss Peterson Salem S. D.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	England	Lewis	Quebec	May/1895	Dartmouth	" 19		
12	Yes	Self	"	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	58	dk	br	Belgium	Alkuma	"	May/1895	Alkuma	" 20		

CLASS D. *Earl F. Coe*
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1594

PORT OF Saull Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizen before admission
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Sumont	Diggie	19	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Maniwaki	Father, Joseph Sumont Maniwaki Que	Mich	Sooy		
2	Marcotte	Alfred	10	M	S	none						St John de Chene	Uncle John Balise Hood St John de Chene Que		Brit Mills		
3	Bedard	Agnes	13	7	S					English		Brockville	Father, Henry Bedard Brockville Ont		N.D. Iowa City		
4	Bedard	Margaret	6	7	S		No	No					same				
5	Morency	Anna	40			Domestic	yes	yes		French		St Marie Que	Mother, Fabog Morency St Marie Que		Mich	Saribault	
6	Leotie	Paul	29	M		Labour						Est Lake	Mother, Angeline Cote Est Lake Ont		Wis	Superior	
7	M. Parlant	Herbert	20										Father, Patrick M. Parlant Walden Ont				
8	Stopes	Melle	25	7		school teacher						Bruce Mines	Bro. Fred Stopes Little Rapids Ont		Mich	Alpena	
9	O'Donnell	Sarah	30			Domestic						North Ouelro	Father, John O'Donnell North Ouelro Que			Geardstria	
10	Pateron	Minnie	36		M							Sudbury	Mother, Margaret A. Bailey Utteram Ont			Cheltrygan	
11	Pateron	Mary	16		S								By mother same				
12	Pateron	Verna	12			none							same				
13	Pateron	William	10	M									same				
14	Gray	Edward	25		M	Labour				English			Father, Richard Gray London Ont				
15	Gray	Silla	20	7		Wife							By mother, Mary G. A. Bailey Utteram Ont				
16	Gray	Emma Rose	4		S	none	No	No		English			same				
17	Leade	Alexander	23	M		skinner	yes	yes					Mother, Mary Graham Ouelro Ont				
18	Levan	John	26									messing	no relative			Sooy	
19	Tarrant	Francis	36			Labour							Bro James Tarrant Buckingham Que				
20	McAuley	William D.	34			mechanic						Avenel S	Bro. Andrew McAuley Avenel Ont				Scott
21	Suncan	William	34			Electrician							Bro. Fred Suncan Archbishop, Parish Glasgow Hast. Nap. Le Sue				
22	Le Sue	Agnes	31	7	M	Domestic				French		Sooy	Bro. Edw. Ward Sooy Ont				
23	Ward	Laura	35	7	S	Domestic							Sister, Elizabeth Harrington St. Simeon, Suffield Ont				
24	Harrington	Robert	18	M		Labour				English		Montreal	Mother, Emma Chaboud Hull Que		Mich	Wellsburg	
25	Chaboud	Philip	23							French		Mich. Falls	Sister, Mrs. T. E. Jay Hull Que				
26	Blair	William	34							Scottish		North Bay	Bro. James Blair North Bay Ont			Sooy	
27	McLead	Donald Jr	28			Farmer						Ripley	Uncle, Walter Peterson Ripley Ont				
28	Mercer	Thomas	18			Labour				English		Springer	Bro. Walter Peterson Edmonton Alberta			Towes	
29	Mercer	James	22										same				
30	Wilson	George	44		M	Farmer				Scottish		Early	wife, Catherine Wilson Early Ont			Sooy	

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1594

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Harpis	Maria J.	71	7	W	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Saugerville	Bro. Wm J. Bartholomew Saugerville Mich	Mich	Escanaba	
DEBARRED 2	Snow	Madeleine	24	7	M	Wife	NO	NO	"	Irish	"	Spainish	Bro. Joseph Snow Spainish out	"	Soon	
3	McLeod	Josephine	70	7	S	Domestic	ye	ye	"	Scottish	"	Butler	Bro. Albert McLeod Butler out	"	"	
4	Burke	Phoebe	80	7	W	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Assenon	Bro. Albert Burke Assenon out	"	"	
DEBARRED 5	Sample	Fred	49	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Michigan	Bro. Alex. Sample Michigan out	"	"	
DEBARRED 6	McNally	Seamus	40	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Jane Cassidy Michigan out	"	"	
DEBARRED 7	Beaudin	Charles	34	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	USA	Blind River	Bro. Israel Beaudin Little Current out	"	"	
8	Stewart	Alexander	27	"	"	Physician	"	"	"	Scottish	USA	Hill City, Minn	Bro. Hugh Stewart Hill City out	Mich	Hill City	
9	Mahman	Frank	43	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	Canada	Alexandria	Bro. Kelli Mahman Winnipeg Man	Mich	So. Russ	
10	Saha	Peter	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	So. Russ	No Relatives	"	"	
11	Morin	Fred.	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	River du Loup	Wife Marie Morin River du Loup Que	"	"	
12	Johnson	Elizabeth	60	7	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Nesbit, Man.	Sister Mrs. Margaret Little Nesbit, Man. out	"	"	
13	Kennedy	Fred. W.	35	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lynton N.S.	Bro. John Kennedy Lynton N.S. out	Mich	Butte	
14	Rivest	Levi	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Hubert	Bro. Joseph Rivest Laurier Que	Mich	St. Hubert	
15	Majara	Alle	27	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Creighton	Bro. Jami Majara Kominen Que	"	So. Russ	
DEBARRED 16	Moses	George	14	"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	Chippewa	"	Butler	Bro. Alex. Moses Butler out	"	"	
17	Landry	Charles	24	"	"	"	ye	ye	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro. Phil Landry 45 Mont. out	"	"	
18	Pouliot	Joseph	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph Pouliot 125 St. Denis Montreal	"	"	
DEBARRED 19	Moore	William	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Chall River	Sister Anne M. McClean Hamilton out	"	"	Scott
20	Michaud	Alexander	21	"	"	Student	"	"	"	French	"	St. Hubert	Bro. Mathieu Michaud St. Hubert Que	"	Rubicon	
21	Reinville	Godfrey	28	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Masses	Bro. David Reinville Blind River out	Mich	Woodruff	
22	Plank	Peter	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	USA	Eastboro Mass	Wife Anne St. George Yamout out	Mich	St. Paul	
23	Plank	Simon	39	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	USA	Concord N.H.	Bro. Napoleon Plank Concord N.H. out	"	"	
DEBARRED 24	Wilson	Alexander	21	"	S	Laborer	no	no	"	Chippewa	Canada	Blind River	Bro. Ben Wilson Blind River out	Mich	So. Russ	
DEBARRED 25	Louto	Christopher	25	"	"	"	ye	ye	"	French	"	"	Bro. Joseph Louto Blind River out	"	"	
26	Morton	Richard	37	"	M	Cook	"	"	"	af. Blk	"	Queenstown	Wife Mary Ann Queenstown out	"	"	
27	Wendle	Harry	24	"	S	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Renfrew	Bro. Pith Wendle Renfrew out	Mich	Workington	
28	Friclette	Hermidas	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Hubert	Bro. Joseph Friclette St. Hubert Que	"	St. Hubert	
29	Dugay	Auzime	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Marie Dugay Montreal Que	"	"	
30	Dugay	George	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. George Dugay Pasadena Que	"	"	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24 1911, 191

CLASS E.

11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1		self	50	1903	July	Daughter Mrs Minnie Nygaard	No	No	No	No	No	5	2 1/2	gol	blue		Canada	Neuman	Sto	6/20/11	CPR	June 30		
2		self	50	1907	Feb	Friend Pete Skerone				Good		5	4	Red	blk	tro		Spain				30		
3		self	20	1910	Oct	Friend Hill Hotel						5	4	dk				Utah				30		
4		son	6	No		Daughter Adelaide Letton 810 Bayham St				Alcohol		5	7	fair	gol	blue			Orkney		7/1/11		July 1	
5		self	12	1889	July	Mrs Emma Wilkie				Alcohol		5	9		brn				Montreal		7/2/11	ST Co	" 2	
6		L	5	No		Mrs Jack Quinn 70 Exposition St				Alcohol		6		dk					Quebec				2	
7		L	2	1904	Aug	No address				Alcohol		5	10						Littleport				2	
8			15	1911	May 28	Residence 1100 St. Mary				Good		5	9	fair					Ormond			CPR	2	
9			20	1917	Oct	No address						6	7	brn				Denmark	Denmark	Nov 1902	Posonia		3	
10			20	No								5	7	fair					Quebec		Apr 1906	Canada		3
11			15	1895	May	Friend Wm Ballou 570 Ontario St						5	11		brn			Canada	River du Loup	Nov 1907	ST Co		3	
12			19	1908	May	Friend Mrs May R. K. K.						5	3		gol	blue			Montreal				3	
13			50	1903	Apr	Brother Kennedy 40 St James Hospital						6	2	dk	blk	brn			Quebec			CPR	3	
14			18	No		Friend Wilfred Benoit Quebec						5	9		brn	gol			Canada				3	
15			70	1907	May	No address						5	4	fair		blue			Finland	Rovaniemi	Nov 1907	Sweden		3
16		Father	No									5	1	red	blk	blk			Canada	Orford Bay	Nov 1907	ST Co		4
17		self	45	1910	Oct							5	8	brn		gol			Montreal				4	
18			11	No								5	6			brn							4	
19		L	2							Alcohol		5	7	Red		blue			Scotland	Glasgow	Nov 1901	Ontario		4
20			7			Aunt Madame Rousseau Rue de la Paix				Good		5	1	dk	brn	brn			Canada	3 Rivers	Nov 1907	CPR		4
21			50	1911	Apr	Uncle Dennis Paquette Woodville						5	7						Albany				4	
22		No	30	1911	June	Uncle Joe Planché Orford						5	6						St John				4	
23			50			Same						5	4			blk							4	
24			6			no address						5	7	Red					Quebec				4	
25			6									6	1/2	dk	brn								4	
26			31									5	5	blk	blk	brn				Orford		7/1/11	Quebec	5
27			20			Uncle Jean Felygand Woodville						6	3	brn		brn				Orford			CPR	5
28			6			no address						6		dk	brn					St John				5
29			90	1897	June					Deaf		5	5	fair		blue				Montreal				5
30			9	1909	June					Good		5	4	dk		brn				Quebec				5

CLASS E.

Carl D. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people assigned in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nat. Inf. Serv. Div. U.S. Dep. of Justice
 Bureau of Investigation
 Washington, D.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1594

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		13 Citizen or Alien	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Jean	Sezine	40	M S	Labour	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
2	Ann	Elizabeth	70	F W	none	Yes	"	"	English	"	Brownville	No Relative	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
3	Charles	Charles	20	M S	Labour	"	"	"	Scotch	"	North Bay	271 St. Jean St. Toronto Ont	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
4	Henry	Sessie	26	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Spring Hill	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
5	Caroline	Antoine	39	M W	Labour	"	"	"	French	"	St Alexis	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
6	Henry	Mary	70	F W	none	No	No	"	Irish	"	Renfrew	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
7	Neil	Sarah	18	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Thessalon	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
8	Harve	Minnie	12	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sooby	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
9	Jossier	Frank	28	M W	Labour	No	No	"	French	"	St Louis	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
10	DeLaine	Ken	21	" S	Labour	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gaspe	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
11	Boudreau	Amedy	22	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Alloua	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
12	Belanger	Samuel	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Webwood	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
13	Kunkel	Louis	30	M W	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Sooby	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
14	Burnside	Suzie	60	F M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Kington	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
15	Carson	Frederick	21	M S	Labour	"	"	"	French	"	St Louis	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
16	Godin	Thomas	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
17	Godin	August	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
18	Pagnelle	Joseph	27	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
19	Roy	Simon	63	"	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
20	Young	Catharine	57	F W	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Averton	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
21	Revell	Mary J	71	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sooby	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
22	Jessup	George	30	M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Sooby	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
23	Jessup	Lillian	23	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
24	Jessup	James	17	M S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
25	Mc Phillips	Thomas	26	M S	Labour	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Thessalon	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
26	Savin	James	54	"	"	No	No	"	English	"	Rockton	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
27	LeDuc	Elizabeth	50	F	Starch	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
28	Forquet	Arthur	71	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
29	Belanger	Arthur	73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques
30	Hubert	Delima	70	F	Waitress	"	"	"	French	"	Sooby	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques	St Jacques

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1911, 191

CLASS E.

11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other party, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any other violation, foreign or domestic, of laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	12 yrs	1903	1905	No address	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark brown	Dark eyes	Canada	St. Jacques	St. Jacques	7/10/11	C.P.R.	July 5			
2	"	"	25 "	1909	1911	Son of Edw. Miller 230 Ridge St. St. Louis	"	"	"	Good	4' 11"	Dark	Dark	England	Wirryas	Montreal	1888	Oriental	"	6		
3	No	"	70 "	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Canada	St. John's	St. John's	7/6/11	C.P.R.	"	6		
4	Yes	"	95 "	"	"	Uncle Levi Gilroy Minist St.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Spring Hill	"	"	"	"	6		
5	"	"	60 yrs	1893	1899	Brother Lewis Edward Cady Minn	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Grey	"	St. Paulin	"	"	"	"	6		
6	"	son	25 "	1908	1909	Son James Corry 315 Ken. St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	4' 11"	Fair	Grey	Ireland	Monaghan	Quebec	1856	Washington	"	7		
7	"	self	20 "	"	"	Cousin Mrs. Maud McLean 608 Lyburn St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Fair	Blue	Canada	Thessalon	St. John's	7/1/11	C.P.R.	"	7		
8	"	father	10 "	"	"	Sister Anne same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portby	"	"	"	"	7		
9	"	self	90 "	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Dark	"	"	Brunelle	"	"	"	"	7		
10	"	"	21 "	"	"	of American Hotel St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Dark	"	St. Paulin	"	"	"	"	7		
11	"	"	100 "	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	6'	"	"	"	Bathurst	"	"	"	"	7		
12	"	"	40 yrs	1905	1909	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Dark	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	8		
13	"	"	2 "	"	"	Mrs. John Vogt 920 Broadway St.	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	Brandt	"	"	"	"	9		
14	"	son	15 yrs	1881	1886	Son of Mrs. Maud McLean St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair	"	USA	N.Y.	Quebec	"	"	"	9		
15	"	self	35 "	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med	"	Canada	Maniwaki	"	"	"	"	9		
16	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Red	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9		
17	"	"	58 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9		
18	"	"	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9		
19	"	"	250 yrs	1875	1875	Bro. Joseph Roy Chatham Mich	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fair	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"	9		
20	No	"	30 "	"	"	Son of Mrs. J. Young 2112 W. 22 nd St. St. Louis	"	"	"	Good	5' 9"	Med	Grey	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	9		
21	"	"	4 yrs	1899	1904	Son George Russell Sandy Mich	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	East Hamro	"	"	"	"	10		
22	Yes	"	30 "	"	"	Russell Home 1013 Duval St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"	10		
23	"	husb	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	5'	Fair	"	England	London	Quebec	1906	Kingston	"	10		
24	"	father	"	"	"	same with parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	St. John's	7/10/11	J.F. Co.	"	10		
25	"	self	50 yrs	1901	1911	Bro. Barney McPhillip 411 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	"	"	St. Paulin	"	"	"	"	10		
26	"	"	25 "	1894	1896	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Red	"	"	Brantford	"	"	"	"	10		
27	"	"	60 "	"	"	Brother John Le Due Chapman Mich	"	"	"	Good	5' 5"	Med	Grey	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"	11		
28	"	"	2 "	"	"	Rear of Catholic school (St. Louis)	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"	11		
29	"	"	3 yrs	1906	1911	of same	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	"	"	Chelmsford	"	"	"	"	11		
30	"	"	50 "	"	"	Uncle Victor Lavoie 870 Liggett St.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark	"	"	Victori Harbor	"	"	"	"	12		

CLASS E.
Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1594

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		Of what citizen or citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
DEBARRED 1	Barbo.	John	51	M	Single	Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Mary's	Mich	Soo		
2	McCarthy	Jessie	35	F	Domestic						Port	Father Eugene Mc Carthy Valencia Ont		St. Louis		
3	Charlebois	Alfred	29	M	Labour					French	Quebec	No Relations		Canada		
4	Charlebois	Elizabeth	26	F	Housewife		yes	yes		Irish		Mother Bridget Mayhew Fort Colquhoun Ont				
5	Charlebois	Adeline		F	Single					French		Brother same				
6	McVicker	David	23	M	Labour		yes	yes		Scottish	Albington	Father Wm McVicker Albington Ont	Wis	Brace		
7	Gagnon	Napoleon	37	M	Labourer		No	No		French	USA	Brother Joseph Gagnon Albion, Mich	Mich	Soo		
8	Gagnon	Marie	25	F	Housewife		yes	yes			Canada	Father Cyrille Gagnon Tingwick				USA
9	Van Loon	Anna	57	M	Employed					Dutch	Canada	Father Bergellai Van Loon Hagersville Ont	Mich	Phelps		
10	Van Loon	Eliza	46	F	Housewife					Irish		Mother Margaret Donnelly Port				
DEBARRED 11	Lamode	Lucy	62	F	W Labour		no	no		French		Son Hubert Harold LePage	Mich	Soo		
DEBARRED 12	Lesage	Charlotte	28	F	Single		yes	yes				Father Wm J. Lesage Sudbury Ont				
DEBARRED 13	Thibault	Anna	15	F	Single							Father Joseph Thibault Sudbury Ont				
14	Jacobs	Jeffrey	32	M	Single		no	no				Brother Wilfred Ryan Kearney Ont				
DEBARRED 15	Ryan	Lawrence J	29	M	Labour		yes	yes		Irish		Brother George Ryan 188 St. Bill St Montreal				Mich
16	Le Blanc	Charles	28	M	Labour					French		Father Louis Chaput Albion Mich				Mich
17	Chaput	August	34	M	Labour							Mother Josephine Niemiinen Kaukauppi Summ. Minn	Mich	Rudyard		Mich
18	Niemiinen	Anton	40	M	Labour					Finnish		Brother Johannes Niemiinen Kaukauppi				
19	Niemiinen	Olga	43	F	Housewife							Brother Johannes Niemiinen Kaukauppi				
20	Niemiinen	August	3	M	Single		No	No				Brother Johannes Niemiinen Kaukauppi				
21	La Roche	Joséph	33	M	Labour		yes	yes		French		Uncle Edouard La Roche St. Bonifacé				Mich
22	Beaudin	Henry	27	M	Labour							Brother Louis Beaudin St. Bonifacé				Mich
23	Ferris	Miriam	23	F	Merchant					Syrian		Brother Joseph Ferris Port				Mich
DEBARRED 24	Meitzel	Emma	37	F	Domestic					German		Mother Sophie Meitzel Eggenstein				Mich
25	Gerhart	Milton	24	M	Barber							Father Henry Gerhart Humboldt				
26	Gautier	Coila	25	F	Photographer					French		Father Adolphe Gautier Sudbury Ont				
27	Minter	Louis	22	M	Labour					Irish		Father James Minter Huron Ont				
28	Connors	Ethel	21	F	Waitress							Brother Joseph Connors Port				
DEBARRED 29	Baker	Catherine	63	F	W					English		Son Langley Smith Sturgeon				Mich
DEBARRED 30	Baker	Hugh	20	M	Single							Brother Joseph Baker Port				Mich

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 72

11-1594

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. M F S	5 Married or Single. M S	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	William	William	49	M	M	Devise	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	See out	Bro Dan's William O'Brien out Bro Richard Rodney Baltimore N.S.	Mich Port	
2	Williams	Salina	47	F		Wife				English			See out		
3	Williams	Lena	15	F	S	Student				Irish			See out		
4	Williams	Nina	13	F									See out		
5	Williams	Carl	11	M	S								See out		
6	Menard	Lucia	22	F		Wife				French			Bro Frank Menard Sturgeon Falls out		
7	Stover	David J	46	M	W	Farmer				German	Blind River		Bro John R Stover Blind River out	Stardick	
8	McGarity	Margaret	70	F		Wife	no	no		Irish			Daughter Jennie Wilcox Blind River out	See out	
9	Lagun	Mary	42	F	W	Wife	yes	yes				See out	Father James B. Loran Burlington out		
10	Lagun	Lillian	11		S	Student				French			See out		
11	Lagun	Hilda	6				no	no					See out		
12	Wahbunosa	Parah	27		M	Wife	yes	yes		ojibwa	Garden River		Father Charles Abotossawap Little Current out	Port Huron	
13	Wahbunosa	Margaret	4	F	S	Wife	no	no					See out		
14	Wahbunosa	Erign	21				yes	yes					Father Alexander Wahbunosa Garden River out		
15	Wahbunosa	Amie	23	F	M	Wife							Father William Wahbunosa Garden River out		
16	Wahbunosa	Martin	14	M	S	Wife	no	no					See out		
17	Wahbunosa	Albert	37		M	Wife							See out		
18	Wahbunosa	Samuel	37										See out		
19	Shingwauk	Maggie	28	F		Wife	yes	yes					Father Jacob Wajimah Garden River out		
20	Miggun	Rebecca	18		S	Wife	no	no					Father John Miggun Garden River out		
21	Stephen	Henry	36	M		Labourer	yes	yes					Daughter Martha Prescott Thessalon out	Delour	
22	Joudrian	Rosa	70	F	M	Wife	no	no		Irish	Thessalon		See out		See out
23	Stark	Edward	25	M	S	Wife				English	See out		See out		See out
24	Lease	Thomas	87	M	M	Labourer					Mantowaning		See out		See out
25	Lease	Maria	72	F		Wife				Irish			See out		See out
26	Birge	Norwegian	28	M	S	Wife	yes	yes		English	Quebec		Father Charles Birge Harrington out	See out	
27	Fair	Lila	30	F		Wife					Collingwood		Brother George Fair Collingwood out		
28	Jacota	Erik	7	M		Wife	no	no		Scandinavian	Montreal		See out		See out
29	Jacobson	Asa	3										See out		See out
30	McCaig	Samuel	28				yes	yes		Irish	Thessalon		Father Samuel McCaig Thessalon out	Mich Port	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1911, 191

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER)

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	800 ye 1909	1902	1909	Sept 1909	Rent's Home 227 Cedar St Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	6 1	fair brn blue	partly bald	Canada	Montreal	1/17/11	JTC	July 17	
2	self	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	Good	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	
3	self	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	Good	5 4	"	gr	"	"	"	"	17	
4	self	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	Good	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	
5	self	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	Good	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	
6	self	25	No	"	"	of Murray, Ill. Hotel	"	"	"	"	Good	4 11	"	brn	"	Waukegan	"	"	17	
7	self	100 ye	1869	1891	1891	Standish Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	5 4	"	blue	"	Waukegan	7/17/11	CPR	" 17	
8	self	50	"	1871	1908	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	5 3	"	gr	"	Pelee Island	7/17/11	"	" 17	
9	self	50	No	1908/10	1911	Rent's Home 203 Ashmun St	"	"	"	"	Good	5 5	fair	gr	"	Dunstable	7/18/11	JTC	" 18	
10	self	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	18	
11	self	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	18	
12	Employer	"	"	"	"	Employer R. J. Blainey	"	"	"	"	Good	5 4	"	brn	"	Little Canada	"	CPR	" 18	
13	self	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	red brn	"	London River	"	"	" 18	
14	self	100 ye	1869	1910	1910	Employer same	"	"	"	"	Good	5 5	"	blk	"	"	"	"	18	
15	Self with	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	Good	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
16	Self with	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	Good	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
17	self	9	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
18	self	100	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
19	self	5	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	Good	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
20	self	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	Good	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
21	self	2	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	Good	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
22	self	100 ye	1869	1910	1910	Miss Marion Bell	"	"	"	"	Good	4 10	"	gr	"	Quebec	"	"	18	
23	self	23 ye	1887/1908	1908	1908	John Stover	yes	"	"	"	Good	5 7	"	"	"	England	Walsworth	1908	Pomsonian	" 18
24	yes	"	"	"	"	Daughter Patent Bowler	No	"	"	"	Good	5 6	fair	brn	Canada	Reese	1/18/11	CPR	" 18	
25	self	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	Good	5 2	"	gr	"	Waukegan	"	"	" 18	
26	self	3-	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	5 7	fair	brn	"	Hawthorn	7/19/11	JTC	" 19	
27	self	50 ye	1867	1911	1911	with Parents	"	"	"	"	Good	5 3	"	"	"	Callington	"	"	" 19	
28	self	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	CPR	" 19	
29	self	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	
30	yes self	31	No	"	"	Queen Richard Griffith	"	"	"	"	Good	5 11	"	"	"	London	"	"	" 19	

CLASS E.

Earl F. Cole
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1911

CLASS E.

11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether self-paid, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for cause of any other person, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, as provided in the Act of Congress.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Employer	2 yrs	1910	Mass	1910	Emp. R. J. Blaine, 170 Elm St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	X	5' 2"	Red	brn	brn	Canada	Quebec	7/20/11	C. P. Co.	July 20, 1911			
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Yes	1910	Mass	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	dk	brn	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red	blk	brn	Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	self	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Red	brn	brn	England	Birmingham	"	"	5/20/10	Victoria	"	20
7	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	fair	blue	"	Canada	Quebec	"	"	7/20/11	C. P. Co.	"	20
8	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Red	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Red	gr	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 4"	br	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	dk	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	2	1897	Mass	July 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	7	1909	Mass	July 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	dk	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Strat	3	"	"	"	Strat Joseph Egan, 170 Elm St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Jaker	"	"	"	"	Jaker same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	mother	30	"	"	"	Am. Council of American Women, Everett, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	self	50	1902	Mass	July 1907	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Employer	100	1910	"	1910	Emp. R. J. Blaine, 170 Elm St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Red	blk	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 11"	dk	brn	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	300	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Red	blk	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	5	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	2	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	1	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	2	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	1	"	"	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.

East Floe
Inspector in Charge.

1-1-1941

San Francisco, Calif

1941

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

*93
150*

TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	REASON	REMARKS
8	7	1		
C. TAX	26	26		
C. AD. TAX	28	28		
	4	4		
C. AD. CC	12	10	2	
C.	191	101	90	
C. AD.				
TOTAL	277	230	47	# # #

ADMITTED	REJECTED	REASON	REMARKS
2	3		
1	1		
1	1		
2	2		

ADMITTED	REJECTED	REASON	REMARKS

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

RECEIVED
JUL 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		9 Last Permanent Residence.		10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		11 Final Destination.		12 Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.					
1	John	Mary	58	7	m	wife	none	none	none	none	Canadian	Canada	Sault Ste. Marie	John	Stephan	Mich	Pelooking		
2	John	George	11	m	s	none	none	none	none	none	Indian	Canada	Sault Ste. Marie	John	Stephan	Mich	Pelooking		
3	John	Philip	8	m	s	none	none	none	none	none	Canadian	Canada	Sault Ste. Marie	John	Stephan	Mich	Pelooking		
4	John	Paul	15	m	s	none	none	none	none	none	Canadian	Canada	Sault Ste. Marie	John	Stephan	Mich	Pelooking		
5	Boissoneau	Mary	17	f	w	Daughter					French	Canada	Sault Ste. Marie	Father Eli Boissoneau	Sault Ste. Marie	Mich	Pelooking		
6	Belleau	Wm	25	m	s	none	Yes	Yes			"	"	"	Father Joseph Belleau	Sault Ste. Marie	Mich	Pelooking		
7	Sheridan	William	28	m	s	Labourer					Irish	Admore	Admore	Mother Elizabeth Sheridan	Admore	Mich	Pelooking	Irish	
8	Hamilton	George	23	m	s	Labourer					English	"	"	Wife Lily Hamilton	"	Mich	Pelooking		
9	M ^o Geachy	Catherine	26	f	w	Wife					Scottish	"	"	Sister Marie M ^o Geachy	"	Mich	Pelooking		
10	Chesterfield	Teray	19	m	s	Labourer					English	Richardson	Richardson	Father Peter Chesterfield	Richardson	Mich	Pelooking		
11	Annette	Adelard	20	f	w	Daughter	no	no	no	no	French	Montreal	Montreal	Father Napoleon Annette	Montreal	Mich	Pelooking		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 24 1911, 1911

CLASS E.

11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U.S.	25	26	27		28	29	30	31	32	33			
1	Yes	Sec. 11 Exp. 1 st ye 1910	2 mo	Yes	1910	Mich	1910	at	sup R J Blaine, Petersen, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	NI	5 3	Red	Black	Canada	Canada	Sea	7/24/11	CPR	July 24	
2	Yes	D. C. D. OTHER						same	same															24	
3	Yes	D. C. D. OTHER						same	same					admitted Bot. B.											24
4	Yes	D. C. D. OTHER						same	same							3									24
5	Yes	Recd 2 nd						same	same					Good		5 6	Dark	Black							24
6	Yes	1 st						same	same							5 7	Red	Black							24
7	Yes	5-yes leave N.Y.	1906	Yes	1906	N.Y.	1906	apl	of Anderson 306 Ridge Row							5 8	Dark	Black	Partly bald	France & Denmark	NY	apl	1906	Columbia	24
8	No	35	No						friend N J Keenan Dayton Ohio							5 7	Fair			Canada	Kistler	Apr	7/24/11	ITC	24
9	Yes	5							of Park Hotel for Mich							5 7	Dark		wear glasses		Canada				24
10	No	40	Yes	1910	Mich	1910	Oct 14		Am albin 503 Division Detroit							5 10	Dark				Tara			CP	24
11	Yes	D. C. D. 24	No						Ann Lou, Jacques Letic 525 W 8 Ave							5 9	Fair	Blue	Dark forehead back & hair		France				24

CLASS E.

Earl D. Coe
Inspector in Charge.

San Francisco

July 1911

July 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Pelish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

93
150

	ENDING	ENDING	ENDING	ENDING	ENDING	ENDING
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	/	/	//	//	//	//

CLASS B	
<i>None</i>	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	//
Tourists	//
Residents of United States	//
TOTAL	<i>None</i>

San Francisco
July 1911
San Francisco
July 1911
San Francisco
July 1911
San Francisco
July 1911
San Francisco
July 1911

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. John, N.S.

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓ Lock	✓ Joseph	69	m	Confederate y-y	Can	Can		Ottawa Ont	1357 Ontario St. Ottawa, Ont	W. Elizabeth Locklin	MD	Rolla Mo	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11-1094

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.
1		<i>Self</i>					<i>Nephew's Walter Paulson Kalla, 515</i>			<i>no no no good no</i>	<i>6 1/2 in high</i>			<i>none</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>W. Rutland VT</i>				<i>July 8</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

Walter E. Carr
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Copy

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several *Leadings*.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

James A. Hart
William J. Richards
Immigrant-Inspector S.

PER

Allan.

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>James</i>	38	M	S	Miller	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Calgary	<i>alt. Brother. Robert Taylor, 103 Church St. Carbo. in former England</i>	Mont. East. Falls
2	<i>Bevin</i>	<i>Rose</i>	24	F	M	Housewife	" "	England	English	" Regina	<i>alt. No Rel</i>	" Red Lodge
3	"	<i>Francis</i>	-	M	S	Some	no no	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Crudels</i>	<i>Paul</i>	21	M	S	Miner	" "	Austria	Routhenian	" Bassano	<i>alt.</i>	" Great Falls
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	<i>Eoans</i>	<i>Harry</i>	19	M	S	Farmer	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada Raymond	<i>alt. Father. Morris Evans, Carmarth. Wales.</i>	Irwa Henderson
10	<i>Beckman</i>	<i>Niels</i>	22	M	S	Labourer	" "	Sweden	Scandinavian	" Craibrock	<i>alt. No. Rel</i>	Mont. Powers
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	<i>Mobe</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M	S	Gardner	yes yes	England	English	Canada Calgary	<i>alt. Cousin. James Paulson, 121 St. E. Calgary, alt.</i>	Mont. East. Falls
20	<i>Heav</i>	<i>Frank</i>	23	M	S	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

M

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **Sweet Grass, Montana**, MONTH OF *July 24th, 1911*

Class "B"

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes	No	If Yes								Country.	City or Town.							
1	Geo Self	\$100.00	No				No one seeking employment and to settle	No	No	No	Good	no	5-8	Br	Br	England	Barns-in-harshire	Halifax	March 22-1911	Trampin	June 27-11	
2	" Husband	"	"				accompanying Husband and child	"	"	"	"	5-9	brk	"	Bl	England	Bombay	"	"	"	July-3-11	
3	" wife	"	"				accompanying Mother and father	"	"	"	"	No. Ht or. Discript.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Geo Self	\$86.00	"				To settle in Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	5-8	DK	Br	Bl	Austria	Bunchoff	Quebec	Sept 1910	Y. Lemisian	" 17-11	
"C. P. R. Line S. S. Co"																						
9	Geo Self	\$85.00	No				To visit Cousin, Dr. H. Hughes 6 weeks, Henderson, Iowa	No	No	No	Good	no	5-6	DK	Br	Wales	Barmouth	St. John	March 27-11	L. M. Minton	July-1-11	
10	" "	\$42.00	"				To Cousin, Edward Professor, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	5-6	Br	Bl	Sweden	Limeo	Quebec	Sept 1910	British	" 3-11		
"Royal Line S. S. Co"																						
19	Geo Self	\$46.00	No				Claimed to be going on visit to two months to Great Falls Mont	No	No	No	Good	no	5-9	Br	Bl	England	Sheffield	Halifax	May 1911	Royal Edward	June 30-11	
20	" "	\$35.00	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	5-10	DK	Br	Bl	Wales	Swanhill	"	"	"	"	

Class "B"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. "2"

11-1594

James A. Hart
William J. Nicholls
Immigrant Inspectors

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	<i>Derda</i>	<i>Codrat</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>no Rel.</i>	<i>Mont. Sweet-Galls</i>	<i>no</i>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24th, 1911

Class "O" Non-Favorable

11-1584

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for such passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any offense, violation of law, or crime, or any other offense, committed, or about to be committed, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self \$10.00	Yes	Yes	1906 to 1910	U. S.	Oct 1910	Sweet Grass	No	No	No	No	Good	5-10	Tr	Blk Hazel	M. Marks	Austria	Boyas	New York	May 1906	San Francisco	July-13-11
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

CLASS "O" Non-Favorable

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

SHEET NO. 3

11-1504

Francis A. Root
 William J. Nicholls
 Immigrant-Inspectors

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Bechuan	Edward	21	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Swedish Scandinavian	Canadian	Concord	BC	Ho. Rel	Mont. Powers			Yes	
2	Jonsson	Gustaf	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Quita	John	22	M	Coal Miner	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	W. Bend	"	"	Great Falls	"	"	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24th*, 191*1*.

CLASS "D"

11-1504

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Know to police or authorities of host country. For cases and treatment of the same which reported by country. If</small> Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether subject to conscription, military or naval service, or any other obligation, present or future, in the United States, or to labor in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.		Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50.00</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Homesick to settle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None on temple</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Umea</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Sept 15-22 1909</i>	<i>Empress of Britain</i>	<i>July 3-11</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>\$6.00</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept 9-12 1908</i>	<i>Empress of Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>Employment - Home</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rovaslitz</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May 1908</i>	<i>Montrose</i>	<i>" 13"</i>
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Class "D"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading. *

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

SHEET NO. 4

11-1094

James A. Hart
William J. Nicholls
 Immigrant-Inspectors

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether has been admitted.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Robertson	James	38	M	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pincher Creek	Wife Adella. Roberton. Pincher Creek. Mont.	Shelby	ye
2	Collis	Campbell	36	F	Farmer	" "	"	German	"	Wauton	Wife Sarah. E. Montgomery. Wauton. Alta.	MO - Greenfield	"
3	"	Mindy C.	34	F	Housewife	" "	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	John	14	M	none	" "	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	James A.	6	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Etta	4	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Bette	4	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Morrow	David S.	33	M	Farmer	yes yes	"	Irish	"	Graunung	Wife Orpha. Morrow. Graunung. Alta.	Mont. Concord	"
9	Woolcott	Herbert R.	45	M	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Crossfield	Wife Mother. W. Sarah. A. Phillips. Crossfield. Alta.	Ore. Madras	"
10	"	May E.	35	F	Housewife	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Alfred R.	15	M	none	" "	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lillard	Charles	26	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	Edgerton	Wife Rel.	Wyo. Woodland	"
13	Beatty	William	25	M	Miner	" "	"	Scotch	"	Wauton	Father James Beatty. Coldwater. Ont.	Mont. Great Falls	"
14	Halverson	Christopher	26	M	Farmer	" "	"	Scandinavian	"	Leslie	Wife Rel.	Shelby	"
15	"	Louisa	26	F	Housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	Sister. Christina. Thorsteinson. Dundas. Man.	"	"
16	"	Octavia	19	F	none	no no	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
17	Reinhardt	Muir	27	M	Farmer	yes yes	"	German	"	Dowell	Wife Rel.	Fort Benton	"
18	Poland	Peter	34	M	"	no no	"	"	"	Strasbourg	"	"	"
19	Maddeaus	George	21	M	Labour	yes yes	"	English	"	Kisbey	Father. George. Maddeaus. Kisbey. Sask.	Quebec	"
20	Lindsay	Mary	29	F	Housewife	" "	"	Scotch	"	Clareholm	Wife Rel.	Inverness	"
21	"	Wesley	2	M	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anderson	Erik O.	32	M	Farmer	yes yes	"	Scandinavian	"	Broadview	Wife Ingvaljord. Anderson. Broadview. Sask.	Chester	"
23	Polson	Lars	30	M	Labour	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Lina. Polson. Broadview. Alta.	"	"
24	Conson	Peter	53	M	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Madeline. Conson. Broadview. Sask.	"	"
25	Berg	Andrew D.	54	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Bertha. Berg. Broadview. Sask.	"	"
26	Gibson	Stella	21	F	Housewife	" "	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Father. Sam. Henderson. Calgary. Alta.	Butte	"
27	Deaver	Harold	27	M	Teacher	" "	"	English	"	Bar-Hill	Wife Rel.	Great Falls	"
28	McLean	John	22	M	Farmer	" "	"	Scotch	"	Carmingay	Wife Brother. Angus. McLean. Carmingay. Alta.	Brady	"
29	Hornibro	Joseph	30	M	Printer	" "	"	English	"	Deethridge	Wife Rel.	Sweet Grass	"
30	Williams	Joseph	20	M	Labour	" "	"	Irish	"	Carmingay	Wife Brother. Thomas. Williams. Stratford. Ont.	Great Falls	"

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24th*, 1911,

Class "E"

11-1694

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by a passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any State or Territory, he is liable to military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	no				Homeowner to settle	no	no	no	Good	no	5-8	med	Brn	Bl	No. marks	Canada	Shakespeare	no	Landing	June, 28-11.		
2	"	"	no	1875-1876	no	Portau	Homeowner to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	dk	"	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Greenfield	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Husband	no	1875-1876	"	"	Accompanying husband and family of children	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Father	no	1875-1876	"	"	Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	No. Ht. or Disapt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	no	1875-1876	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Yes	Self	no	1878-1879	no	Ohio	Homeowner to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	med	Brn	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland	"	"	"	29	
9	"	"	no	1878-1879	"	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Fr	Lt	"	"	"	Northfield	"	"	"	July-1-11	
10	"	Husband	no	1878-1879	"	"	Accompanying husband and	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	dk	Brn	Grey	"	"	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Father	no	1878-1879	"	"	Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	No. Ht. or Disapt.	"	"	"	"	"	Northfield	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Self	no	1878-1879	no	Ohio	Homeowner to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	med	Brn	Grey	Blend in right eye	U.S.A.	Springhill	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	no	1878-1879	no	Ohio	To no one, seeking employment and to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	dk	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Halifax	1888	unknown	"	
14	"	"	no	1878-1879	no	Ohio	Homeowner to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	"	Quebec	1886	"	"	3	
15	"	Husband	no	1878-1879	"	"	Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston	no	Landing	"	"	
16	no	Father	no	1878-1879	"	"	Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	No. Ht. or Disapt.	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leolig	"	"	"	"	
17	Yes	Self	no	1878-1879	no	Ohio	Homeowner to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Fr	Brn	Grey	Missing 3 fingers left hand.	Russia	Commion	Baltimore	1901	unknown	"	
18	"	"	no	1878-1879	no	Ohio	Homeowner to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	dk	"	Brn	No. marks	Austria	Bemberg	Quebec	1900	"	"	
19	"	"	no	1878-1879	no	Ohio	Homeowner to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	Grey	"	U.S.A.	New York	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Husband	no	1878-1879	"	"	Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	Brn	Wear spectacles	Canada	Cayuga	no	Landing	"	5	
21	no	"	no	1878-1879	"	"	Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	No. Ht. or Disapt.	"	"	"	"	Canada	Clareholm	"	"	"	"	
22	Yes	Self	no	1878-1879	no	Ohio	Homeowner to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	Fr	Brn	Bl	"	"	Sweden	Ostersund	Quebec	1902	Parisian	"
23	"	"	no	1878-1879	no	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	1903	Canadian	"	
24	"	"	no	1878-1879	no	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	no	1878-1879	no	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Husband	no	1878-1879	"	"	Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	dk	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	London	no	Landing	"	
27	"	Self	no	1878-1879	no	Ohio	Homeowner to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	1910	St. Champlain	"
28	"	"	no	1878-1879	no	Ohio	Homeowner to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	"	Canada	Piceville	no	Landing	"	
29	"	"	no	1878-1879	no	Ohio	Homeowner to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	Brn	"	"	"	England	London	Halifax	1902	Siberian	"
30	"	"	no	1878-1879	no	Ohio	Homeowner to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	1904	Bavarian	"

Class "E"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

94
150

CLASS	AMOUNT	DERAPED	DEMIN	U.S.	TRANSIT
CLASS C	1	1			
CLASS C					
CLASS C	3	3			
CLASS E	59	59			
TOTAL	71	71	11	11	11

CLASS B		AMOUNT	DERAPED	DEMIN	U.S.	TRANSIT
4	2					
1	2					

In The State	#
Transit	#
Remainder	#
	Now

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1894

James A. Hart -
William J. Nicholls
Immigrant-Inspectors

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Herrick	Wreston, M.	25	M	8	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Champion	W. Rel.	Mont. Chester	yl
2	Cazier	Maie	22	F	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Cardston	Father, Adelbert Cazier	Utah Ogden	"
3	"	Rhea, B.	20	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	W. Rel.	"	"
4	"	No Name	-2	M	S	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Grandfather, Adelbert Cazier	"	"
5	Woods	William R.	21	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Warwick	W. Rel.	Mont Inverness	"
6	Woods	Sarah	50	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Segreville	Daughter, Mrs. Thomas Mc Intyre	"	"
7	"	Eanna	14	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, " "	"	"
8	"	Auna	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gohl	Elijah	39	M	S	Grain Buyer	"	"	"	German	"	Graben	W. Rel.	" Chester	"
10	Cosselin	Emile	29	M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	French	"	Alexandria	Wife, Caroline W. Cosselin	" Bozeman	"
11	Dixon	Lizzie	26	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	W. Rel.	Wife, Dolly Coffey	" Livingston	"
12	Senders	W. W. Farmer	32	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Clareholm	W. Rel.	" Great Falls	"
13	Grubman	William	66	M	8	"	"	"	"	German	"	Gravum	W. Rel.	" Higham	"
14	Weert	William	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Paul Weert	"	"
15	Watts	Thomas G.	30	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	W. Rel.	Wife, Ivy Watts	" Great Falls	"
16	Newton	Eanna, S.	38	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Lethbridge	W. Rel.	" Galata	"
17	"	Mabel	16	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Samuel, W.	14	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	George	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Marion	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Ulfrud	-6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mc Donald	John M.	21	M	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Dealy, Creek	W. Rel.	" Chico	"
23	Prentice	Fredrick	30	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Clareholm	W. Rel.	" Haver	"
24	Bedow	William J.	38	M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, T. Bedow	"	"
25	Davis	John	35	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	W. Rel.	" Great Falls	"
26	Bevis	Emily	20	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Wetaskewin	Father, John Bevis	Wetaskewin	W. Rel.
27	Bevis	George	24	M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Regina	W. Rel.	Mont Red Lodge	"
28	Freeman	William	39	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Champion	Father, Henry Freeman	" Collins	"
29	Hooper	David G.	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge	Father, Chas Hooper	"	"
30		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24th*, 1911.

Class "E"

11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any person, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Self \$2000	1870	Yes	1870 New York	Returning to settle	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Dk Br Br	Scars on right cheek.	U.S.A. New York	Provers	No	Landing	July-12-11			
2	"	Self \$2500	1888	"	1888 Ital	" " "	"	"	"	"	5 10	Gr " "	No marks	U.S.A. Utah	Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	13 "	
3	"	Husband	1870	"	1870 Small town	Accompanying Husband	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " Bl	"	"	Ogden	"	"	"	"	"	
4	No	"	1900	"	1900	Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	10 1/2	Bl	"	"	Canada Alberta	Cardston	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	Self \$800	1870	Yes	1870 N. Dak.	Home secker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5 9	Gr Br Bl	"	"	U.S.A. N. Dak.	Ardoch	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	1870	"	1870 N. Dak.	to join husband who preceded him to Wisconsin Mount	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Gray Gray	bears Spectacles	Canada Ont.	Packhouse	"	"	"	"	"	15 "
7	"	Father	1876	"	1876	Accompanying mother to father at Yonkers N.Y. Mount	"	"	"	"	10 1/2	Bl or Disrupt	No marks	U.S.A. N. Dak.	Grand Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	1875	"	1875	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self \$2000	1872	Yes	1872 Penn	Home secker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk Br Br	"	"	U.S.A. Penn	Saladasberg	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self \$3250	1870	No	1870	Home secker to settle seeking employment to join husband, husband died who preceded him to Washington, Mount	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Grey Minus thumb on left hand	Canada P.E.I.	Alexandria	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self \$4000	1874	"	1874 Iowa	Home secker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5 5	Gr	Slightly crossed eyes	Canada Ont.	Wilberforce	"	"	"	"	"	18 "
12	"	Self \$5000	1873	Yes	1873 Mich	Home secker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Large black spot on side of nose	U.S.A. Iowa	Osage	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self \$6000	1873	"	1873 Mich	Home secker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5 8	Gr	"	No marks	Germany	Freyston	New York	1873	Kukunox	"	19 "
14	"	Self \$3000	1873	"	1873 N. Dak.	Home secker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br	Large bear left corner of mouth	U.S.A. N. Dak.	La Moore	No	Landing	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self \$4000	1877	"	1877 Utah	Home secker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	"	No marks	U.S.A. Utah	Smithfield	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Husband \$3000	1875	"	1875 Mont.	Accompanying husband to join father in E. Newton, Calata Mount	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Hazel	"	U.S.A. Mont.	Jollette	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Father	1874	"	1874	Accompanying brother to join father in E. Newton, Calata Mount	"	"	"	"	5 2	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	1875	"	1875	"	"	"	"	"	10 1/2	Bl or Disrupt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1890	"	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	1902	"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	1905	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leithbridge	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	Self \$3000	1873	"	1873	Home secker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5 8	Gr Lt. Bl	Large black spot on left hand	U.S.A. N. Dak.	Stewart	Montreal	1909	Linian	"	21 "	
23	"	Self \$3000	1873	"	1873	Home secker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk Br Br	No marks	Canada Ont.	Wiggins Falls	No	Landing	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self \$2000	1873	Yes	1873 N. Dak.	Home secker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5 7	Gr Lt. Bl	Scars on right cheek.	"	Frederic Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self \$7000	1873	"	1873 Mont.	Home secker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br	Large black spot on left hand	England	St. Helens	Halifax	1906	Siberian	"	22 "	
26	"	Husband	1870	"	1870	Accompanying husband to join father in E. Newton, Calata Mount	"	"	"	"	5 6	Gr Lt. Bl	No marks	Canada Ont.	New Landing	No	Landing	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self \$2500	1877	"	1877	Home secker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk Br Br	"	"	England	Dehamstony	Quebec	1910	L. Maudith	"	3 "
28	"	Self \$10000	1877	Yes	1877 Minn	Home secker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Grey	"	Canada	Carthage	No	Landing	"	"	24 "
29	"	Self \$3000	1870	"	1870	Home secker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bl	bears Spectacles	"	Brownville	"	"	"	"	"

* Should have follow. on line 14 sheet 4 - Put border manifest case mislaid 2.2.11

Class "E"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See Chap. 100 - see also Chap. 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

as time done

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11-2993

PER Various

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<u>C. P. R. (Atlantic)</u>												
2													
3	<u>Parker</u>	<u>Percy</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S. Baker</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Calgary, Alta.</u>	<u>No. Relative</u>	<u>Montreal</u>
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9	<u>Cunard</u>												
10													
11	<u>Nilsson</u>	<u>Axel</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S. Laborer</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>Scand.</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>Kuskar</u>	<u>Mother, Anna Nilsson</u>	<u>Montreal</u>
12	<u>Peterson</u>	<u>Axel</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S. Laborer</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>Scand.</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>Stockholm</u>	<u>Mother, Augusta Larsson</u>	<u>Montreal</u>
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

WH
APP
HAS
FOR
CI

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF *Sumner, Ark.*, MONTH OF *July*, 19*01*

(OVER.)

11-2003

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.						
1																						
2																						
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, J. Hiekinson, 27 Summer Ave, Hoguen, Ark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7/2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Hoguen</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>	<i>July 8, 1911</i>	<i>McLachlan</i>	<i>7-13-11</i>
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Viktor Nelson, 24 30 Franklin Ave, Belfast, Me</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Kuster</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 8, 1911</i>	<i>Amoria</i>	<i>7-13-11</i>
12	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i> Cousin Viktor Nelson, 24 30 Franklin Ave, Belfast, Me</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 8, 1911</i>	<i>Amoria</i>	<i>7-13-11</i>
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Ed. W. Smith, N.W. Smith, A.B. Morgan, B. B. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.										
1	Tosson	Emilie	25	m	m	Baker	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Fort William	Cousin Batista Gio Bato, Fort William, Ont.	Calif San Francisco	
2	Nordlund	Per	21	m	s	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada New Castle	No Relative	Wash. Everett	
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS C. TAX

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C. Tax

MONTH OF *July*, 1911

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid for in own name, whether paid by another person, or by any organization, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, or other arrangement, or contract, or other arrangement, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes	No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	21	Yes	Once	N.Y.	—	Brother Batista Tasson San Francisco Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	76	5 11 1/4	med	no	Grey	scar at hand	Italy	Venice	N.Y.	med. 1911	Dussate Alruzzi	6-29-11
2	Yes	Self	110	Yes	Once	N.Y.	—	Brother Gus Nordlund 2111 Lombard St. Everett Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 9 3/4	med	lt	Blue	Red scar back	Sweden	Gulsharby	N.Y.	Jan 1911	Christie	7-19-11
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

CLASS C. TAX. *W.B. Morgan, Ed. H. Harrison*
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Page 100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

SHEET NO. 3

11-1894

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rakic	Dragutin	21	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Servian	Canada	Abbotsford	No Relative	Wash.	Bellingham		
2	Perez	Emelio	38	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Wash.	Seattle		
3	Martinez	Jose	30	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Ore.	Portland		
4	Ramos	Marcos	21	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Prince Rupert	No Relative	Ore.	Diamond		
5	Holm	Charles	42	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Chilliwack	No Relative	Wash.	Seattle		
6	Augustine	Gust.	26	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Chilliwack	No Relative	Wash.	Seattle		
7	Lebrun	Garafin	45	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Chilliwack	No Relative	Wash.	Seattle		
8	Person	Niel	21	m	S	Logger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Wash.	Seattle		
9	Millockamp	Ernest	26	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Edmonton	No Relative	Wash.	Seattle		
10	Boysenberger	John	26	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	Wash.	Sumas		
11	Krivonen	Matte	27	m	S	Coal mines	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Westminster	Friend, Matti Lona Nansimo, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle		
12	Shoblen	John	27	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	No Relative	No place in particular			
13	Irvine	James	39	m	m	Clergyman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Thornhill	Father-in-law, A. J. Lockhart, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Sumas		
14	Borup	Peter	25	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Ashcroft	No Relative	Wash.	Courier		
15	Anderson	Edvard	34	m	m	Rockman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Chilliwack	No Relative	Wash.	Seattle		
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX

115
10

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

Class C.N.T.

11-1004

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or contract, to make a voyage to or from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908	Various	met. 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	None	Austria	Boudabica	Baltimore	met. 1908	Hudson	6-25-11			
2	No	Self	16	Yes	1907	Various	June 1911	Friend	Guigle Soriano	90 Virginia St. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Leon	Palma	Apr 1907	Premont	6-25-11
3	No	Self	40	Yes	1907	Calif.	Apr 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Med	Dark	None	Spain	Leon	Edison	Apr 1907	Unknown	6-25-11			
4	No	Self	50	Yes	1905	Various	Apr 1911	Brother	Joe Ramon	Stamond Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 3/4	Med	Dark	None	Spain	Berroian	N.Y.	May 1908	Merida	6-25-11
5	No	Self	60	Yes	1898	Various	Apr 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dark	None	Finland	Maara	N.Y.	Nov 17 1898	Compania	6-26-11			
6	No	Self	55	Yes	1904	Various	Sep. 1910	Brother	Henry Augustine	6907 Dayton Ave. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1/2	Fair	Red	None	Surden	Karlakoj	N.Y.	Oct 24 1904	Carpathia	6-26-11
7	No	Self	4	Yes	1909	Various	Oct 1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dark	None	Roumania	Bialogie	N.Y.	Aug 1909	Unknown	6-26-11			
8	No	Self	137	Yes	1909	Mass	Apr 1911	Brother	Alfred Person	Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dark	None	Surden	Lambert	Boston	Apr 1909	Formia	6-29-11
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906	Mass	May 5 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Dark	None	England	Broomfield	Wolff	Apr 6 1906	Canada	7-3-11			
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903	Various	Sep. 1910	Friend	Chye Christmann	Sumas Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Med	Dark	None	Germany	Pleinstung	N.Y.	Dec 1907	Fedreland	7-5-11
11	No	Self	20	Yes	1901	Various	Apr 1911	Friend	Victor Quitor	214 Washington St. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Med	Dark	None	Finland	Lapua	N.Y.	Jan 1903	Sorsonia	7-7-11
12	No	Walked	100	Yes	1900	Mass	July 25 1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Dark	None	Ireland	Kellybaga	N.Y.	Sep. 1900	Columbia	7-12-11			
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1901	Mass	Aug 1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Med	Dark	None	Ireland	Rathfriland	Montreal	Oct 24 1896	Scotman	7-19-11			
14	No	Self	35	Yes	1901	Various	Jan 1911	Brother	Soren Borup	Conrad Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	None	Denmark	Nysum	N.Y.	Oct 24 1904	Patricia	7-19-11
15	No	Self	30	Yes	1905	Mass	July 5 1911	Friend	Pete Nelson	Hotel Columbia Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Med	Dark	None	Surden	Gottenborg	N.Y.	July 1903	Cedric	7-24-11

CLASS C. NON-TA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 10

MONTH OF *July*, 1911

11-1084

(OVER)

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
													Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1908 1910	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Comain Jim Catania 709 First Ave, Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	Greece	Galatina	N.Y.	Oct 1908	Caronia	6-27-11							
2	No	Walked	13	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	India	Lahore	Vancouver	1906	Unknown	7-4-11							
3	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1906 1909	Various	mid. 1909	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yellow	Dark	Grey	scar at cheek	Germany	Pleinting	Boston	May 1906	Caronia	7-5-11							
4	No	Self	100	Yes	1909	Wash.	May 1909	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med	Dark	Bro	None	Switzerland	Basle	N.Y.	Apr 1908	Marlington	7-9-11							
5	No	Self	100	Yes	1908 1909	Mich.	Aug 1909	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Dark	Bro	None	Switzerland	Kaster	N.Y.	July 1908	La Harrie	7-9-11							
6	No	Walked	6	Yes	1909 1910	Wash.	Jul 1910	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	Austria	Lohrig	N.Y.	Sept 1909	Unknown	7-21-11							
7	Yes	Husband	5	No	—	—	—	Husband Jacob Rimpell, Box 3 Both Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Austria	Baldinon	Duche	May 1910	Victoria	7-24-11							
8	No	Self	136	Yes	1907 1910	Wash.	May 1910	Friend, Charles Olson 1311 Bingham Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/4	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Sondund	Boston	May 1907	Jerusa	7-24-11							

CLASS D.

L. W. Johnson, U.S. Ins.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas Wash.

SHEET NO. 5

11-1594

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Blackburn	Hannah P.	40	+	f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada (near) Halifax N.S.	Brother J.C. Blackburn, (near) Halifax N.S.	Calif.	San Francisco	
2	Blackburn	Martha A.	76		f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada (near) Halifax N.S.	Same as daughter.	Calif.	San Francisco	
3	Martin	Angus A.	22		m	s	Surgeon	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Sydney, C.B.	Father, Alex. Martin, Sydney C.B.	Wash.	Seattle	
4	Wickberg	John	46		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada Abbotsford, B.C.	No Relative	Wash.	Sumas	
5	McPherson	Mrs. Effie	21		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Brandon, Man.	Father, Alfred Grey, Brandon, Man.	Wash.	Rocke Harbor, Ed.	
6	Giesbrecht	Gerhardt	25		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada Nakusp, B.C.	No Relative	Ore.	Dalles	
7	Giesbrecht	Helena	23		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada Nakusp, B.C.	No Relative	Ore.	Dalles	
8	Giesbrecht	Johan	1		m	s	Child	no	no	Canada	German	Canada Nakusp, B.C.	No Relative	Ore.	Dalles	
9	Burnett	John	25		m	s	Physician	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Armstrong, B.C.	Father, W.S. Burnett, Armstrong, B.C.	Wash.	Tacoma	
10	Aylesworth	Reuben	47		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Larkston, Ont.	Brother, Peter Aylesworth, Welland, Ont.	Wash.	Morton	
11	McKenzie	Katharine A.	45		f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Golden, B.C.	Uncle, Senator, H. Ross, Halifax N.S.	Wash.	Bellingham	
12	Carscadden	Sarah	54		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Thornbury, Ont.	Brother, D.C. McArthur, Collingwood, Ont.	Ore.	Portland	
13	Davis - Mann	Jack W.	21		m	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Chatham, N.S.	Father, Alex. Mann, Chatham, N.S.	Wash.	Concrete	
14	Davis - Mann	Gertrude	20		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Chatham, N.S.	Same as husband.	Wash.	Concrete	
15	Hartin	Ada	25		f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Woodstock, N.B.	Brother-in-law, Joseph Aldham, Woodstock, N.B.	Wash.	Seattle	
16	James	Vincent	20		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada Cumberland, B.C.	No Relative	Wash.	Renton	
17	Robertson	David	21		m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Father, D. Robertson, Calgary, Alta.	Wash.	Renton	
18	Edmondson	William Henry	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Agassiz, B.C.	No Relative	Wash.	Burlington	
19	Kivimaki	John	26		m	s	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada Bellevue, Alta.	Friend, Jack Kivimaki, Bellevue, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle	
20	Nhinen	Juhmar	25		m	s	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada Canmore, Alta.	Friend, John Kivimaki, Canmore, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle	
21	Sipila	August	21		m	s	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada Canmore, Alta.	Friend, John Kivimaki, Canmore, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle	
22	Smith	John	45		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Montreal, P.Q.	Brother, Simon Smith, Herrington East, P.Q.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
23	Anderson	Garrett M.	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	No Relative	No place in particular		
24	Nash	George	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Hope, B.C.	No Relative	No place in particular		
25	Coatsworth	William	38		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	No Relative	Wash.	Seattle	
26	Archibald	James	46		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Powell River, B.C.	Cousin, John Smith, Powell River, B.C.	No place in particular		
27	Bristol	Frank	43		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Brother, J.H. Bristol, Collingwood, E. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Sumas	
28	Bristol	Lecora Agnes	33		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Same as husband.	Wash.	Sumas	
29	Bristol	Frank W.	—		m	s	Child	—	—	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Same as parents.	Wash.	Sumas	
30	Peters	John	15		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada Nakusp, B.C.	Brother, Herman Peters, Rosethara, Sask.	Ore.	Dalles	

Of No. A etc. Subj. Bec. Citi. CAN

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

50

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class E

MONTH OF July, 1911

11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether able to pay the fare, or whether paid by any other person, and, if so, by whom, and, if less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	no		Sister Mrs J. Pope, 2162 Golden Gate Ave, S.F.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	med Auburn Blue	Red mole rt. cheek.	Canada (near) Windsor, Ont.				6-25-11	
2	yes	Self	no		With daughter.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med white Blue	none	Canada Windsor, Ont.				6-25-11	
3	yes	Self	30	yes	Brother, C.F. Martin, 6746 Mary ave, Seattle Wash	No	No	Good	No	5 9	med W. Blue	none	Canada Chatham				6-26-11	
4	no	Walked none	yes	various	No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 9	med Bro. Blue	none	Sweden Karlshof	Quebec	1893	Unknown	6-28-11	
5	yes	Self	25	no	Husband, Neil McPherson, Roche Harbor Wash	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med Bro Blue	none	England London	Quebec	Oct. 1 1904	Unknown	6-29-11	
6	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend, John Newfield, Dallas, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	med W. Blue	none	Russia Pavlograd	St John	Spring 1902	Unknown	6-29-11	
7	yes	Husband	no		With husband	No	No	Good	No	5 1	med W. Bro	none	Canada Rienland				6-29-11	
8	yes	Father	no		With parents	No	No	Good	No		fair Lt. Bro	none	Canada Nahamp				6-29-11	
9	yes	Self	75	yes	No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	med Bro Blue	none	Canada Britton, Ont.				6-30-11	
10	yes	Self	600	yes	No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med Bro Grey	Pit left cheek	Canada Kingston, Ont.				7-1-11	
11	yes	Self	100	yes	Friend Mrs Basile Rice, Schoni Hotel, Bellington Wash	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med Bro Grey	none	Canada Boulardie				7-1-11	
12	yes	Self	115	no	Friend Mr. M. Arthur, Marquette Lodge, Portland Ore	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med Grey Bro	none	Canada Collingwood				7-1-11	
13	yes	Self	yes	no	Uncle, E.R. Whitney, Emerald, Wash	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med Bro Grey	none	New Brunswick	Whitbourne			7-2-11	
14	yes	Husband	no		With husband	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med Bro Bro	none	Canada Stratford				7-2-11	
15	yes	Self	50	yes	Brother, Audrey Hartin, 4505 - 37 Ave, Seattle Wash	No	No	Good	No	5 0	med W. Bro	none	Canada Woodstock				7-5-11	
16	no	Walked none	no		Friend, Sten, Maching, Boston Wash	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	lt. Bro Grey	Two mo. hoist on left side of neck	Halle	Trudegar	Quebec	Sept 13 1907	Empress of Britain	7-5-11
17	no	Walked none	no		No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	lt. Bro Blue	scar on left side of nose broken	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	July 25 1904	Scilian	7-5-11
18	no	Walked none	yes	1908	No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 11	med Sandy Grey	none	England	Bridgport	Quebec	Apr 27 1905	Finician	7-7-11
19	no	Self	26	no	Brother, Matt Kimmaki, 22 King St Seattle Wash	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	med Bro Grey	scar on pit side of neck	Finland	Lapua	Quebec	Aug 23 1907	Virginian	7-7-11
20	no	Self	48	no	Friend, Mrs. Sipila, 214 Washington St Seattle Wash	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	fair Lt. Blue	Shunt cut off at 1st joint left hand	Finland	Lapua	Quebec	Aug 23 1907	Virginian	7-7-11
21	no	Self	27	no	Brother, Nels Sipila, 214 Washington St Seattle Wash	No	No	Good	No	6 0	med Bro Blue	mole on chin	Finland	Lapua	Hullport	1905	Victorian	7-7-11
22	yes	Self	100	yes	Brother, William Smith, 4451 6th St Los Angeles, Calif	No	No	Good	No	5 10	med Bro Blue	none	Canada	Harrington, Ont.				7-8-11
23	no	Walked none	yes	1902	No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 11	med Blk Blue	scar from cut rt. thumb	Canada	Ridgetown				7-8-11
24	no	Walked none	yes	1909	No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark Bro Bro	none	England	London	Montreal	May 1906	Champlain	7-9-11
25	yes	Self	200	yes	No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	dark W. Bro	none	England	Riby	Hullport	1906	Manitoba	7-11-11
26	no	Walked none	no		No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Ruddy Bro Blue	scar above rt. eyebrow	Ireland	Ballymore	St John	1905	Empress of Ireland	7-12-11
27	yes	Self	100	yes	No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med Bro Bro	none	Canada	Maboch				7-12-11
28	yes	Husband	yes	1905	No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med Lt. Blue	none	U.S.	Missoula Montana				7-12-11
29	yes	Father	no		With parents	No	No	Good	No		med Lt. Blue	none	Canada	Vancouver				7-12-11
30	yes	Self	275	no	Friend, J.S. Voth, Dallas, Ore	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med Grey Bro	scar thro left hand	Russia	Chorty	Quebec	June 21 1876	Unknown	7-13-11

CLASS E.

at Morgan & Co. Immigration & Travel Agency

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Gap. United States Dept. of State, Bureau of Immigration, Washington, D. C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-1594

PORT OF Suresse Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Peters	Elizabeth	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Nakusp B.C.	Brother-in-law Herman Peters, Rosthern, Sask.	Ore	Dallas	
2	Peters	Agatha	18	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Nakusp B.C.	Same as mother	Ore	Dallas	
3	Peters	Mary	15	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Nakusp B.C.	Same as mother	Ore	Dallas	
4	Peters	Lusie	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Nakusp B.C.	Same as mother	Ore	Dallas	
5	Peters	Kate	7	F	S	Child	—	—	Canada	German	Canada	Nakusp B.C.	Same as mother	Ore	Dallas	
6	Peters	Anna	5	F	S	Child	—	—	Canada	German	Canada	Nakusp B.C.	Same as mother	Ore	Dallas	
7	Cullum	William	34	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Same as mother	Ore	Dallas	
8	Johnston	Ottie	18	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kemptville Ont.	No Relative	Wash.	Bellingham	
9	Wallace	Harry	27	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, H.A. Johnston, Kemptville Ont.	Calif	San Francisco	
10	Saunders	Herbert	24	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto out	Father, Philip Wallace, London England.	No place in particular	Calif	Los Angeles
11	Saunders	Joann	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto out	No Relative	Calif	Los Angeles	
12	Butts	John H.	36	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Olds, Alta.	Brother, Geo. H. Butts, Olds, Alta.	Calif	Los Angeles	
13	Butts	Manetta	31	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Olds, Alta.	Same as husband	Wash.	Bellingham	
14	Butts	Millard H.	7	M	S	Child	—	—	Canada	German	Canada	Olds, Alta.	Same as parents	Wash.	Bellingham	
15	Butts	Sidney E.	6	M	S	Child	—	—	Canada	German	Canada	Olds, Alta.	Same as parents	Wash.	Bellingham	
16	Butts	John H.	4	M	S	Child	—	—	Canada	German	Canada	Olds, Alta.	Same as parents	Wash.	Bellingham	
17	Butts	Grace A.	4	F	S	Child	—	—	Canada	German	Canada	Olds, Alta.	Same as parents	Wash.	Bellingham	
18	Butts	Daisy M.	6	F	S	Child	—	—	Canada	German	Canada	Olds, Alta.	Same as parents	Wash.	Bellingham	
19	Flaunders	Edward	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Harrison B.C.	No Relative	Wash.	Everett	
20	Prendergast	Edward	37	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Son Arthur Prendergast, Providence Orphanage, New Westminster B.C.	Wash.	Hamilton	
21	Bird	Sydney J.	21	M	S	Farmer/Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rosaltoke	No Relative	Wash.	Vancouver	
22	Lozon	Alex	77	M	M	none	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Keevalin out	Daughter Mrs. Louise Elders, Kenora, Ont.	Wash.	Tacoma	
23	Lozon	Matilda	65	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Keevalin out	Same as husband	Wash.	Tacoma	
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

JB

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class E

MONTH OF July, 1911

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any mail, express, or freight, or otherwise, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	with husband	No	—	—	Friend, H.S. Voth, Dallas, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Unknown	Dodge	June 1895	Unknown	7-13-11	
2	Yes	Father	with father	No	—	—	With parents	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	Chum Cutler	—	—	—	7-13-11	
3	Yes	Father	with father	No	—	—	With parents	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	Chum Cutler	—	—	—	7-13-11	
4	Yes	Father	with father	No	—	—	With parents	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brown	None	Canada	Chum Cutler	—	—	—	7-13-11	
5	Yes	Father	with father	No	—	—	With parents	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Grey	None	Canada	Port Huron	—	—	—	7-13-11	
6	Yes	Father	with father	No	—	—	With parents	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	Port Huron	—	—	—	7-13-11	
7	No	Self	Yes	1900	Various	Apr. 1901	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brown	None	England	London	Haltford	Apr. 1902	Trinidad	7-13-11	
8	Yes	Father	No	—	—	—	Sister, Milda J. Spanton, 2124 California St, San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Kempville	—	—	—	7-15-11	
9	No	Walked	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	England	London	St Johns	Apr 30 1908	Lake Erie	7-16-11	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Various	—	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blue	None	England	Hitchin	Haltford	Nov 29 1909	Victorian	7-18-11	
11	Yes	Husband	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Blue	None	Islands	—	Montreal	Jan 4 1907	Corinthian	7-18-11	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Various	Oct 1899	Father R. J. Butts, 2335 Janelle St, Wellington, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	11	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.	Currie Minn	—	—	—	7-19-11	
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	1902	Various	July 1902	With husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Grey	None	U.S.	Ohio Center	—	—	—	7-19-11	
14	Yes	Father	No	—	—	—	With parents	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Grey	None	Canada	Olds, Alta	—	—	—	7-19-11	
15	Yes	Father	No	—	—	—	With parents	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Olds, Alta	—	—	—	7-19-11	
16	Yes	Father	No	—	—	—	With parents	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Olds, Alta	—	—	—	7-19-11	
17	Yes	Father	No	—	—	—	With parents	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Olds, Alta	—	—	—	7-19-11	
18	Yes	Father	No	—	—	—	With parents	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Olds, Alta	—	—	—	7-19-11	
19	No	Walked	Yes	1885	Que. Ida.	Apr. 1905	Friend, G. J. Koltz, Emerson, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Blue	None	U.S.	Campania City	—	—	—	7-19-11	
20	No	Self	Yes	1907	Calif.	Apr. 1908	Friend, W. J. Le Roy, 1400 1/2 Broadway, Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	1/2	Red	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne	San Francisco	Jan 1907	Mama	7-20-11
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1891	Mich.	Oct. 1909	Friend, W. E. Collier, Vancouver, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	None	England	London	St Johns	Mich. 1911	Corinthian	7-21-11	
22	Yes	Son	Yes	1897	Mich.	Oct. 1909	Daughter, Mrs. Emma Ducharme, 308 Court E, No 26, St. Pierre	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	None	Canada	Ottawa	—	—	—	7-22-11	
23	Yes	Son	Yes	1897	Mich.	Oct. 1909	With Husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Grey	None	Canada	Ottawa	—	—	—	7-22-11	

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q38U TCM

Q38U TCM

Q38U TCM

Q38U TCM

Q38U TCM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Grant	Margaret	24	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Kelburn	Brother Peter Grant	Me Lewiston	
2	Hobson	James	22	m	Merchant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Wales	St Johns	Father William Hobson	Glasgow Scotland	Scotland via N.Y.
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *January* MONTH OF *July*, 190*1* Class "B"

(OVER)

11-2063

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by the Government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	70	No	No	No	London, E. Ave. Watt	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair	Br. bl.	None	England	Scarbridge	Halifax	1911	Second cabin	Jun 27/11
2	"	"	40	"	"	"	In transit	No	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Wes	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	1911	Saloon	Wongshan, Jul 19/11
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

Peter E. Sweeney
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cassus	Charles	28	M	M	Labour	Yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Moncton	Father Hassan Cassus Bomallah Syria	Mass	Boston
2	Rubin	Isaac	24	"	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	St John	Brother Ad. Ruben Ruskoisk Russia	NY	New York
3	Cody	Andrew	19	"	S	Clerk	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Toro	Uncle George Laury Lamascus Syria	Mass	New Bedford
4	Sillett	Mary	29	f	M	Wife	"	"	Wife	English	Wife	Parsons Pond	Father Samuel Lay Parsons Pond W.Va	"	"
5	Penney	John	28	M	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonear	Father Jacob Penney Carbonear	Mo	Alfred
6	"	Kessie	22	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Law Jacob Penney Carbonear	"	"
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1* "*C Non-taxable*"

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under the name of any other, real name, or name, or names, he has ever been employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Seli	150	Yes	1908	New York	June 15, 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Dark	Blk	Br	None	Syria	Romallah	New York	May 1908	Unknown	June 30/11
2	No	"	100	"	1907	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tinkovsk	"	1907	"	July 1/11
3	Box	"	100	"	1906	New York	June 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Syria	Hamascus	"	1906	"	July 3/11
4	Yes	"	50	"	1911	Boston	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Light	Br	Br	"	"	Carsons Road	New York	June 1911	Unknown	July 1/11
5	Yes	"	10	"	1911	Alfred	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	"	Gr	"	"	Carbons	"	July 1911	"	July 14/11
6	"	Husi	"	"	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Alfred	"	"	"	"

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

Peter E. Smeicer
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etnelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Brown	Annie	23	f	Single	School teacher	Yes	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Salvage	Father, Henry Brown, Salvage Nfld	Mass	Lynn	
2	Steed	Eliya	67	w	Married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Susannah Brown, Salvage Nfld	"	"	
3	Finn	Sarah	30	w	Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	Carbonar	"	Mother, Bridget Hogan, Carbonar Nfld	"	East Boston	
4	"	Alice	5	w	Married	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Bridget Hogan, Carbonar Nfld	"	"	
5	"	Patrick Jr	3	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Thomas	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Diamilla	Alberx	24	"	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	McAdam	Father, D. Francesco, Macmillan, secondina Italy	"	Boston	
8	McDonald	Andrew	25	m	Single	Cooper	"	"	Nfld	Scotch	Nfld	St Johns	Mother, Eliza McLaughlin, St Johns Nfld	"	Brockton	
9	Biggs	Nathaniel	40	m	Single	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	St Johns	McLousin, Joseph Biggs, St Johns	"	Cambridge	
10	"	Bertha	40	f	Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	To return via Vancouver Me in 3 mos	"	"	
11	"	Marion	13	w	Married	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	To return via Vancouver Me in 3 mos	"	"	
12	"	Viola	12	w	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To return via Vancouver Me in 3 mos	"	"	
13	"	Hilda	10	w	Married	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	To return via Vancouver Me in 3 mos	"	"	
14	"	Walter	8	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To return via Vancouver Me in 3 mos	"	"	
15	"	Lilian	5	f	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To return via Vancouver Me in 3 mos	"	"	
16	"	Mabel	2	w	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To return via Vancouver Me in 3 mos	"	"	
17	Erpore	Lomenico	20	m	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Macmillan	Father, Pasquale, Lepore, Italy via Boston	"	Boston	
18	Huettermar	Walter	26	m	Single	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Chatham	Father, Gustave, Huettermar, Bergen, Norway	Mass	Fitchburg	
19	Penney	Thomas	7	m	Single	None	No	No	Nfld	English	Nfld	Carbonar	Grandfather, Jacob Penney, Carbonar Nfld	Mass	Alfred	
20	Angelo	Pasquale	40	m	Single	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Chipman	No relative	Mass	Boston	
21	Loche	Jennie	26	f	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	St Johns	Mother, Mrs. Patience Payne, St Johns Nfld	"	Worcester	
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911 Class "D"

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost of passage, or whether paid by any other person, firm, or company, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., A. O. U. W., K. of C., K. P., M. W., P. O. L., S. O. L., S. O. S., S. O. W., S. O. Y., S. O. Z., S. O. A., S. O. B., S. O. C., S. O. D., S. O. E., S. O. F., S. O. G., S. O. H., S. O. I., S. O. J., S. O. K., S. O. L., S. O. M., S. O. N., S. O. O., S. O. P., S. O. Q., S. O. R., S. O. S., S. O. T., S. O. U., S. O. V., S. O. W., S. O. X., S. O. Y., S. O. Z.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	45	No										53	Med	Br	Bl	None	Nfld	Salvage	New Sydney	June 24/11	Ammerman	June 25/11
2	"	"	25	"										54	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	"										53	Dark	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mother	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	35	Yes	trans	New York	Sept 1908							55	Med	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Red	"	15	"	"	Boston	May 1907							55	Fair	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	No										55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Husband	"	"										52	"	Dark	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Red	Self	75	Yes	trans	New York	Sept 1908							58	Dark	Dark	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	60	"	"	Boston	May 1907							510	Fair	Dark	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Red	Father	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	Self	65	Yes	1900	Boston	July 1906							53	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Red	Husband	12	No										55	Fair	Dark	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS D.

Robert E. Switzer
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Handwritten in left margin:
S. J. O. P. ...
...
...
...
...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1594

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Momberquett	Arthur	28	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	La Ardoise	ns. Father, Legats	Massachusetts	Mass	Boston
2	Bourgors	Phillip	25	"	"	Labourer	No	"	"	"	Dorchester	ns. Father, Taddie	"	"	East Long Meadow
3	Sturgeon	George	45	"	"	"	Yes	"	English	"	Fredrieston	ns. Sister, Catherine	ns. Clark	ns.	ns. Lincoln
4	Butten	Annie	23	f	"	Widress	"	"	"	"	Prior Village	ns. Father, Patrick	ns. Butten	ns.	Mass Boston
5	McLesle	Hugh	50	M	"	Labourer	No	"	Scotch	"	West Bay	ns. Brother, John	ns. McLesle	ns.	N.Y. New York
6	Prior	Alexander	31	"	"	Farmer	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Prior Village	ns. Mother, Margaret	ns. Prior	ns.	Mass East Boston
7	McPherson	Jennie	24	f	"	Widress	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow	ns. Father, Wm	ns. McPherson	ns.	" Cambridge
8	Nelson	Florence	16	"	"	Domestic	"	"	English	"	Moncton	ns. Father, George	ns. Nelson	ns.	" Essex
9	Balmain	Georgie	24	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	ns. Father, Wm	ns. Balmain	ns.	" Fitchburg
10	Williamson	Annie	19	"	"	Domestic	"	"	English	"	Newcastle	ns. Aunt, Miss	ns. Williamson	ns.	ns. Northrop
11	Hubley	Angley	38	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Baywater	ns. Father, Joseph	ns. Hubley	ns.	" Bangor
12	Beacock	Melville	31	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Williamsburg	ns. Father, David	ns. Beacock	ns.	" Old Town
13	McKenzie	Kenneth	46	"	"	Teamster	"	"	Scotch	"	Pictou	ns. Wife, Jessie	ns. McKenzie	ns.	Mass Charlestown
14	Carr	Peter	25	M	"	Labourer	"	"	English	"	Mulgrave	ns. Father, Robert	ns. Carr	ns.	" Quincy
15	"	Alonzo	24	"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	ns. Father, Robert	ns. Carr	ns.	" Gloucester
16	Hepler	Gertrude	20	f	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Waddell	ns. Father, William	ns. Hepler	ns.	Wash Seattle
17	Dodge	Thomas	18	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	McAdam	ns. No relative	ns.	ns.	Mass Bangor
18	Turney	Ethel	18	f	"	Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	Londonderry	ns. Father, Frank	ns. Turney	ns.	Mass Lowell
19	Boella	John	16	M	"	Labourer	"	"	French	"	Cape Bauld	ns. Brother, George	ns. Boella	ns.	Mass Suncook
20	Griffin	Harold	19	"	"	Labourer	"	"	English	"	O'Leary	ns. Father, Joseph	ns. Griffin	ns.	Mass Brookline
21	Barker	Victoria	22	f	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	Fredrieston	ns. Mother, Margaret	ns. Barker	ns.	Mass Bridgeton
22	Clayton	Thomas	21	M	"	Labourer	"	"	English	"	St John	ns. Wife, Clara	ns. Clayton	ns.	Mass Cambridge
23	Scott	Augusta	38	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	St John	ns. Mother, Mrs Mary	ns. Colburn	ns.	Vt Randolph
24	"	Frank	3	M	"	None	No	No	"	"	Randolph	ns. Grandmother, Mrs Mary	ns. Colburn	ns.	" "
25	"	Gertrude	17	f	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Northtown	ns. Grandmother, Mrs Mary	ns. Colburn	ns.	" "
26	Fraser	Mary	28	"	"	Servant	"	"	Scotch	"	Antigonish	ns. Father, Alexander	ns. Fraser	ns.	Mass Malden
27	Connors	Laura M	23	"	"	Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	Upperton	ns. Father, Joseph	ns. Connors	ns.	" Lowell
28	Crockett	Vesta	21	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pleasant Grove	ns. Father, John	ns. Crockett	ns.	" Boston
29	Boyd	Kate	21	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Antigonish	ns. Father, Angus	ns. Boyd	ns.	" " "
30	Parlee	Ernest	22	"	"	Cook	"	"	English	"	St John	ns. Brother, Walter	ns. Parlee	ns.	Mass Bangor

122 NOT USED

CLASS E.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911 Class E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, club, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation under any other act, provision, or regulation, in addition to those in this Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1907	Boston	1910	Uncle Matthew & Karen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Br	None	Canada	St. Catharines	ms	June 24/11	C. P. Ry	June 26/11
2	"	"	12	"	1907	London, Mass	1910	Uncle Osmund Bowers	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	5	No	-	-	-	Father Robert Sturgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gr	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	Yes	1904	Boston	1910	Grand Joseph M. Pherson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blk	Br	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	60	"	1906	"	1910	Brother W. C. Cole	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	Lx	Gr	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	18	No	-	-	-	Sister Ada Little	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Cap in right eye	"	ms	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	9	Yes	1905	Cambodge	1911	Sister Mary McManis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	None	"	ms	"	"	"	"
8	"	Brother	1	"	1907	Barrow	1910	Brother W. J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	50	"	1907	Fitchburg	1908	Grand Miss Mary Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	17	No	-	-	-	Friend W. J. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bl	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	15	Yes	1904	various	1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	Med	Br	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Sister Sarah Perkins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lx	Gr	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	10	Yes	1895	Charleston	1911	Son Callan McManis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	5	"	1901	Quincy	1910	Son Cousin Edward Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gr	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	10	"	1906	Quincy	1908	Uncle James Kelley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	Bl	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
16	"	Uncle	10	"	1901	-	1910	Uncle John A. Stroughton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	15	"	1906	Portland	1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	7	"	1907	Lowell	1910	Sister Mrs. Madeline McManis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	15	"	1901	Lowell	1909	Father Joseph Burke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	15	"	1910	Mass. Hill	1910	Cousin Joseph Doyle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	5	"	1909	Bridgton	1910	Friend Alex Lightfoot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lx	Lx	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	No	-	-	-	Uncle Jas. Merrill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
23	"	Brother	15	Yes	1910	Randolph	1911	Sister and Julius Scott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lx	"	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lx	Br	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	10	"	"	Malden	"	Friend Mrs. Margaret Sherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	5	"	1909	Lowell	1910	Grand Mrs. Ada Bird	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
28	"	Brother	15	No	-	-	-	Grand Elizabeth Crockett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	20	"	-	-	-	Uncle Daniel M. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	Yes	1910	Boston	1911	Sister Mrs. Mary Dayes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	ms	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.

Peter Shuever
Inspector in Charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1594

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Legacy	Annie	20	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Jacques River	Mass	Boston		
2	MacTavish	Veldon	23	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Miramichi	Mass	South River		
3	Christie	Zeno M	25	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Mass	Roxbury		
4	Delorie	Florence	16	f	"	"	"	"	French	"	Georgetown	Georgetown	"	Westboro		
5	Goddard	Constance	25	"	"	"	"	"	Black	"	Calhoun	Calhoun	Mass	New York		
6	White	Emily	15	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bay River	Bay River	Canada	Mass	Brookline	
7	Feehan	Margaret	22	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Margarets	St. Margarets	"	"	Brinton	
8	Dunbar	John	22	m	"	Laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Howe	Port Howe	"	"	Brockton	
9	Hollis	William	31	"	m	Blacksmith	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Cameron	Robert R	21	"	s	Laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Spicer	Charles	26	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	English	"	St. John	"	Mass	Bangor	Eng	
12	Grant	Mary A	64	f	w	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Milford	Milford	Canada	Mass	Gloucester	
13	Manuel	Sophie	21	"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Halifax	"	"	Lowell	
14	McDougal	Margaret E.	18	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inverness	Inverness	"	"	Brockton	
15	McCarthy	Wilson	16	m	s	Clerk	"	"	Irish	"	Tignish	Tignish	"	Mass	Lewiston	
16	Somerville	Myrtle	18	f	"	Teacher	"	"	Scotch	"	Cody's	Cody's	"	"	Portland	
17	Myers	Alice	25	"	m	Wife	"	"	English	"	St. John	St. John	"	"	Crono	
18	"	Ralph	2	m	s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	James	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Hearst	Charles W	40	"	m	Boatman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hartland	Hartland	"	Ala	Mulga	
21	"	Clare	38	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	George R	9	m	s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Lois	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Frank W	15	m	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Caroline	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Ingraham	Ezra	67	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canterbury	Canterbury	Mass	East Hampton		
27	"	Kate	66	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	O'Brien	Harry	26	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax	Halifax	"	Mass	Bangor	
29	Mowatt	Edward	21	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Triers	Triers	"	Mass	Dorchester	
30	Cormier	Violet	15	f	"	None	"	"	French	"	Boutouche	Boutouche	"	"	East Long Meadow	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which all sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid like own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or association.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1908	Bangor	Mrs. Mary Dalton 8 Lathrop Place Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Light Blue	None	Canada	Green Point	NS	June 29/11	CP Ry	June 29/11		
2	"	"	30	No	"	"	Brother-in-law John Russell South Street	"	"	"	"	"	511	Med	Blue	"	Miramichi	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Father	60	"	"	"	Friend Mary McLeod 108 Academy St. Cranston	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	Ashfield	"	"	"	"		
4	"	Sister	21	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs. Mary Parsons 8 Warren Ave. Methen	"	"	"	"	"	53	Dark Blue	"	"	Emulsion	"	June 29/11	"	June 29/11		
5	My	Self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Negro	"	"	B.H. & Co. (Barbados Bridgetown)	"	"	"	"		
6	Yes	Father	4	"	"	"	Father Charles H. White 1126 Belmont St. Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	54	Dark	Blue	"	Canada	Rolls Bay	NS	"	"	"	
7	Box	Self	20	Yes	1908	Medford	Aunt Mrs. Lancelotti 108 Academy St. Cranston	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fair	"	"	"	St. Margaret's	"	"	"		
8	"	"	25	"	1904	Brookton	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	"	"	"	St. Margaret's	"	"	"		
9	"	"	10	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	25	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	Med	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Yes	"	12	No	"	"	Brother Arthur Spicer 17 Follens Court Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Blue	"	England	Surrey	NS	Halifax	July 1/11	CP Ry	July 1/11
12	"	"	4	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs. Edith Ford 45 St. Warner St. Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Halifax	NS	Halifax	July 1/11	CP Ry	July 1/11
13	Box	"	5	Yes	1900	Bowwell	Brother John H. Manuel 98 St. James St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Blue	"	"	Halifax	NS	Halifax	July 1/11	CP Ry	July 1/11
14	"	Uncle	5	No	"	"	Brother John M. Lough 16 St. James St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	54	Dark	Blue	"	"	Halifax	NS	Halifax	July 1/11	CP Ry	July 1/11
15	Yes	Self	5	"	"	"	Father John B. McCarthy 75 Norton St. Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Blue	"	"	Amherst	NS	Amherst	July 1/11	CP Ry	July 1/11
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Miss Helen Redden Children's Hospital Portland	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fair	"	"	"	Amherst	NS	Amherst	July 1/11	CP Ry	July 1/11
17	"	Husband	5	"	"	"	Husband John Myers Chono Med	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	Amherst	NS	Amherst	July 1/11	CP Ry	July 1/11
18	"	Father	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sussex	NS	Sussex	July 1/11	CP Ry	July 1/11
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	NS	St. John	July 1/11	CP Ry	July 1/11
20	Box	Self	200	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	July 1/11	CP Ry	July 1/11
21	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Hastland	NS	Hastland	July 1/11	CP Ry	July 1/11
22	"	Fa	"	"	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	250	Yes	1908	Various	Daughter Mrs. Margaret Smith 273 Main St. East Hampton	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blue	"	"	Canterbury	NS	Canterbury	July 1/11	CP Ry	July 1/11
27	"	Husband	2	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	"	"	"	So. Hampton	NS	So. Hampton	July 1/11	CP Ry	July 1/11
28	"	Self	4	"	1909	Bangor	Max Friend James Collman Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ship Harbor	NS	Ship Harbor	July 4/11	CP Ry	July 4/11
29	"	"	20	"	1908	Waltham	Uncle John Mowatt 10 Golden Place Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	Bally	NS	Bally	July 4/11	CP Ry	July 4/11
30	"	Fa	16	"	1903	Edgemoor	Father Timothy Cormier Edgemoor	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	Memramcook	NS	Memramcook	"	"	"

CLASS E.
Peter E. Miceer
 Inspector in Charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1094

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of which citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dubuis	Josephine	28	f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Amherst	Mother Justine Gotsau Amherst NB Canada	Me	Orono	
2	"	Florence	8	"	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Justine Gotsau Amherst NB	"	"	
3	"	Edna	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Edward	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Myra	Katie	30	f	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	St John	St John	Sister Mrs Jane Talbert St John	"	York Beach	
6	Farrall	John R	19	m	"	Miner	"	"	"	Irish	Grand Harrows	Grand Harrows	Father Hugh Farrall Grand Harrows	Mass	Brookline	
7	"	Angus	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Berry	Caroline E	35	f	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	Charlottetown	Charlottetown	Half brother Benj Morrow Ottawa Ont	Mass	Concord	
9	Arsemault	Alyre	19	m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	Moncton	Moncton	Father Adolphe Arsemault Moncton	Mass	Banger	
10	Gaudette	Amelia	24	f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fred Melanson Moncton	Mass	No Cambridge	
11	"	Erangeline	6	"	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Fred Melanson Moncton	"	"	
12	Phillips	Eustace	38	m	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Black	Sydney	Sydney	Brother Albert Phillips Sydney	B	Windsor	NY
13	McPherson	John	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Ashelton	Ashelton	Wife Annie McPherson Ashelton	Mass	Boston	
14	Kirkpatrick	Annie	56	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Fredrickton	Fredrickton	Sister Mrs Belle Kirkpatrick Fredrickton	Mass	Stillwater	
15	Gillis	Edna	23	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Woodsloft	Woodsloft	Brother Robert Gillis Williamstown	Mass	Brockton	
16	Gilbert	William E	27	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Gilbert	Gilbert	Uncle David R Gilbert Gilbert	Mass	Farmington	
17	Gig-ha.	Oliver C	37	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	French	St Pauls	St Pauls	No relative	Mass	Lynn	
18	"	Nora	29	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henry Arsemault St Pauls	"	"	
19	"	Yvonne	10	"	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Henry Arsemault St Pauls	"	"	
20	"	Henry	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Elma	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Bella	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Amanda	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Josephine	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Nicholson	Lizzie	29	"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	No Sydney	No Sydney	Brother John Nicholson No Sydney	"	Roxbury	
26	Walsh	Minnie	23	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	Rockley	Rockley	Father Elijah Gifford Rockley	"	"	
27	"	Edgar W	5	m	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Elijah Gifford Rockley	"	"	
28	Campbell	Fred	23	"	"	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Gorgeton	Gorgeton	Father John Campbell Gorgeton	"	Charlestown	
29	Cleveland	Grace	17	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Forest Glen	Forest Glen	Uncle George Fletcher Forest Glen	Mass	Portland	
30	Phyke	Kubie	21	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Pictou	Pictou	Father John Phyke Pictou	Mass	Westfield	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Whether an Anarchist, Whether, according to the provisions of any law, entitled to special treatment by the United States, in labor.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	Yes	Mother	10	Yes	1908	Cromo	1911	Husband Paul Sebveys	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Amherst	ns	ms	July 4/11	to P. Ry	July 4/11
2	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Self	10	"	Apr	Portland	1907	Friend Mrs T. Ware	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Halifax	ns	"	July 4/11	"	July 5/11
6	"	"	83	No	"	"	"	Cousin Peter Farrell	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Parrows	ns	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	Cousin Peter Farrell	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	ns	"	"	"	
8	"	"	15	Apr	1898	Boston	1901	Blanche Peter Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	ns	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	Brother Fred Gagnon	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Bl	"	"	Cocagne	ns	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	5	Apr	1907	Cambridge	1910	Husband & family Audette	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Fair	"	"	"	"	St Paul	ns	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	ns	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	50	"	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Red	Blk	Br	"	"	B.H.M.	ns	Apr	July 4/11	to P. Ry	July 4/11
13	"	"	5	Yes	1910	Boston	1910	Brother Alex W. Pherson	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Fair	Blk	Bl	"	"	Canada	ns	ms	July 4/11	to P. Ry	July 4/11
14	"	"	1	"	1892	Oldtown	1910	Friend Mrs. George Gragg	"	"	"	"	"	"	410	"	Br	Br	"	"	Fredericton	ns	"	"	"	"
15	Box	"	50	"	Sept	1910	Friend Chris Beatty	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Woodstock	ns	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	10	No	"	"	"	Uncle Thomas G. Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	Gilbert	ns	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	100	Yes	1910	Sydney	1911	Cousin Eades G. Graham	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Blk	Br	"	"	Cocagne	ns	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	"	No	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	St Paul	ns	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Self	5	Yes	1907	Quebec	1908	Sister Mrs Mary Beadle	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	Br	Blk	"	"	ns	ms	July 4/11	"	July 4/11	
26	"	Self	15	No	"	"	"	Husband George H. Halley	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	Bl	"	"	Rockley	ns	"	"	"	"
27	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Self	25	Yes	1908	Charleston	1908	Brother John Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med	"	Br	"	"	ns	ms	July 4/11	"	July 11/11	
29	"	Uncle	15	No	"	"	"	Cousin Maurice Harris	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	"	"	"	"	ns	ms	July 4/11	"	July 12/11	
30	Box	Self	5	Yes	1909	Montreal	1911	Friend Mary M. Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	ns	ms	July 4/11	"	July 13/11	

CLASS E.

Paul E. Shue
Inspector in Charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Yanabors Me.*

SHEET NO.

11-1594

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Citizen before came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Casey	Elizabeth	22	f	NS	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	No relative	Wash	Everett	Scot	
2	McKay	Lilian	38	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Sister Emma Thompson	Mass	Haverhill	"	
3	Curry	Irene	45	"	S	Nurse	"	"	English	"	Halifax	Sister Mrs. Chumalook	"	"	Malson	Highlands	
4	Kelley	John	64	m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Advocate Harbor	Wife Malinda Kelley	"	Wash	Bath	
5	Mullins	Josephine	26	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton	Father John Mullins	"	Mass	Lynn	
6	Lyons	Frank	27	m	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Truro N.S.	Cousin Edward Bruce	"	Wash	Bangor	
7	L'ouney	John	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow	Father David Downey	"	"	"	
8	Perry	John	18	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St Louis	Grandfather Perry	"	Mass	St Lawrence	
9	Tucker	James	26	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Truro N.S.	Father Wm Tucker	"	"	Worcester	
10	Goguen	Mary	65	f	W	Housewife	No	No	"	French	"	Bocagne	Son August Goguen	"	"	Sadner	
11	Noy	Sarah	45	"	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Woolshire	Mother Mary Noy	"	"	Beverly	
12	Porter	Catherine	71	"	W	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro N.S.	Daughter Annie Tucker	"	"	Worcester	
13	Fisher	Edward	27	m	M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Sagabee	Wife Mary Fisher	"	"	Wash	Brewer
14	Travis	William	21	"	S	Fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Went Harbor	Father Herbert Travis	"	"	N.H.	Portsmouth
15	Wright	Hanlon	24	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sturacke	Sister Bessie Perrier	"	"	Mass	Wilton
16	"	Mary	52	f	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Bessie Perrier	"	"	"	
17	O'Hanley	Kate	47	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney N.S.	Husband John O'Hanley	"	"	East	Boston
18	"	Angus	23	m	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John O'Hanley	"	"	"	
19	Burke	Bert	23	"	"	Trickman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Joggins N.S.	Sister Annie Burke	"	"	N.H.	East Syracuse
20	"	Lottie	18	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Annie Burke	"	"	"	
21	"	Philip P	64	m	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Annie Burke	"	"	"	
22	"	Catherine	55	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Annie Burke	"	"	"	
23	McKay	Roy	20	m	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Agnes Osborne	"	"	Wash	Bangor
24	Newson	Clara	22	f	"	Housemaid	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Father Ben Newson	"	"	Conn	New Haven
25	Kinnear	Annie	14	"	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wentworth	Father Alexander Kinnear	"	"	Wash	Portland
26	Gaudet	Edmund	16	m	"	Boysman	"	"	"	French	"	Rogersville	Grandfather J. Gaudet	"	"	Mass	Boston
27	Harrison	Edgar	48	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Springhill	Wife Lord Harrison	"	"	"	Salem
28	McLure	Jane	50	f	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Springhill	Brother John McLure	"	"	"	Lawrence
29	Butler	Mary	24	"	"	Widow	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney	Father Robert Butler	"	"	Conn	New Haven
30	"	Hannah	21	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Robert Butler	"	"	"	

NOT USED.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

CLASS E.

11-1264

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, club, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.						Eyes.
1	Yes Aunt	15	No									5	Lx	Bl	Scotland					
2	Box Husband	15	Yes	1880 Doverhill	1910	Sept	Allynt Miss G.R. Mount Covert Wash	No	No	No	No	5	Lx	Bl	Scotland	Edinburgh	ms June	Northampton	July 13/11	
3	Yes Self	30	"	1905 Highlands	1905	Sept	Husband Alexander McKay Saunders Hill, Haverhill	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Canada	Georgetown	ms June	Northampton	July 13/11
4	"	"	5	"	15 yrs Various	1910	Brother Peter Curry Mellon Highlands	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	"	Ship Harbor	"	"	"
5	Box	"	30	No			Sister Mrs Marys Brown 447 Middle St Bath	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	"	Admiral Harbor	"	July 1/11	July 14/11
6	Yes	"	30	Yes	1910 Houlton	1911	May Cousin Harry Lyons Bangor	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lx	"	Elden MS	"	"	"
7	"	"	4	"	1909 Bangor	1911	Jan Cousin Alfred Gurd 62 Cornhill Bangor	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	Guysboro	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	No			Father Charles Perry 630 York St Saco Maine	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	"	St Louis	"	July 17/11	July 15/11
9	"	"	10	"			Aunt Elizabeth Packard 377 Main St Portland	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	Trenton MS	"	"	"
10	"	"	4	"			Mr. J. J. Ford, Bangor	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lx	Gr	"	Cocagne	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	"			Sister Josephine Miller Lewiston	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	"	St. Louis	"	"	"
12	"	"	5	Yes	1902 Bangor	1910	Daughter Mrs. A. M. Moore 193 Pleasant St Bangor	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lx	Gr	"	St. Louis	"	"	"
13	"	"	4	"	1888 Bangor	1907	Father J. J. Fisher 51 Broadway Bangor	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	"	St. Louis	"	"	"
14	"	"	40	No			Sister Laura Travis Lewiston	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lx	Lx	"	St. Louis	"	July 17/11	July 17/11
15	Box	"	85	Yes	1909 Bangor	1911	Sister Sadie Miller Bangor	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	July 18/11	July 18/11
16	"	"	45	No			Daughter Sadie Miller Bangor	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes Husband	50	"				Sister Annie McDonald 201 Salem East Boston	"	"	"	"	5	6	Long	Red	"	St. Louis	"	"	"
18	"	Self	45	"			Aunt Annie McDonald 201 Salem East Boston	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	"	St. Louis	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"			Brother Cornelius Kurke East Syracuse	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"
20	"	"	15	"			Brother Cornelius Kurke East Syracuse	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lx	"	"	St. Louis	"	July 17/11	July 17/11
21	"	"	20	Yes	1881 Altoona	1881	Brother Cornelius Kurke East Syracuse	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	Gr	"	St. Louis	"	"	"
22	"	Self	-	No			Brother Cornelius Kurke East Syracuse	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	"	St. Louis	"	"	"
23	"	Self	20	"			No address	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr	"	St. Louis	"	"	"
24	Box	"	30	Yes	1909 New Haven	1909	Sister Mrs. Archibald Seeley 121 Elm St New Haven	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	New Glasgow	"	"	"
25	Yes Father	12	No				Sister Mrs. Mark Farrell 64 Belmont St Portland	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lx	"	St. Louis	"	"	"
26	"	Self	1	Yes	1909 E. Boston	1911	Brother Katherine's Cousin 747 Congress St Boston	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr	"	St. Louis	"	"	"
27	Box	"	15	No			Mr. Wesley A. Harrison 37 Congress St Boston	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"
28	"	"	95	Yes	1901 Various	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	1907 New Haven	1910	Friend Mrs. Julia Phelps 67 Williams St New Haven	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	1910	Friend Mrs. Julia Phelps 67 Williams St New Haven	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"

CLASS E.

Paul E. Miller
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1000
 1000
 1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	N TO
CLASS B	2	2				1
C. NON-TAM	6	6				
CLASS C						
CLASS D	21	21				1
CLASS E	129	129				3
TOTAL	158	158	4	#	#	14

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

96
 160

CLASS B											
		C. F. R. P.		L. P. N. L.		W. P. L.					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
2											
2											

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	4
Real Estate of Citizens	3
Total	7

A
 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1094

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Tozier	John	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sellekers	Father Robert Tozier, Sellekers NB Canada	Me	Lincoln	
2	Arsemeau	Ariste	27	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	House Harbor	Father Edouard Arsemeau, House Harbor N.S.	Mass	Dorchester	
3	"	Alice	25	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Longford, House Harbor N.S.	"	"	
4	"	Matilda	1	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Edouard Arsemeau, House Harbor N.S.	"	"	
5	Cook	Robert	23	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Moncton	Brother Wm Cook, Moncton NB	"	Boston	
6	Kanney	Hattie	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Linwood	Father John Kanney, Linwood N.S.	"	Bedford	
7	McKinnon	Flora	80	"	Housewife	"	No	"	Scotch	"	Port Hastings	Brother Wm McKinnon, Port Hastings N.S.	"	Somerville	
8	McPhee	Mary E	22	"	Domestic	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bayfield	Father Archibald McPhee, Bayfield P.E.I.	"	Quincy	
9	Shiverre	Mary	23	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Souris	Father Edward Shiverre, Souris P.E.I.	"	"	
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911 Class F

11-1894

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	Sister Mrs. Catherine ^{Town} Lincoln, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	56	Med Br Bl	None	Canada	Exp. mood	None	None	None	None	None
2	"	"	80	"	"	"	Brother Achille ^{Armenian} 2 Ramsey Row, Dorchester	"	"	"	"	58	" " "	"	"	House Harbor	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	5	Fair Lr Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Self	40	Yes	1908	Boston	Father Wm J. Clark 48 1/2 Green St. Boston	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fair Br "	"	"	Moncton	"	"	"	"	
6	Box	"	15	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Mary Ryan 25 South St. Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	57	" " "	"	"	Linwood	"	"	"	"	
7	Yes	"	25	"	1906	Somerville	Daughter Mrs. Jennie ^{Waters} 14 Federal St. Somerville	"	"	"	"	57	Dark Lr Br	"	"	Box Hastings	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	20	No	"	"	Brother Paul M. Phee Quincy, Mass	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Med Br Bl	"	"	Bayfield	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. May Moran Quincy, Mass	"	"	"	"	54	Dark " Br	"	"	Souris	"	"	"	"	

CLASS E.

Paul E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Gap Gap Gap Gap Gap
all lines done

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Handwritten notes at the top of the page, including a signature and the name "M.C." written twice.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPLIED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	3	3				

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Handwritten calculation:
 94

 150

Vertical stamps on the right side of the page:
 JUN 20 1911
 JUN 20 1911
 JUN 20 1911
 JUN 20 1911

CLASS B		CLASS C		CLASS CC		CLASS D		CLASS E	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
<i>None</i>									

In Transit _____
 TOURIST _____
 REEDED _____ *None*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lucchini	Alisic	24	m	Labourer	yes	Italian	Volcanada	Volcanada	Communator	No relative	Me	Leavitt
2	Spidell	Spurgeon	28	w	"	"	Dutch	"	St. Leonard	Uncle Willard Spidell	Mapleton	Mapleton	
3	Willette	Baptist	20	w	"	"	French	"	Cabano	Father Baptist Sr. Cabano, P.Q.	Van Buren	Van Buren	
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
127	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSPORTS TO BE ISSUED BY A CONSUL GENERAL OR VICE-CONSUL GENERAL WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION OF THE PASSPORT

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907

Class E

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any company, firm, embassy, consulate, or other authority, or by the Government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Has he been an alien or subject of any foreign power at any time within the United States?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Has he been convicted by any court of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District, of any crime involving moral turpitude, or of any crime for which he was sentenced to imprisonment for more than one year, or of any crime for which he was sentenced to death?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.			26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Name of SS.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Landing.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	20	yes	yes	yes	friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	brn	brn	Italy									
2	"	22	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	brn	brn	Italy									
3	"	9	no	no	no	No Address	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	brn	brn	Italy									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2063

332

PER

Ellan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ellis	John	55	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Shrewsbury	Wife, Anne Ellis Edinburgh, Scotland	England	
2	Cameron	Isabella	68	f	w	None	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Robert Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland	
3	Skimming	Mary	64	f	w	None	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stromness	Son, Robert Murray 28 Sheuchan St. Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland	
4	Stewart	Mary	6	f	s	Child	r.	r.	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stromness	Uncle, Robert Murray 28 Sheuchan St. Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland	
5	Ferguson	Alexander	25	m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Kenneth Ferguson Glasgow, Scot.	W ^o	Seattle
6	Nervig	Hjalmar B.	22	m	s	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Viking Alta	Father, Johan Nervig St. Olaf St. p. Tromsø, Nor.	W ^o	Seattle
7	Mos	Folkvart O.	22	m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Viking Alta	Father, Olaf Mos Strømsø St. 500, Tromsø, Nor.	W ^o	Seattle
8	Karlsen	Marius	29	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Westeraulen	Father, Karl Jørgensen Westeraulen, Norway	W ^o	Jacoma
9	Karlsen	Anna	28	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Westeraulen	F. in law, Karl Jørgensen Westeraulen, Norway	W ^o	Jacoma
10	Johnsen	Anna	23	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Westeraulen	Father, Christian Johnsen Westeraulen, Norway	W ^o	Jacoma
11	McIntosh	Alexander	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs. Din McIntosh Pottersay, Banff, Scot.	W ^o	Seattle
12	Mac Gillivray	George Jr.	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle, Mac Gillivray St. Dundee, Scotland	W ^o	Seattle
13	Peterson	Charles D.	18	m	s	Handyman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle, Alex Davidson 26 1/2 Class Drive, Van.	W ^o	Seattle
14	Brown	Leonard G.	60	m	m	Retired	yes	yes	England	English	England	Dorchester	Solicitor, Mark Allenborough 35 Walbrook, London E.C.	England	
15	Parkinson	Robert	39	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Margaret Parkinson 22 Rutcliffe St. Batter, Eng.	W ^o	Seattle
16	Martin	Robert F.	40	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Agnes Martin Roseburn Pt., Edinburgh	Scotland	
17	Fenwick	Daird A.	21	m	s	Student	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father, Mr. G. Fenwick 14 Savile Row, London Eng	England	
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPMENT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF July 24th, 1901

Class B

11-500

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Inc.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Emigration.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Yes Self	Yes	70	-	-	Trans A. 11000	70	70	70	70	Good	170	5 8 1/2	Med Grey Blue	None	England	Northam	Mont	June 3-1911	Virginian	June 1911
2	Yes Self	Yes	70	-	-	Trans A. 11149	70	70	70	70	Good	170	5 6	Med Grey Grey	None	Scotland	Wigtownshire	Mont	Sept 10-1910	Hesperian	June 1911
3	Yes Self	Yes	70	-	-	Trans A. 11150	70	70	70	70	Good	170	5 6	Med Bro Bro	None	Scotland	Wigtownshire	Mont	Sept 10-1910	Hesperian	June 1911
4	Yes Mother	70	-	-	-	Trans A. 11161	70	70	70	70	Good	170	-	Fair Bro Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Mont	Sept 10-1910	Hesperian	June 1911
5	Yes Self	50 ⁰⁰	70	Yes	Visit 1911 N.Y.	Trans A. 11161	70	70	70	70	Good	170	5 3 1/2	Fair Bro Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Apr 27-1911	Sicilian	July 1911
6	Yes Self	70 ⁰⁰	70	-	-	2369 Eastlake Av. Seattle	70	70	70	70	Good	170	5 10	Fair Blue Blue	B.N. tat. base L index	Norway	Fronthelm	Halifax	Mar 24-11	Victorian	July 1911
7	Yes Self	30 ⁰⁰	70	-	-	2369 Eastlake Av. Seattle	70	70	70	70	Good	170	5 11 1/2	Fair Blue Blue	Blue spot. Lat. base each thumb	Norway	Fronthelm	Halifax	Mar 24-11	Victorian	July 1911
8	Yes Self	1100 ⁰⁰	70	Yes	1909 Alaska	4041 E. 4th St. Tacoma	70	70	70	70	Good	170	5 11 1/2	Fair Bro Blue	None	Norway	Scottland	Quebec	July 1-1911	Virginian	July 1911
9	Yes Husband	70	-	-	-	4041 E. 4th St. Tacoma	70	70	70	70	Good	170	5 4	Fair Bro Blue	None	Norway	Bergs	Quebec	July 1-1911	Virginian	July 1911
10	Yes Self	40 ⁰⁰	70	-	-	4041 E. 4th St. Tacoma	70	70	70	70	Good	170	5 5	Med Bro Hazel	None	Norway	Westeraviken	Quebec	July 1-1911	Virginian	July 1911
11	Yes Self	100 ⁰⁰	70	Yes	1911 Cripple Creek	70 address	70	70	70	70	Good	170	5 11	Med Bro Bro	Scar back left hand.	Scotland	Dunfermline	Halifax	April 3-11	Scottish	July 1911
12	Yes Father	28 ⁰⁰	70	-	-	70 address	70	70	70	70	Good	170	5 3	Fair Auburn Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline	Que	Jan 18-1911	Hesperian	July 1911
13	Yes Self	7 ⁰⁰	70	-	-	Father James Paterson 137-29th Av. Seattle	70	70	70	70	Good	170	5 9 1/2	Fair Bro Bro	diagonal scar on forehead	Scotland	Edinburgh	Que	June 8-11	Scandinavian	July 1911
14	Yes Self	Assisted Alien	70	Yes	Trans 114 July 1904	a transient	70	70	70	70	Good	170	5 7	Fair Grey Grey	None	Australia	Adelaide	Que	July 8-11	Scandinavian	July 1911
15	Yes Self	25 ⁰⁰	70	-	-	70 address	70	70	70	70	Good	170	5 4 1/2	Med Bro Grey	None	England	Bolton	Halifax	July 14-11	Scandinavian	July 1911
16	Yes Self	50 ⁰⁰	70	-	-	Summit A. 11171	70	70	70	70	Good	170	5 3 1/2	Fair Bro Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Jan 14-1911	Scandinavian	July 1911
17	Yes Self	100 ⁰⁰	70	-	-	Transient A. 11174	70	70	70	70	Good	170	6	Med Bro Bro	None	England	London	Montbr.	July 15-1911	Victorian	July 1911

John P. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Copy copy copy copy copy copy copy copy copy copy copy
all links done

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2063

333

PER Canadian-Australian

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Sankoro	Michels	24	m	S. Baker/Mech	yes	yes	Italy	France	Australia	Sydney	Father Amadio Sankoro, Salspa.	Calif	San Francisco	
2	Peterson	Henry A.	30	m	H.P. Miner	yes	yes	Australia	Scand	Australia	Sydney	Father, Peter Peterson, 24. Hamburg.	Calif	San Francisco	
3	Higgins	Thomas	28	m	H.P. Miner	yes	yes	N. Zealand	English	N. Zealand	Greymouth	James Higgins (Bro) 24. Crown St. Richmond, N.Z.	Calif	San Francisco	
4	Mahood	Sinda	21	f	S. Seamstress	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Melbourne	Father Mahood, 14. Francisco St. Youngville, Melbourne	Calif	San Angeles	
5	Bayst	William	25	m	Cook	yes	yes	N. Zealand	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Jane Bayst, 14. Vancouver	Calif	San Angeles	
6	Jelinck	Joseph	26	m	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Joe Jelinck, 14. Vancouver	Calif	San Francisco	
7	Edwards	Arthur	25	m	Hammes maker	yes	yes	N. Zealand	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Oscar Edwards, 14. Vancouver	Calif	San Francisco	
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
129	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Can-Cons
3

M

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B. C., MONTH OF July 24th, 1911.

Class **B**

11-200

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, club, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Self	100 ⁰⁰	yes	3000	1909	N. Y.	July 1909	Fr. Giovanni Sabette	no address	170	70	5 6	Blk	Blk	None	Italy	Salerno	Vancouver	June 27-11	Makura	1911
2	Self	300 ⁰⁰	no	170				no address	170	70	5 11	med	Brn	Grn	None	Australia	Perth	Vancouver	June 27-11	Makura	June 29
3	Self	320 ⁰⁰	no	170				no address	170	70	5 9	Med	Brn	Blk	Scar out of eye	Australia	Victoria	Vancouver	June 27-11	Makura	June 29
4	Self	60 ⁰⁰	no	170				San Francisco Circuit. San Angeles	170	70	5 6	med	Brn	Grn	None	Australia	Sydney	Vancouver	June 27-11	Makura	June 29
5	Self	25 ⁰⁰	yes	170				Seamans Union. Seattle	170	70	5 9	med	Brn	Brn	None	N. Zealand	Dunedin	Vancouver	Apr 4-11	Makura	July 12
6	Self	60	no	170				no address	170	70	5 10	fair	Brn	Blk	None	Austria	Prague	Vancouver	May 2-11	Zealandia	May 10
7	Self	68 ⁰⁰	no	170				no address	170	70	6	fair	Brn	Blk	Scar on hand	N. Zealand	Methven	Vancouver	May 27-11	Makura	July 29

[Handwritten signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copy
Copy
Copy
Copy
Copy
Copy
Copy
Copy
Copy
Copy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-200

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-2863

PER C. P. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Kaperie	Alma	17	F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Aikkalan	Mother, Cardon Kaperie Aikkalan Finland	Wash	Seattle
2	Ellis	Nellie	30	F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Shropshire	Mother Mrs. Anne Ellis Shropshire Eng	Wash	Seattle
3	Jordham	Edw. W.	36	M. M.	Barister	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hampstead London	Mrs. Sylvia Jordham 27 Heath Drive Hampstead London	Wash	Seattle
4	Porter	John A.	65	M. M.	Retired	yes	yes	England	English	England	Folkestone	Son Arthur Porter Duncan B.C.	Wash	Seattle
5	Porter	Julia	52	F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Folkestone	Son Arthur Porter Duncan B.C.	Wash	Seattle
6	Stewart	James M.	27	M. S.	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Prince Rupert	Father A. Stewart Edinburgh Scot (Moderator of Church of Ing.)	Wash	Seattle
7	Sandell	Gustaf	51	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Luro	Mrs. O. W. Sandvall Malmborg Sw	Wash	Seattle
8	Sandell	Arilda	41	F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Luro	Mrs. O. W. Sandvall Malmborg Sw	Wash	Seattle
9	Sandell	Carl	5	M. S.	Child	no	no	Sweden	Scand ⁿ	Sweden	Luro	Mrs. O. W. Sandvall Malmborg Sw	Wash	Seattle
10	Carlsdotter	Susanna	24	F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand ⁿ	Sweden	Fernjo	Father Carl Carlsdotter Fernjo Sweden	Wash	Seattle
11	Nelson	Lena	19	F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand ⁿ	Canada	Vancouver	Blairdon Hotel, Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
12	Douglas	Arthur	20	M. S.	Under clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Manchester Eng	Wash	Seattle
13	Remer	Peter	40	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Manburg Austria	Wash	Seattle
14	Remer	Marie	31	F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Manburg Austria	Wash	Seattle
15	Remer	Hans	13	M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Gr. uncle as above	Wash	Seattle
16	Remer	Marie	12	F. S.	Student	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Gr. uncle as above	Wash	Seattle
17	Remer	Frieda	4	F. S.	child	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Gr. uncle as above	Wash	Seattle
18	Hollander	Richard	45	M. M.	Journalist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Orfeld	Wife Emma Hollander Orfeld Ger	Wash	Seattle
19	Challoner	Bernard	45	M. M.	Journalist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Orfeld	Wife Mrs. B. Challoner Orfeld Ger	Wash	Seattle
20	Challoner	Norman	45	M. M.	Journalist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Orfeld	Wife Mrs. B. Challoner Orfeld Ger	Wash	Seattle
21	Maloney	Graham	19	M. S.	Gardener	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father Mark Maloney London	Wash	Seattle
22	Gash	William	23	M. S.	Logger	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Uncle Wm Gash Ret. Sea Eng	Wash	Seattle
23	Sarsen	Nels	43	M. M.	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand ⁿ	Norway	Stavanger	Wife Annie Sarsen Stavanger Norway	Wash	Seattle
24	Dugan	James	22	M. P.	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father William Dugan Montreal	Wash	Seattle
25	Bismade	John William	30	M. P.	Coal miner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father William Bismade Seattle	Wash	Seattle
26	Bismade	Thomas	28	M. P.	Coal miner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father William Bismade Seattle	Wash	Seattle
27	Bannister	Edward	31	M. P.	Coal miner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father William Bannister Seattle	Wash	Seattle
28	Pernet	Julie	24	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Marie Pernet Brunw, Austria	Wash	Seattle
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
130	NOT USED													

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF July 24th, 1911, Class B

COVER

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	No	Sister	140 ⁰⁰	170			Sister, Mrs. Helma K. Orsaga Mechan. Co. Fairbanks, Al.			Good	170	55	fair	brn	Scar. out. Cor left eye.	Ireland	Quirkstown	Que	May 26-11	Emp.	1911	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	170			Trans A. 11148			Good	170	55	fair	brn	None	England	Manchester	Que	Sept 29. 10	Emp.	June 28	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	170			Trans A. 11162			Good	170	54	med	brn	None	England	London	Que	May 13. 11	Emp.	June 28	
4	Yes	Self	300 ⁰⁰	170			Intransit			Good	170	56	fair	grey	Scar. marks R. temple	England	London	Que	May 13. 11	Emp.	June 28	
5	Yes	Wife	170				Intransit			Good	170	53	fair	brn	None	England	Manchester	Que	May 13. 11	Emp.	June 28	
6	Yes	Self	000 ⁰⁰	Yes	many visits	Oct 1910	Intransit			Good	170	53	fair	brn	None	England	Manchester	Que	May 13. 11	Emp.	June 28	
7	No	Self	300 ⁰⁰	170			Son Sigfried Sandell 411 E. 28 th St. Tacoma			Good	170	510	med	brn	None	Sweden	Forfarholm	Que	June 23. 11	Emp.	June 28	
8	No	Wife	170				Son Sigfried Sandell 411 E. 28 th St. Tacoma			Good	170	59	fair	brn	None	Sweden	Wasmalen	Que	June 23. 11	Emp.	June 30	
9	No	Father	170				Son Sigfried Sandell 411 E. 28 th St. Tacoma			Good	170	53	med	brn	None	Sweden	Fankopmolan	Que	June 23. 11	Emp.	June 30	
10	No	Self	20 ⁰⁰	170			Bro. John Sorntaru 9th Emerson St. Seattle			Good	170	57	fair	brn	None	Sweden	Leco	Que	June 23. 11	Emp.	June 30	
11	No	Self	40 ⁰⁰	170			Sister Martha Anderson Victoria Ore			Good	170	56	fair	brn	None	Sweden	Temojo	Que	June 23. 11	Emp.	June 30	
12	Yes	Guardian	25 ⁰⁰	170			Y.M.C.U. Seattle			Good	170	55	fair	brn	None	Norway	Stavanger	Que	May 13. 11	Emp.	June 30	
13	No	Self	694 ⁰⁰	Yes	1908 Mich. One 1910 Ore	Jan 15. 1910	Friend A.E. Desovich 100% front St. Portland			Good	170	58	med	brn	Scar. mole R. eye	England	Reading	Que	Apr 23. 1911	Sake	Manitoba	July 3
14	No	Wife	170				Friend A.E. Desovich 100% front St. Portland			Good	170	57	med	brn	None	Austria	Marburg	Que	June 23. 11	Emp.	Ireland	July 5
15	No	Father	170				with parents see above			Good	170	57	fair	brn	None	Austria	Unterbrühl	Que	June 23. 11	Emp.	Ireland	July 5
16	No	Father	170				with parents see above			Good	170	57	fair	brn	None	Austria	Liebstadt	Que	June 23. 11	Emp.	Ireland	July 5
17	No	Father	170				with parents see above			Good	170	57	fair	brn	None	Austria	Vienna	Que	June 23. 11	Emp.	Ireland	July 5
18	S.S.	Self	50 ⁰⁰	170			Trans A. 11159			Good	170	59	med	brn	None	Germany	Asfeld	Que	June 23. 11	Emp.	Ireland	July 5
19	Yes	Self	Yes	170			Intransit			Good	170	59	fair	brn	None	England	Asfeld	Que	June 23. 11	Emp.	Ireland	July 5
20	Yes	Self	Yes	170			Intransit			Good	170	59	fair	brn	None	England	Asfeld	Que	June 23. 11	Emp.	Ireland	July 5
21	No	Self	46 ⁰⁰	170			Brother Geo Maloney Vashon Id. Wa			Good	170	59	fair	brn	None	England	Asfeld	Que	June 23. 11	Emp.	Ireland	July 5
22	No	Self	32 ⁰⁰	Yes	1907 1897-1898 Calif	July 1908	170 address			Good	170	510	med	brn	Scar. mole R. eye	England	Asfeld	Que	July 5. 11	Sake	Champlain	July-10
23	No	Self	20	Yes	1907-1910 Calif	1910	Seaman's Union Friend John Chesley 4052-26 th St. Seattle			Good	170	53	med	brn	None	Norway	Asfeld	Que	May 19. 11	Sake	Champlain	July 10
24	Yes	Self	50	170			former residence 2102 9 th St Springfield Ill.			Good	170	510	fair	brn	None	Ireland	Asfeld	Que	Sept 1911	Sake	Champlain	May-11
25	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1911 Springfield	1911	former residence 2102 9 th St Springfield Ill.			Good	170	57	fair	brn	None	Ireland	Asfeld	Que	Sept 1911	Sake	Champlain	May-11
26	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1911 Springfield	1911	former residence 2102 9 th St Springfield Ill.			Good	170	58	fair	brn	None	England	Asfeld	Que	Sept 1911	Sake	Champlain	July 2
27	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1911 Springfield	1911	former residence 2102 9 th St Springfield Ill.			Good	170	57	fair	brn	None	England	Asfeld	Que	Sept 1911	Sake	Champlain	July 2
28	No	Self	40	170			170 address			Good	170	57	fair	brn	None	France	Paris	Que	Nov. 15. 1910	Sake	Champlain	July 2

Handwritten signature or initials at the bottom of the page.

gap gap gap gap gap gap gap gap gap gap gap gap
All since down

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2663

PER 5 Dominion LINE'S SS. CO. PORT
RMS DONALDSON

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Name and Address.	State.	City or Town.
1	Fraser	Alexander H.	60	m	m	Manager	yes	yes	England	Scotch	England	Westcliff	Wife Mrs A. H. Fraser, 17 Lancaster St. West			England
6639	Ruokija	John	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	South Vancouver	Friend Matt Supra 40 th St. South Hill, So. Vancouver B. C.			Ors. Portland
6558	Van der Byl	Ryk	28	m	s	Motorman	yes	yes	N. Zealand	Dutch	Canada	Vancouver	Father P. V. Van der Byl, Caledon Cape Colony, S. Africa			W. Seattle
6614	Pratt	Georgina	31	f	d.	nurse	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister in L. Mrs P. B. Pratt, 1741, 2 nd St. Vancouver B. C.			Ors. Portland
5	Wickstrom	Hjalmar	21	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Norway	Swedish	Canada	Vancouver	Father Alex. Wickstrom, Alingsham, Brumby, Swe.			W. Seattle
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	Bradford	William E.	22	m	s	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father Thomas Bradford, 101 Main St. Kilmory, Scotland			Mont. Roundup
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

DONALDSON LINE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF July 24th, 1907 Class "B"

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Inch.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	200 ⁰⁰	170	-	-	-	In transit		Good	170	5 8	fair	blue	None	England	Bartholomew	Que.	June 11	1907	Megantic	June 11	
2	No Self	40 ⁰⁰	170	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Myrtle Sornberg, Selwood St. Portland Ore		Good	170	5 9	fair	brn	None	Finland	Vasa	Que.	Sept 10, 1910	1910	Megantic	May 8	
3	No Self	80	170	-	-	-	No address		Good	170	6 10	fair	brn	None	Cape Colony	Calcedon	Mont.	Sept 10, 1910	1910	Megantic	May 14	
4	Yes Self	65	170	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. F.P. Cleary, 192 E. 17th St. Portland Ore.		Good	170	5 6	fair	brn	None	England	Levon s.	Mont.	Oct 2 1910	1910	Sawentia	May 2	
5	No Self	10	170	-	-	-	Alfred Wilson, 709 Pike St Seattle		Good	170	5 7	fair	brn	3 fingers left hand amput.	Sweden	Bransburg	Que.	June 17-11	1911	Sawentia	July 21	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18	Yes Self	30 ⁰⁰	170	-	-	-	In transit		Good	170	5 4 1/2	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Kilgyle	Mont.	Sept 4-1911	1911	Athenia	July 19	
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

John S. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Copy
Copy
Copy
Copy
Copy

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-2863

336

PER

Royal

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Johns	Henry G.	21		m s. Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Gloucester	Johns, Albert John, Millford Lane, Gloucester, Eng.	Que	Portland
2	Stagan	Conrad	34		m m Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand ⁿ	Canada	Edmunds ¹⁸⁶	Barber, Christiania, Nor.	Wa	Sacoma
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

132

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF July 24th, 1911 Class "B"

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self.	8.00	170	-	-	-	-	-	Good	170	5'8"	fair	blue	slight scar over L. eye	England	Sharnbrook	Mont.	June 24, 1911	Royal	1911	
2	Yes	Self.	21.00	170	-	-	-	-	-	Good	170	5'6"	fair	blue	Scar on L. eyebrow	Norway	Sundberg	Que.	July 27, 1911	Royal	July	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B
John G. Smith
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **6** 11-1064

Canadian Pacific Ry. PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		When has Can.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Khatagov	✓	Khasan	34	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Susa Khatagov Vladivostok Rus.	Wn	Seattle
2		Gallaev	✓	Andreas	24	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Sofia Gallaev Vladivostok Rus.	Wn	Seattle
3		Dsanabolov	✓	Ovis	28	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Barbara Dsanabolov Vladivostok Rus.	Wn	Seattle
4		Myrskii	✓	Johan	40	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Krista Myrskii Wasa, Fin. Rus.	Wn	Seattle
663	5	Mann	✓	Alfred	24	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bye, John Mann Pine, Rupert, B.C.	Calif	San Jose
663	8	Tarason	✓	Antonio	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Westminster	Wife, Maria Tarason Caracas, Venz.	Wn	Seattle
664	5	Residio	✓	Bruno	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Consiglia Residio Oronzo, Italy	Wn	Seattle
8		Joyce	✓	Patrick	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Bridget Joyce St. Mary, Ont.	Wn	Seattle
9		Chochaeff	✓	Dergé	18	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Chochaeff Vladivostok Rus.	Wn	Seattle
10		Baitzoeff	✓	Ourouskhan	22	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Boris Baitzoeff Vladivostok Rus.	Wn	Seattle
11		Kanaeff	✓	Hadjimura	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Jambor Kanaeff Vladivostok Rus.	Wn	Seattle
12		Jadanoff	✓	Smali	24	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Gaze Jadanoff Vladivostok Rus.	Wn	Seattle
13		Joyeff	✓	Mihal	32	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Zilpa Joyeff Vladivostok Rus.	Wn	Seattle
14		Boboff	✓	Pizdute	28	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Boris Boboff Vladivostok Rus.	Wn	Seattle
15		Goloff	✓	Nicolai	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Sachar Goloff Vladivostok Rus.	Wn	Seattle
16		Isamakoeff	✓	Jake	27	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mezaka Isamakoeff Vladivostok Rus.	Wn	Seattle
17		Gekoeff	✓	Zachmar	23	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Ali Gekoeff Vladivostok Rus.	Wn	Seattle
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

P.P. 711

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24th, 1911

Class "D"

(OVER.)

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or of a society, club, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	70 Self	26 ⁰⁰	Yes	2 mos 1910 Seattle Jan 1-1911	Bro. Jzargod, Khatagout. Add. unknown.	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 8	DK Bro	Bro	Russia	Vladivostok	N. Y.	Nov 1910	Unknown	July 6 1911
2	70 Self	41 ⁰⁰	Yes	Trans N.Y. Feb 1911	Bro. Maria Gallaev. 503 King St.	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 6 ²	DK Bro	Blue	Russia	Vladivostok	N. Y.	Feb 2 1911	Estonia	July 8
3	70 Self	100 ⁰⁰	Yes	Trans N.Y. Feb 1911	Bro. Kambelt. Kardomoff. 814 Washington St.	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 11	Fair Bro	Blue	Russia	Vladivostok	Phila	Mar 28 1911	Stanford	July 8
4	70 Self	80 ⁰⁰	Yes	Trans N.Y. Dec 1910	Bro. J. W. Barlow. Essequah W.	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 10	Med Bro	Blue	Russia	Maraland	N. Y.	Dec 20 1910	Cosmic	July 11
5	70 Self	45 ⁰⁰	Yes	1901-04 N. Y. and Mar 1-1911	Bro. Alfred Mann. 25 West Santa Clara St. San Jose.	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 2 1/2	Med Bro	Bro	England	Liverpool	San Francisco	Dec 1910	Sirona	May 5
6	70 Self	60 ⁰⁰	Yes	2 mos 1910 Seattle Aug 1910	Bro. John Sorenson Ballard, W.	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 7 1/2	Med Bro	Grey	Denmark	Copenhagen	N. Y.	June 6 1910	Patricia	May 6
7	70 Self	25 ⁰⁰	Yes	1910 Mass. July 1911	Bro. J. L. Pasquale. 723-6 W. Seattle	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 8 ²	Med Bro	Blue	Italy	Orndole	N. Y.	June 27 1910	Codric	May 20
8	70 Self	35 ⁰⁰	Yes	1910 Friday Harbor W. 10-1911	Friday Harbor.	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 7 ²	Fair Bro	Blue	Ireland	Glennamary	N. Y.	Apr 14 1911	Umbria	July 13
9	70 Self	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911 Trans N.Y. Apr 1911	No address	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 8	Fair Bro	Hazel	Russia	Vladivostok	N. Y.	Apr 13 1911	Umbria	July 14
10	70 Self	70 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911 Seattle Apr 1-1911	No address	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 6 1/4	Med Bro	Hazel	Russia	Vladivostok	N. Y.	Mar 13 1911	Umbria	July 14
11	70 Self	40 ⁰⁰	Yes	Trans Boston Mar 1911	Friend. Zorkia Birian. 10 W. Seattle	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 7 1/2	Fair Bro	Bro	Russia	Vladivostok	Boston	Mar 7 1911	Ivonia	July 19
12	70 Self	35 ⁰⁰	Yes	Trans Boston Mar 1911	Friend. Zorkia Birian. 10 W. Seattle	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 8 1/2	Med Bro	Bro	Russia	Vladivostok	Boston	Mar 7 1911	Ivonia	July 19
13	70 Self	70 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911 Seattle Mar 17-1911	Friend. Zorkia Birian. 10 W. Seattle	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 4	DK Bro	Grey	Russia	Vladivostok	N. Y.	Mar 14 1911	Umbria	July 19
14	70 Self	67 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911 Seattle Mar 15 1911	Friend. Zorkia Birian. 10 W. Seattle	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 6 ²	Fair Bro	Blue	Russia	Vladivostok	N. Y.	Mar 15 1911	Umbria	July 19
15	70 Self	35 ⁰⁰	Yes	Trans Boston Mar 1911	Friend. Zorkia Birian. 10 W. Seattle	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 8 ²	DK Bro	Grey	Russia	Vladivostok	Boston	Mar 7 1911	Ivonia	July 19
16	70 Self	20 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911 Seattle Mar 1911	Bro. Mussa. Samarkoff. 122 Washington St.	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 7 ²	DK Bro	Bro	Russia	Vladivostok	N. Y.	Mar 7 1911	Umbria	July 19
17	70 Self	30 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911 Seattle Apr 1911	Friend. Zorkia Birian. 10 W. Seattle	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 6 ²	Fair Bro	Hazel	Russia	Vladivostok	Boston	Mar 7 1911	Ivonia	July 19

John D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Gap. Gap. Gap. Gap. Gap. Gap. Gap. Gap. Gap. done.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *1*

11-1004

Great Northern Ry.

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Card
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	
<i>1</i>	<i>Seopitch</i>	<i>Morris</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Carriage Painter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife Bella Seopitch 1414 1/2 St. Williams, Russia</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
<i>2</i>	<i>Seaglione</i>	<i>Clamento</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife Pasquale Seaglione 1414 1/2 St. Williams, Russia</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
<i>3</i>	<i>Seaglione</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Apprentice</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Mother Pasquale Seaglione 1414 1/2 St. Williams, Russia</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
<i>4</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mfr.</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>Wife Elizabeth Scott 1414 1/2 St. Williams, Russia</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
<i>5</i>	<i>Scott</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Nov.</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>Wife Elizabeth Scott 1414 1/2 St. Williams, Russia</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
<i>6</i>	<i>Challanor</i>	<i>Bromley</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Solicitor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Offord.</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. B. Challanor 14 New Road, Offord Eng.</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
<i>7</i>	<i>Challanor</i>	<i>Norman B.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>M.f.T.</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Offord.</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. B. Challanor 14 New Road, Offord Eng.</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
<i>8</i>	<i>Gov.</i>	<i>J. Graham</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Tras. Com.</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>N. Zealand</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>N. Zealand</i>	<i>Wellington</i>	<i>Wife Mary A. Gov. Wellington N.Z.</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
<i>9</i>	<i>Pezzano</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife Maria Pezzano Mammolo, N. di Cal.</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
<i>10</i>	NOT USED													
<i>11</i>	NOT USED													
<i>12</i>	NOT USED													
<i>13</i>	NOT USED													
<i>14</i>	NOT USED													
<i>15</i>	NOT USED													
<i>16</i>	NOT USED													
<i>17</i>	NOT USED													
<i>18</i>	NOT USED													
<i>19</i>	NOT USED													
<i>20</i>	NOT USED													
<i>21</i>	NOT USED													
<i>22</i>	NOT USED													
<i>23</i>	NOT USED													
<i>24</i>	NOT USED													
<i>25</i>	NOT USED													
<i>26</i>	NOT USED													
<i>27</i>	NOT USED													
<i>28</i>	NOT USED													
<i>29</i>	NOT USED													
<i>30</i>	NOT USED													

134

Visitors
Adams

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS DECK.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24th, 1911 Class C. Taxable.

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by some person other than the passenger, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes—</small>		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. <small>Ft. Inc.</small>		Color of— <small>Hair. Eyes.</small>		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. <small>Country. City or Town.</small>		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination <small>1911</small>	
1	Yes	Self	15 yrs	1910	New York	Feb 11-1911	Parents	Joe Starob	70	70	70	70	Good	70	5' 7"	med	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Mandel	N.Y.	Aug 1910	Campagna	June 2				
2	Yes	Self	10 yrs	1911	Boston	May 2 1911	In transit	A 10996	70	70	70	70	Good	70	5' 2 1/2"	med	Brown	Gray	White Salt	Italy	Carokai	Boston	May 1-1911	Romania	June 2				
3	Yes	Father	10 yrs	1911	Boston	May 2 1911	In transit	A 10994	70	70	70	70	Good	70	5' 1 1/2"	med	Brown	Brown	None	Brazil	Guaranesia	Boston	May 1-1911	Romania	June 2				
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Apr 1911	In transit	Oct. no no no no	Good	no	5' 3 1/2"	med	Gray	Gray	None	Scotland	Dundee	N.Y.	Apr 29 1911	Mountain	June 29								
5	Yes	Father	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Apr 1911	In transit	Oct. no no no no	Good	no	5' 7"	med	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Dundee	N.Y.	Apr 29 1911	Mountain	June 29								
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	N.Y.	June 21 1911	In transit	Oct. 70 70 70 70	Good	70	5' 10"	fair	Gray	Blue	None	England	Oxford	N.Y.	June 21-11 1911	Olympic	July 7								
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	N.Y.	June 21 1911	In transit	Oct. 70 70 70 70	Good	70	5' 10"	fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Oxford	N.Y.	June 21-11 1911	Olympic	July 7								
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	N.Y.	June 21 1911	In transit	Oct. 70 70 70 70	Good	70	5' 10"	fair	Gray	Brown	None	Scotland	Buff.	N.Y.	Oct 1910	Campagna	July 17								
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Boston	Oct. 1910	In transit	Oct. 70 70 70 70	Good	70	5' 5"	fair	Brown	Gray	None	Italy	Mammola	N.Y.	Oct 1910	Abuzzi	July 20								

CLASS C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Copy
Copy
Copy
Copy
Copy
Copy
Copy
Copy
Copy
Copy*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1094

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

Table with columns: No. on List, NAME IN FULL (Family Name, Given Name), Age (Yrs. Mos.), Sex, Married or Single, Calling or Occupation, Able to Read/Write, Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject), Race or People, Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final Destination (State, City or Town), Who has Card.

135 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

NO FEEBLES WHO ARRIVED BY A CANTON OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24th, 1911

Class "V" non-taxable

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, partnership, or individual.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Inc.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Country.					City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	30	yes	1899 1911	N.Y.	June 19 1911		170	170	170	Good	170	5 6	fair	Bro	Grey	Ireland	Darwin	N.Y.	Spring 1900	Unknown	June 26	
2	yes	Self	125	yes	1903 1911	Seattle	may 21-1911		1015 1/2 Columbia St. Seattle	170	170	170	Good	170	5 7	med	Bro	Blue	England	Whitechapel	Seattle	Sept 18-1907	Mozambique	June 26
3	yes	husb		yes	1907 1911	Seattle	may 21-1911		Mother, Mrs. Margaret Annava 76 Main St. Seattle	170	170	170	Good	170	5 2	med	Bro	Bro.	Ireland	Newry	Quebec	8-1907	Corsican	June 25
4	yes	father		yes	1897 1911	Seattle	may 21-1911		Dr. Math. Mrs. Margaret Annava 1929 Post St. Seattle	170	170	170	Good	170	✓	fair	Bro	Blue	Ireland	Newry	Quebec	8-1907	Corsican	June 25
5	No	Self	100	yes	1908 1911	Seattle	may 17-1911		Friend Hatched Godzell 76 Main St. Seattle	170	170	170	Good	170	5 9	med	Blk	Bro	Russia	Vladikavkaz	N.Y.	may 1909	Unknown	June 26
6	No	Self	10	yes	1909 1911	Seattle	may 17-1911		Bro. Guinn Jameson Moriess 1909 Yanderway	170	170	170	Good	170	6 1	DK	Blk	Bro	Russia	Vladikavkaz	N.Y.	mar 28-09	Patricia	June 26
7	No	Self	170	yes	1909 1911	Fla.	Jan 1911		To Father 254 Riverside Av. Jacksonville	170	170	170	Good	170	5 10	DK	Blk	Bro	U.S.A.	Jacksonville	unk	unk	Unknown	June 26
8	No	Self	100	yes	1908 1911	Seattle	may 1-1911		Friend H. Sargeant Boulderway Sta. J. Seattle	170	170	170	Good	170	5 10	fair	Bro	Blue	England	Sandwich	N.Y.	Feb 1908	Champion	June 26
9	No	Self	375	yes	1909 1911	Wa	Feb-1911		Goldberger James Co. Goldbar Wa	170	170	170	Good	170	5 6	Blk	Bro	Bro	Russia	Vladikavkaz	N.Y.	may 1909	Unknown	June 27
10	No	Self	21	yes	1907 1911	Wa	may 1911		Sine 409 James St.	170	170	170	Good	170	5 9	Bro	Blk	Bro	India	Sudhiana	Jamena	Oct 1906	Eup C.P. Sine	June 27
11	No	Self	1050	yes	1911 1911	Ill. & Cal.	mar 14-1911		No address Bro. Joe Rumpell Duty Wa	170	170	170	Good	170	5 10	fair	Bro	Hazel	Ireland	London	N.Y.	Jan 21 1910	Bayne	June 27
12	Yes	Self	700	yes	1908 1911	Duty wa	June 1-1911		Bro. Joe Rumpell Duty Wa	170	170	170	Good	170	5 8 1/4	fair	Bro	Hazel	Austria	Palmira	N.Y.	Dec 1908	K. W. II	June 28
13	No	Self	250	yes	1909 1911	Calif	Apr 5-1911		No address	170	170	170	Good	170	5 5	fair	Bro	Hazel	Ireland	Cissac	N.Y.	Dec 21 1909	St. Paul	June 28
14	No	Self	888	yes	1909 1911	Calif	may 30-1911		Fr. Paul Kozoff 143 S. Utah St. Los Angeles	170	170	170	Good	170	5 8	fair	Bro	Blue	Russia	Kars	Quebec	may 1901	Sak	June 28
15	No	husb		yes	1909 1911	Calif	may 30-1911		Fr. Paul Kozoff 143 S. Utah St. Los Angeles	170	170	170	Good	170	5 5	fair	Bro	Bro	Russia	Kars	Quebec	may 1901	Huron	June 28
16	yes	Self	1600	yes	1909 1911	Seattle	Jun 20 1911		Fr. J. Adams 105-19th St. Seattle	170	170	170	Good	170	5 8	fair	Bro	Blue	Germany	Waldheim	N.Y.	1909	Kronstadt	June 27
17	yes	Self	1300	yes	1909 1911	Calif	may 20-1911		Bro. Walter Winkler San. Del. S.F. Cal.	170	170	170	Good	170	5 7	fair	Bro	Bro	Russia	Winca	N.Y.	July 9-1909	Unknown	June 27
18	yes	Self	600	yes	1904 1911	Wa	may 31 1911		Fr. J. C. John Seattle Wa San. Del	170	170	170	Good	170	5 7	fair	Bro	Blue	Russia	Coburn Karna	N.Y. Seattle	Dec 1904	Tennessee	June 27
19	yes	Self	250	yes	1907 1911	Wa & Calif	may 20 1911		Wife Mary Mondus 630 Missouri St. S.F.	170	170	170	Good	170	5 6	Rudly	Bro	Hazel	Russia	Sikhania	N.Y.	Aug 15-1911	Maru	June 27
20	yes	Self	140	yes	1907 1911	Wa	Aug 14 1911		No address	170	170	170	Good	170	5 5	Rudly	Bro	Hazel	Austria	Loverus	N.Y.	July 1907	Winkler	June 28
21	No	Self	6	yes	1908 1911	Wa	Oct 1910		Father, Louis Sianopoulos. On Main St. Seattle	170	170	170	Good	170	5 3/4	Med	Bro	Hazel	Grasse	Maligalla	N.Y.	28-05	Unknown	June 29
22	No	Self	100	yes	1901 1911	Various States	mar 1911		No address	170	170	170	Good	170	5 1/2	Med	Bro	Bro	Italy	Demonta	N.Y.	12-1901	St Louis	June 29
23	yes	Self	100	yes	1909 1911	Various States	mar 24-1911		Fr. John Matasja 2245 Chateau Av. S. Down	170	170	170	Good	170	5 8	med	Bro	Bro	Austria	Kampot	N.Y.	may 22-1909	Victoria	June 29
24	yes	Self	50	yes	1901 1911	Various States	June 18-1911		No address	170	170	170	Good	170	5 9	med	Blk	Bro	Ireland	Ballybrook	N.Y.	1900	Lucania	June 28
25	yes	Self	100	yes	1904 1911	Penn. & Mont.	may 1911		Bro. Mrs. McE. 27 W. Queen St. Switz.	170	170	170	Good	170	5 6	DK	Blk	Grey	Ireland	Bunn Craun	N.Y.	may 1904	Columbia	June 28
26	No	Self	750	yes	1904 1911	Pac. Coast States	June 25-1911		Rooming house 11 21-6th St. Seattle	170	170	170	Good	170	5 7 1/2	fair	Bro	Hazel	Austria	Soverial	N.Y.	20-04	Basogno	June 30
27	No	Self	600	yes	1898 1911	Wa	June 2-1911		Sister Emily Near 1700 Clayton St. Seattle	170	170	170	Good	170	5 6	med	Bro	Blue	Switzerland	Linters	N.Y.	17-1898	St Paul	June 29
28	No	Self	90	yes	1904 1911	Wash	July 1-1911		No address	170	170	170	Good	170	5 10	fair	Bro	Bro	Switzerland	Salka	N.Y.	18-1904	Savari	June 30
29	yes	Self	2800	yes	1905 1911	Wash	Nov 1910		Brother Mike Lorcans 600 Mercer St. Seattle	170	170	170	Good	170	5 5	DK	Blk	Hazel	Italy	Moroni	N.Y.	Dec 1905	Hanburg	June 30
30	yes	Self	700	yes	1905 1911	Various States	June 1911		Sister Mary Mondus 11th St. Seattle	170	170	170	Good	170	6 ft.	Med	Bro	Hazel	Ireland	Paris	Haiter	1905	Sanctus	July

CLASS C. NON-T...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1004

10

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Case
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Price	Morris	26	m	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	Father Robert Price 155 High St. Swansea.	Wn	Seattle	
2	Panos	Vincenzo	44	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Rosa Panos Mrs. Casazza St.	Wn	Seattle	
3	Kopplin	Baund	37	m	Engelshausen	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Calgary	Wife Sabana Kopplin St. Williams St.	Calif	San Francisco	
4	Muller	Ernst	25	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Father Ernst Muller 134-9th St. San Francisco, Calif.	Calif	San Francisco	
5	Gurevitch	Isaac	25	m	Contractor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Greta Gurevitch 517 Bannock St. Vancouver.	Calif	Seattle	
6	Lueich	John	25	m	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	Montenegro	Monte	U.S.A.	Ketchikan Al.	Convin Leo Lueich Meritt B.C.	Orn	Portland	
7	Trisch	Daw	36	m	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Herzegovinian	Canada	Vancouver	Pro. Mike Trisch Trubing, Hong. Austr.	Wn	Seattle	
8	Vucsovich	Milo	29	m	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Serbian	Canada	Stewart B.C.	Father Sam Vucsovich Trubing, Austria	Wn	Seattle	
9	Sianich	Sam	33	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Pt. Rupert	Father Jeko Sianich Pera, Montenegro	Wyo	Monarch	
10	Kopp	Paul	26	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Margarita Kopp 6. Schlimmader Berlin, Ger.	Wn	Seattle	
11	Conlis	Paul	29	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father Antonis Conlis Kastros, Greece	Wn	Seattle	
12	Trey	Heber	23	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Wm. Trey Hayes, Cornwall, Eng.	Wn	Seattle	
13	Solomonoff	Moses	32	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Father Dolomov Sol Lodz, Poland	Wn	Seattle	
14	Shanghnessy	Ellen	29	f	Waitress	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Aunt Mae Shnessy 42 Heath St. Boston Mass.	Wyo	Seattle	
15	Larins	Ernst	32	m	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Mary Larins Cornwall, Eng.	Wn	Seattle	
16	Beyer	Louis	25	m	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Calgary	Father Joe Beyer Wuertheim, Ger.	Orn	Portland	
17	Getto	Samuel	19	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Hope B.C.	Father Peter Getto Pinar, Austria	Wn	Seattle	
18	Franklich	John	23	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Hope B.C.	Father Peter Franklich Pinar, Austria	Wn	Seattle	
19	Krolich	Joseph	29	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Hope B.C.	Father Peter Krolich Subarnica, Austria	Wn	Seattle	
20	Franklich	Joseph	29	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Hope B.C.	Father Peter Franklich Subarnica, Austria	Wn	Seattle	
21	Engstrom	Peter	25	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Pt. Rupert	Father Carl Engstrom Ragnunda, Sw.	Wn	Seattle	
22	Hansen	Rasmus	27	m	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Sund. B.C.	Mrs. Petronella Hansen Bergen, Nor.	Wn	Seattle	
23	McElure	Samuel	25	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Pt. Rupert	Father John McElure 24 Church St. Bangor, Co. Down, Ire.	Mont	Miss City	
24	Whitford	Erin	30	m	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Victoria	Sister Ellen Whitford 1 Grove Cottage Farnworth, Cornwall, Eng.	Wn	Seattle	
25	Cakos	Alexander	35	m	Restaurateur	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Anna Cakos Ipsalos, Greece	Wn	Seattle	
26	Khelebas	Demetrios	31	m	Restaurateur	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father Vassil Khelebas Salonika, Gr.	Wn	Seattle	
27	Verling	James	27	m	Blackman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father Walter Verling Newmarket, Ont. Can.	Wn	Seattle	
28	Nelson	Andrew	32	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Seattle	
29	Garnier	Thomas	28	m	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father John Garnier 71 Marion St. Newmarket, Ont.	Calif	Oakland	
30	Kamotani	Janekichi	34	m	Side-Showman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Pro. Wakichi Kamotani 105 Main St. Hana, Kagawa, Japan	Wn	Seattle	

136 NOT USED

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24th, 1911.

Class "C" non-taxable

(OVER.)

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination, 1911.
			Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	54 ⁰⁰	Yes	1905	June	From R. A. Ames			Good		70	5 5 ² med blk bro	None	Italy	Swansea	Mont.	Mar 1906	Unknown	June	
2	Self	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	1909	Oct. 1910	to see son who is in jail in Norway			Good		70	5 8 ² med blk Hngl	Lower marks R. CK	Italy	Port	N.Y.	Mar 1908	Unknown	June 30	
3	Self	15 ⁰⁰	Yes	1906-1908	June 5 1911	318. Stance Dr. S. S.			Good		70	5 7 ⁴ fair bro blue	20 marks	Germany	Dresden	N.Y.	Nov 1908	President	July 3	
4	Self	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	June 15 1911	104 - 8 ⁴ Dr. S. S. Camp			Good		70	5 4 ² Ruddy bro Gray	None	Germany	Munich	Orleans	Apr 1908	Unknown	July 3	
5	Self	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	June 15 1911	127 1/2 - 21 ⁵ Dr. Seattle			Good		70	5 2 med blk bro	None	Russia	Miners	Seattle	Apr 1907	Unknown	July 3	
6	Self	41 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	June 15 1911	134 N. 6 ⁵ Dr. Portland			Good		70	6 2 med blk bro	None	Montenegro	Salinje	N.Y.	Apr 25 06	Marsal	July 5	
7	Self	20 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	June 15 1911	No address			Good		70	5 8 fair bro blue	Mole under left eye	Austria	Trbruge	N.Y.	Apr 17 1900	Davies	July 5	
8	Self	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	May 15 1911	250 Main St. Salem			Good		70	5 6 fair bro Hngl	None	Austria	Trbruge	N.Y.	Apr 17 1900	Davies	July 5	
9	Self	40 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	Apr 1911	Monarch. N.Y.			Good		70	5 10 ⁴ med bro bro	2 hands broad with pit center forehead	Monte	Pava	N.Y.	Mar 1901	Sorvino	July 5	
10	Self	200 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	Apr 1911	No address			Good		70	5 2 ⁴ fair bro blue	pit center forehead	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Unknown	July 5	
11	Self	13 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	Feb 1911	610 - 10 ⁵ Dr. Seattle			Good		70	5 9 ² Dr. blk bro	None	Greece	Kalamas	N.Y.	Dec 1901	Sorvino	July 5	
12	Self	11 ⁰⁰	Yes	1910	Dec 1910	2015 E. Olive St. Seattle			Good		70	5 5 ² med bro bro	None	England	Hayle	N.Y.	Apr 1906	Roman	July 5	
13	Self	40 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	Apr 1911	Husk. Fred Soltzoff.			Good		70	5 2 med blk bro	None	Russia	Tulinski	Orleans	Sep 1905	Unknown	July 6	
14	Self	20 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	Apr 1911	Old faithful Inn Yellowston's Park.			Good		70	5 7 med. bro blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny	Boston	Oct 1891	Ultonia	July 5	
15	Self	70 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	Mar 1911	No address			Good		70	5 10 ² fair bro blue	None	England	Corwall	N.Y.	Feb 1908	St Louis	July 5	
16	Self	10 ⁰⁰	Yes	1910	Mar 1910	396. Freyling St. Portland			Good		70	5 3 fair bro blue	None	Germany	Egerheim	N.Y.	June 1900	Bremen	July 6	
17	Self	100 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	Mar 1911	2223. 1 st Avn. Seattle			Good		70	5 8 fair bro bro	mole R. CK bone	Austria	Punat	N.Y.	Mar 1907	Giulia	July 6	
18	Self	100 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	Mar 1911	2223. 1 st Avn. Seattle			Good		70	5 8 fair bro Gray	None	Austria	Punat	N.Y.	Mar 30 03	Savio	July 6	
19	Self	140 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	Mar 1911	No address			Good		70	5 10 fair bro blue	None	Austria	Dubasnica	N.Y.	Oct 1897	Unknown	July 6	
20	Self	100 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	Mar 1911	101. 1 st Avn. Seattle			Good		70	5 8 fair bro blue	high forehead	Austria	Habnik	N.Y.	June 1900	Roman	July 6	
21	Self	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	1910	May 1910	No address			Good		70	5 11 fair bro blue	face freckled	Sweden	Ragunda	Orleans	July 14 05	Virginia	July 6	
22	Self	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	Mar 1911	25. 7 th St. Portland Or			Good		70	5 8 fair bro blue	slight scar lower lip	Norway	Bergen	Halifax	Apr 1905	Dunisian	July 6	
23	Self	30 ⁰⁰	Yes	1910	Aug 1910	No address			Good		70	5 9 fair bro blue	Scar marks inside R. eyebrow	Ireland	Bangor	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Unknown	July 6	
24	Self	150 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	Jan 4 11	No address			Good		70	5 13 ⁴ fair bro Gray	White dots behind left ear.	England	Farnworth	N.Y.	May 31 07	Oceanic	July 8	
25	Self	25 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	June 30 1911	203 Parker Way			Good		70	5 8 med blk bro	Scar R	Greece	Trepdas	N.Y.	Apr 1902	Holl. Am	July 8	
26	Self	35 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	May 1911	5117 Opus Pl. Seattle			Good		70	5 9 ² med bro bro	Scar lower lip	Greece	Kalamas	N.Y.	Mar 1908	Washington	July 8	
27	Self	27 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	May 1911	7. Yalima St			Good		70	5 11 med bro blue	Scar base of index	Ireland	New Market	N.Y.	Apr 12 1900	Oceanic	July 8	
28	Self	14 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	May 20 1911	Motel Detroit. Seattle			Good		70	5 10 fair bro blue	Scar thumb nail	Norway	Sand Spring	N.Y.	Sep 1900	Sueania	July 8	
29	Self	45 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	July 1911	175-11 th Dr. Portland			Good		70	5 6 fair bro blue	Scar. Right mark. left hand	England	Swanport	Orleans	Mar 1906	Asian	July 9	
30	Self	90 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	May 10 1911	U.S. Hotel 315. Maynard St. Seattle			Good		70	5 3/4 blue blk bro	mole R. cheek	Japan	Kayama	Orleans	May 1901	Thosona	July 11	

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

gap gap gap gap gap gap gap gap gap gap gap gap
all lines done

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET No. 10

11-1004

1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Matson	Andrew	26	M	S	Loggger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand ^e	Canada	Vancouver	Father Mats Matson, Farming, Que.	Wn	Seattle
2	Phonw	Michael	36	M	S	Bridgeman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father Michael Phons, 32 Cedar St. Portland, Ore.	Wn	Seattle
3	Pappas	Peter	24	M	S	Truck driver	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Portland Ore	Brother Peter Pappas, 36 1/2 St. Pt. Portland, Ore.	Ore	Portland
4	Falkos	Michail	26	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Oroville Cal.	Brother Michail Falkos, Oroville, Calif.	Calif	Oroville
5	Skope	Isaac	25	M	S	Day laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Solomon Skope, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Wn	Richwell
6	Martin	Gust	20	M	S	Funerary	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand ^e	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Axel Martin, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Wn	Jacoma
7	Hanson	Nelson	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand ^e	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Nelson Hanson, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Wn	Jacoma
8	Mekan	George	30	M	S	Book.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father Mikelle Mekan, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Wn	Seattle
9	Aagaard	Sophus J.	29	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand ^e	Canada	Ocean Falls	Brother Sophus Aagaard, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Wn	Seattle
10	Matsogek	Anthony	37	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Canada	Vancouver	Father Anthony Matsogek, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Wn	Seattle
11	Greeby	Peter	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father Peter Greeby, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Wn	Seattle
12	Millas	Peter	30	M	S	Restaurant helper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Seattle	Brother Peter Millas, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Wn	Seattle
13	Beck	John	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Everett	Father John Beck, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Wn	Seattle
14	Sundbry	Christ	24	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand ^e	Canada	Vancouver	Father Christ Sundbry, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Wn	Seattle
15	Hersviksen	John	26	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand ^e	Canada	Vancouver	Father John Hersviksen, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Wn	Seattle
16	Strom	Stanley	25	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Stanley Strom, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Wn	Seattle
17	Karginos	Nicolas	30	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Agathe Karginos, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Wn	Seattle
18	Baizart	Sabas	33	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Sabas Baizart, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Wn	Seattle
19	Taizueff	Eleanr	35	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Eleanr Taizueff, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Wn	Seattle
20	Segenbry	John	36	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand ^e	Canada	Vancouver	Father John Segenbry, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Wn	Jacoma
21	Bery	Anton Jr.	23	M	M	Loggger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand ^e	Canada	Ottawa	Father Anton Bery, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Wn	Seattle
22	Bethoff	Alfred	50	M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father Alfred Bethoff, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Wn	Seattle
23	Gustafsson	John	19	M	S	Traveller	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand ^e	Canada	Vancouver	Father Gustafsson, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Ore	Portland
24	Baynsdow	Ida	26	F	S	Sales companion	yes	yes	Norway	Scand ^e	U.S.A.	Portland Ore	Father Baynsdow, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Wn	Seattle
25	Orciller	Luigi	30	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Cumberland	Father Orciller, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Calif	San Francisco
26	Tirtus	Charles D.	46	M	S	Accountant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father Tirtus, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Wn	Seattle
27	Ingard	Chris.	18	M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand ^e	Canada	Vancouver	Father Ingard, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Wn	Seattle
28	Lee	Daniel	48	M	S	Sheep shearer	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	U.S.A.	Fraser Mount	Father Lee, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Wn	Seattle
29	Fitzgerald	Arthur	33	M	S	Loggger	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Rock Bay	Father Fitzgerald, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Wn	Seattle
30	Nilsen	Hildemar	23	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand ^e	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father Nilsen, 2124 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Calif	San Francisco

137 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX

[Handwritten mark]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1911

Class None #3
Variable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	Sex	Age	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
					Yes No			Ft. In.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					1911	
1	Male	100	Self	Yes	1909 Wn 1910 Wn	March 1911 Fr. Arthur Carlsson 629 University St. Seattle	Good	70	5 4 1/2 Fair Bro Blue	Sweden James	St. John	Mar 20-09	Carlsson	July-10		
2	Female	40	Self	Yes	1908 N.Y. 1911 Wn	July 7-11 No address	Good	70	5 8 1/2 Brn Bro	Ireland Queenston	N.Y.	Apr 9-08	Quinn	July-10		
3	Male	40	Self	Yes	1911 Ore.	June 28-11 Home 36-44 St Portland Ore	Good	70	5 9 1/2 Brn Bro	Greece Corinth	N.Y.	May 1908	Quinn	July-11		
4	Male	60	Self	Yes	1905 Calif	June 28-11 Home P.O. Box 229 Orville, Cal	Good	70	5 8 Brn Bro	Greece Corinth	N.Y.	April 1905	Quinn	July-11		
5	Male	300	Self	Yes	1903 Wn 1907 Wn 1911 Wn	July 4-11 None no add	Good	70	5 3 Med Bro Hazel	Russia Drinsk	N.Y.	Spring 1902	Umbria	July-11		
6	Female	25	Self	Yes	1911 Wn	June 1911 No address	Good	70	5 8 1/2 Fair Bro Blue	Sweden Gustaf	N.Y.	Oct 21-08	Helig	July-12		
7	Female	32	Self	Yes	1906 Minn 1911 Wn	July 7-11 Former residence 715 1/2 Pacific St. Tacoma	Good	70	5 9 Med Bro Blue	Norway Frederikstad	N.Y.	April 1906	Baltie	July-11		
8	Male	80	Self	Yes	1911 Various	January 1911 In transit	Good	70	5 6 Med Bro Bro	Greece Patros	N.Y.	July 17-07	Jeardi	July-12		
9	Male	30	Self	Yes	1910 Wn	not 1910 Fr. P. Peterson City Bakery Mt. Vernon, Wn	Good	70	5 6 Med Bro Bro	Denmark Copenhagen	N.Y.	Aug 1909	Susitama	July-13		
10	Female	80	Self	Yes	1902 Tenn 1911 Calif	June 1911 Former residence 33 S. Ortega St. Santa Barbara	Good	70	5 7 1/2 Fair Bro Gray	Austria Slaneza	Mont.	Sept 1-07	Dominion	July-12		
11	Female	100	Self	Yes	1908 Pa. 1911 Wn	June 1911 Sis-in-law Mrs Barbara Guelley 714 Columbia St.	Good	70	5 7 Med Bro Blue	Ireland Galway	Phila	Mar 17-08	Hannford	July-12		
12	Female	35	Self	Yes	1903 Pacific 1911 Wn	June 30-11 Sins 205 Main St. Seattle	Good	70	5 1 Brn Bro	Greece Megara	N.Y.	June 1908	Wm	July-13		
13	Female	50	Self	Yes	1911 Wn	July 3-11 Home 1414 1/2 Christ Street Sta. A. Everett Wn	Good	70	5 7 Med Brn Bro	Germany Baden	N.Y.	not 24-07	Barbarosa	July-13		
14	Female	50	Self	Yes	1903 Wn 1911 Wn	July 12-11 Fr. W. 8th St. Seattle	Good	70	5 9 Med Bro Gray	Norway Saterston	N.Y.	Apr 12-03	Helig	July-13		
15	Female	12	Self	Yes	1903 Wn 1911 Wn	June 1-11 Home 1414 1/2 Christ Street 3225 W. 8th St. Seattle	Good	70	5 10 Med Bro Blue	Norway Trons	Halifax	April 1910	Victorian	July-13		
16	Male	30	Self	Yes	1903 Various 1911 Wn	June 25-11 No address	Good	70	5 8 Fair Bro Blue	Russia Kopeovo	N.Y.	Apr 7-03	Wm	July-14		
17	Male	60	Self	Yes	1911 Wn	July 1911 Fr. Rensar Esell 605 Weller St. Seattle	Good	70	5 6 Med Bro Hazel	Russia Vladivostok	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Untman	July-14		
18	Male	90	Self	Yes	1911 Wn	Apr 11-11 Rooming house (former add.) 1219 Jackson Way.	Good	70	5 7 Brn Bro	Russia Vladivostok	N.Y.	Mar 8-10	Estonia	July-14		
19	Male	70	Self	Yes	1911 Wn	Apr 11-11 No address	Good	70	5 11 1/2 Brn Bro	Russia Vladivostok	N.Y.	Mar 11-1911	President	July-14		
20	Male	40	Self	Yes	1901 Minn 1911 Wn	July 13-11 New England Hotel, Wife Lydia Berg. 2123 S. O. St. Tacoma Wn	Good	70	5 8 Med Bro Blue	Sweden Carlstroma	Que.	Aug 1907	Champion	July-14		
21	Female	70	Self	Yes	1902 Minn 1911 Wn	July 6-11 O. St. Tacoma Wn	Good	70	5 9 Med Bro Blue	Sweden Ronca,	Que.	Aug 1906	S. Eric	July-14		
22	Female	20	Self	Yes	1892 Various 1911 Wn	July 8-1911 No address	Good	70	5 6 Brn Bro	Germany Swabia	N.Y.	Mar 22-1912	allan	July-14		
23	Female	100	Self	Yes	1909 Various 1911 Wn	June 1911 Y.M.C.A. Seattle	Good	70	5 7 Fair Bro Blue	Sweden Orstobacka	Halifax	Spring 1897	Mikuna	July-14		
24	Female	30	Self	Yes	1911 Ore.	May 1-1911 Home Mrs J.P. Porten 495 Multnomah W. Port.	Good	70	5 11 Med Bro Bro	Norway Tromsa	Boston	Aug 15-08	Ivernie	July-14		
25	Male	100	Self	Yes	1901 Wn	July 7-1911 Columbus Hotel, Washington St.	Good	70	5 5 Fair Bro Blue	Italy San Remigio	N.Y.	Dec 15-05	Britagne	July-14		
26	Female	50	Self	Yes	1896-1906 Various 1911 Wn	July 4-1911 Fr. H.P. Moore San Francisco.	Good	70	5 6 1/2 Med Bro Bro	Scotland Edinburgh	N.Y.	May 1907	Campania	July-14		
27	Female	50	Self	Yes	1911 Wn	July 12-1911 Uncle Chas. Morgan Port Townsend Wn	Good	70	5 9 1/2 Fair Bro Hazel	Norway Luvanger	Boston	Mar 1910	Wideman	July-14		
28	Female	40	Self	Yes	1906 Ore. 1911 Calif	July 1911 In transit	Good	70	5 8 1/2 Med Bro Bro	Australia Kilmar	S.F.	Apr 20-06	Sierra	July-14		
29	Male	150	Self	Yes	1903 Wn	Jan 1911 Fr. Peter Atuland 115 Wash St. Seattle	Good	70	5 8 Med Bro Gray	Ireland Co Kerry	N.Y.	Apr 1908	Oceanic	July-14		
30	Male	50	Self	Yes	1907 Calif	June 17-1911 Hoquiam Hotel S.F.	Good	70	5 7 1/2 Fair Bro Bro	Norway Rannaa	N.Y.	Mar 07-07	Adriatic	July-14		

Handwritten signature or initials at the bottom of the page.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copy - 1 up copy copy copy copy copy copy
 all lines done

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

12

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kovacic	Vincenzo	24	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Yugoslavia	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Seattle Wn.	Mother, Edgibet Maria Kovacic, Soderajica Austria	Calif	San Francisco
2	Moos	Edward	30	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand ⁿ	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Edduk Anglebak, near Christiansa, Norway	Wn	Tacoma
3	Contourvidis	Yuss John	27	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Contourvidis, Calo-Panaya, Turkey	Wn	Seattle
4		Mike Minnet	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Antonio Rodriguez, Segor, Spain	Calif	San Francisco
5		James	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Jose Hernandez, Puro, Sevens, Spain	Calif	San Francisco
6	Hammer	Ole	35	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand ⁿ	Canada	Chilliwack B.C.	Father, Jon Larsen, Fredjandem, Puro, Molda, Norway	Wn	Bellingham
7	Ellis	Samuel M.	34	m	s	Store Clerk	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	U.S.A.	Fresno Cal.	Mother, Elizabeth Ellis, St Asaph, Wales	Ore	Portland
8	Martinez	Valentins	27	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Carlos, Leon La Banaega, Castro, Spain	Calif	San Francisco
9	Theodoro	John	30	m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Theodoros, 74 Hippocratis St., Athens, Gr	Ore	Portland
10	Johnson	Charles	28	m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Scand ⁿ	Canada	Mission B.C.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Sjogdman, Puro, Ugea, Finland	Wn	Seattle
11	Salsos	Constantino	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Puro, Andros, Greece	Calif	San Francisco
12	Hasland	John	21	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Norway	Scand ⁿ	U.S.A.	Burlington	Father, Soren Kaaland, Omskops ank, Nor	Wn	Burlington
13	Nelson	Luga	22	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand ⁿ	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Louisa Mrs. B. Eibsen, 749 Compis St., Van.	Calif	San Francisco
14	Prubman	Paul	28	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	Mother, Hans Prubman, Magdeburg, Ger.	Ore	Portland
15	Sabassi	Isaia	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	Father, Sabassi, Quadropo, Puro, Udine	Alaska	Wendell
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

M

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JULY 24th, 1911

CLASS C ¹⁷⁰¹ Taxable

11-1204

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other persons, or by any company, firm, society, association, or individual.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years? Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	No Self	50 ⁰⁰	yes	1902 Ohio 1911	July 8-1911 Lebach hotel, San Francisco	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 4	Med Bro Bro.	None	Austria	Sodagies	N.Y.	May 23 1905	None	July 17				
2	No Self	50 ⁰⁰	yes	1902	1911	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 7	Med Bro	None	Norway	So. Odalen	N.Y.	Not 1906	Lampiana	July 17				
3	No Self	50 ⁰⁰	yes	1902	1911	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 2	Med Bro	None	Turkey	Panayra	N.Y.	Oct 30 06	Yiava	July 18				
4	No Self	32 ⁰⁰	yes	1911 Calif	Apr 1911 Friend Julian Rodriguez	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 5	Med Bro	None	Spain	Minambres	N.Y.	Sept 1905	Monterey	July 18				
5	No Self	100 ⁰⁰	yes	1904 Texas 1911 Calif	Jan 20 1911 Friend Julian Rodriguez	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 5	Med Bro	None	Spain	Lovance	N.Y.	Sept 1904	Unknown	July 18				
6	No Self	25 ⁰⁰	yes	1907 Wis	Apr 25 1911 Dieter, Annis, Smith, 207 Curtis St. Bellingham	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 9	Fair Bro	None excoriated	Norway	Truffjandem	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Baltic	July 18				
7	Yes Self	45 ⁰⁰	yes	1903 Wis	July 3-1911 No address	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 10	Fair Bro	None	Wales	Phyl	N.Y.	Sept 1903	Mapotic	July 19				
8	No Self	60 ⁰⁰	yes	1908 Calif	July 25 1910 Bro Andrew Martinez 1343 Powell St. S.F.	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 4 1/2	DK Bro	None	Spain	Castro	N.Y.	June 1908	Unknown	July 19				
9	No Self	15 ⁰⁰	yes	1902 various 1910 states	Dec 1910 Bro James Theodor 6th St. Parkview Ave	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 3	DK Bro	None	Greece	Arbus	N.Y.	Mar 29 02	Seraphis	July 19				
10	Yes Self	45 ⁰⁰	yes	1901 Wis. & 1911 Wis	May 1911 Bro Stulka Julius 285 Washington St. Health	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 9	Med Bro	None	Russia	Vasa	N.Y.	May 1901	Tunisian	July 21				
11	No Self	45 ⁰⁰	yes	1900 Wisconsin 1911 WASH. NEV & CALIF	Apr 20-11 Bro Harrison Dr. S.F.	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 7 1/2	DK Bro	None	Greece	Parras	Boston	Mar 1906	Canopic	July 21				
12	No Self	50 ⁰⁰	yes	1902 Burlington	April 1911 None	70 70 70 70	Good	70	6 2	Fair Bro	None	Norway	Thorskaensant	N.Y.	June 28 09	Oscar II	July 22				
13	No Self	30 ⁰⁰	yes	1907 Inconna	July 8-11 Wich Martin Refalson 2424 Gachman, Inconna, Cal.	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 12	Fair Bro	None	Norway	Flavengere	N.Y.	May 1907	Unknown	July 22				
14	No Self	30 ⁰⁰	yes	1908 various 1911 states	Mar 1911 Boarding House 140-21st Parkview Ave	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 10	Med Bro	None	Germany	Magdeburg	N.Y.	June 1908	Prometens	July 24				
15	Yes Self	100 ⁰⁰	yes	1910 N. York	Dec 1910 Bro. Dennis Kularski Fredwell, Dunwoody St. Utica	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 7	Med Bro	None	Italy	Udine	N.Y.	May 26 1910	Souraine	July 24				

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Slap Slap Slap Slap Slap Slap
 all lines done

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

SHEET No. 12

11-1594

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Case.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	Akoeff	John	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	John Canadik Akoff, Vladikavkas, Russia	W	Seattle		
2	Nye	Harry	24	m	s	Agent	yes	yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver	Mother, Mrs. Debband, 1701, Broadway, N.Y.	W	Seattle		
3	Isotkarov	Mushadiev	25	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Mother, Zina Debband, Vladikavkas, Russia	W	Seattle		
4	Alli	Salvatore	35	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada Vancouver	Father, Francesco Alli, 4111, 11th St., Reggio di Calabria, Italy	Italy		x	
5	D'Albo	Giacomo	40	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada Prince Rupert	Wife, Maria D'Albo, 11th St., Reggio di Calabria, Italy	Italy		x	
6	Cianfello	Domenico	22	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada Prince Rupert	Mother, Simona Cianfello, 11th St., Reggio di Calabria, Italy	Mg.	Rumford		
7	Dalis	Dimitri	31	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada Vancouver	Wife, Basilikis Dalis, 11th St., Thessalon, Greece	Greece			
8	Grabosky	Andy	37	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada Dawson Y.T.	Father, Joseph Grabosky, Kabanov, Lithuania, Russia	W	Seattle		
9	Corrado	Augusto	27	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada Prince Rupert	Mother, Maria Corrado, 11th St., Reggio di Calabria, Italy	Italy			
10	Inapiano	Francesco	34	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada Vancouver	Wife, Maria Inapiano, 11th St., Reggio di Calabria, Italy	Italy			
11	Mattson	Alma	16	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada Port Arthur	No relatives	W	Raymond		
12	Conskof	Alex	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Father, Yaras Conskof, Vladikavkas, Russia	W	Seattle		
13	Hardonof	Antoni	26	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Wife, Maria Hardonof, Vladikavkas, Russia	W	Seattle		
14	Shastuhin	Sergay	29	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Wife, Prokhor Shastuhin, Vladikavkas, Russia	Russia		x	
15	Markovich	Pete	28	m	m	Goal	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	U.S.A. Monarch Wyo.	Wife, Seta Markovich, 11th St., Montenegro	Wyo	Monarch		
16	Liamch	Dan	33	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada Vancouver	Father, Jeko Lianich, 11th St., Montenegro	Wyo	Monarch		
17	Keller	Howard H.	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver	Mother, Annie M. Keller, Brighton, Eng.	W	Seattle		
18	Serravano	Gennaro	44	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada Prince Rupert	Wife, Lucia Serravano, 11th St., Reggio di Calabria, Italy	Italy		x	
19	Grosvenor	James	40	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	West Indies	W. Indian	Canada Vancouver	Wife, Eliza Grosvenor, Bridgetown, Barbados, W.I.	West Indies		x	
20	Maskill	James	34	m	m	Laborer	No	No	West Indies	W. Indian	Canada Vancouver	Wife, Maria Maskill, Bridgetown, Barbados, W.I.	West Indies		x	
21	Cubranich	Josep	40	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Creata	Creata	Canada Hope B.C.	Wife, Dora Cubranich, Vancouver, B.C.	W	Seattle		
22	Vasurovich	Majo	53	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada Hazelton	Wife, Seta Vasurovich, 11th St., Montenegro	Montenegro		x	
23	Versino	Ferdinando	28	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada Westminster	Wife, Francesca Versino, 11th St., Reggio di Calabria, Italy	W	Seattle		
24	Marinakis	Fortis	35	m	s	Story	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A. Portland Ore.	Wife, Maria Marinakis, 11th St., Greece	Ore	Portland		
25	Decanikas	Nick	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada Vancouver	Father, Decanikas, 11th St., Greece	W	Seattle		
26	Devito	Bernardino	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada Ruskin B.C.	Father, Ernesto Devito, 11th St., Reggio di Calabria, Italy	Ore	Portland		
27	Kamboloff	Sarrabs	25	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver	Wife, Maria Kamboloff, Vladikavkas, Russia	Russia		x	
28	Amedis	Augustino	24	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada Hamilton	Mother, Palma Amedis, 11th St., Reggio di Calabria, Italy	Alaska	Greenland		
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24th, 1911 Class, C. V.

11-100

(OVER)

Table with columns 13-33 containing passenger details: No., Sex, Age, Height, Color of Hair, Eyes, Marks of Identification, Place of Birth, Country, City or Town, Seaport of Landing, Date of Landing, Name of SS., Date of Examination. Includes handwritten entries for various passengers with their respective details.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Cap. Cap. Cap. Cap. Cap. Cap. Cap. Cap. Cap. Cap.
all lines done

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1094

4

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cotronis	Georgios	28	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Virlette Cotronis Salcedo St. Greece	via Seattle	Canada
2	Stritzel	Fred	39	m	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Fred Stritzel Kalkreuth, West Coast Germany	Germany	Germany
3	Heerdogan	John	43	m	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Dawson N.Y.	Father George Heerdogan Ostrava, Moravia	Germany	Germany
4	Newmaster	Richard	26	m	Musician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Maria Newmaster Stuttgart, W. Ger.	One Portland	One Portland
5	Chales	John A.	24	m	Grocer	yes	yes	Chile	Span. American	Canada	North Vancouver	Father Manuel Chales Anaco, Chile	Calif San Pedro	Calif San Pedro
6	Paman	Michael	36	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Nr. Italian	Canada	Times Report	Wife Rosa Paman Livorno, Prov. Livorno, Italy	Italy	Italy
7	Pla	Thomas	39	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Father Mario Pla Valencia, Spain	Spain	Spain
8	Sunder		28	m	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Harkos Sunder P.O. Chittoor, Dist. Jullundur, Punjab, India	via Chic. Cal.	Canada
9	Ratan		27	m	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Jagat Singh Belaghat P.O., Jullundur	via Chic. Cal.	Canada
10	Mastro	Antonio	23	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Rinaldo Mastro Mantua, Prov. Mantova, Italy	via Seattle	Canada
11	Bahgwan		31	m	Laborer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Dwantha Singh V.L. P.O., Jullundur, Dist.	via Seattle	Canada
12	Cunardo	Vincenzo	33	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Annunziata Cunardo Mantua, Prov. Mantova, Italy	Italy	Italy
13	Myanich	Stevan	40	m	Laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Stagilton	Wife Stana Myanich Belana, Mont.	Montenegro	Montenegro
14	Cristodolaki	Manoil	20	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Victoria	Father Nicos Cristodolaki Velestina, Samos, Gr.	via Seattle	Canada
15	Hedman	Ernest M.	28	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	P. Rupert	Mother Anna Hedman Safle, Swed.	via Seattle	Canada
16	Sokoloff	Mannie		m		yes	yes			Canada		Father Solomon Sokoloff	via Seattle	Canada
17	Siciliano	Domenico A.	31	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Elizabeth Siciliano Antonimina, Prov. Rd. Calabria	Italy	Italy
18	Monteleone	Nicols	39	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Maria A. Monteleone Antonimina, Prov. di Calabria	Italy	Italy
19	Takada	Gohyogo	33	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Stratton	Mother Tada Takada Fushukyo, Gun. Niigata, Japan	Canada	Canada
20	Shan	Solomon	27	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Sijigya Shan M. C. Montreal	Calif	San Francisco
21	Takshita	Soichi	47	m	Carpenter	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Port Eslington	no relatives	Calif	Nationalville
22	Takano	Midori	22	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Tora Takano Higashiyama-shi, Gun. Yamaguchi, Ken.	via Seattle	Canada
23	Isots	Yosoya	24	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father Isots Isots Dakota, Gun. Niigata, Ken.	via Seattle	Canada
24	Murron	Giuseppi	20	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Vincenzo Murron Fagnano, Italy	via Seattle	Canada
25	Poloni	Donald	20	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Domenico Poloni Fagnano, Italy	via Seattle	Canada
26	Oneco	Antonio	32	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Aggie Oneco Fagnano, Italy	via Seattle	Canada
27	Francis	Carolina M.	28	f	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father Francis Francis Vancouver, B.C.	France	France
28	Lebow	Joseph	25	m	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Susanna Lebow Balderson, Poland, Russia	via Seattle	Canada
29	Scocia	Vincenzo	40	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Emma Scocia Cosenza, Prov. Aquila, Italy	Italy	Italy
30	Miyamoto	Yoshisuke	27	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father Genji Miyamoto Mum. Hidaka Gun. Wakayama	via Seattle	Canada

140. NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

M

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP-PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24th, 1911. Class "D"

(OVER.)

		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No.	Sex	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	M	Self	50	Yes 1901 N.Y.	Apr. 1910 Rooming house 171-9 th St. S. Seattle	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 6 1/2	DK Bro Bro	Scar point chin	Greece	Galaxiadia	N.Y.	Oct 1908	Laronia	June - 2
2	M	Self	100	Yes 1901 Wash. D.C.	Sept 1909 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 10	Med Bro Bro	Injury to R Arm	Germany	Stallpomen	Haltup	April 1907	Sabrador	June 2
3	F	Self	7500	Yes 1902 N.Y.	Jan 10 1910 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 8	Fair Bro Blue	None	Germany	Quinzang	N.Y.	March 1892	E. 190	June 2
4	F	Self	700	Yes 1901 Oregon	Jan 10 1910 Friend H. Frank 69 E 30 th St. Portland, O.	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 8	Fair Bro Bro	None	Germany	Stuttgart	Portland Oregon	Aug 15, 1905	Ship Arrived Sept	June 2
5	M	Self	400	Yes 1905 Calif	Feb 1905 Friend Albert Mendrigoz San Pedro, Cal.	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 10	DK Blk Bro	None	Chili	Ancud.	S.F.	Summer 1902	Antre	June 18
6	F	Self	400	Yes Trans 1895-1902	Feb 12 1909 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	6 ft	DK Bro Bro	Long scar palm in hand	Italy	Ciano	N.Y.	Feb 12, 09	Duc di Genova	June 28
7	F	Self	130	Yes 1906-1909	March 1909 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 6	Fair Blk Hazel	Scar on R. ft	Spain	Aullen	N.Y.	April 06	manuel Lalvo	June 30
8	M	Self	500	Yes 1909	Sept 1909 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 5 1/2	Blk Blk Bro	Scars both Chk bones	India	Jullendar	Vanoc	Oct 7-05	Capt India	July 1.
9	M	Self	500	Yes 1906	May 1909 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 6	Bro Blk Bro	Small scar chest forehead	India	Jullendar	Vanoc	Mar 24, 08	Moana	July 1.
10	M	Self	29	Yes 1909	May 1909 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 8	Blk Blk Bro	None	Italy	Marous	N.Y.	Sept 1906	Kosuzin Sines	June 30
11	M	Self	130	Yes 1907	Sept 1907 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 5	Bro Blk Bro	Badly pockmarked Scar over eye	India	Jullendar	Vanoc	Nov 14, 06	Jantar	July - 3.
12	M	Self	140	Yes 1906	Feb 2 1908 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 7	Med Bro Hazel	Mumps scars both hands	India	Mamota	N.Y.	Feb 2-08	Unknown	July 5
13	F	Self	200	Yes 1912	May 1910 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 11	DK Blk Bro	None	Monte	Velama	N.Y.	Sept 06	Unknown	July 5
14	M	Self	3	Yes 1905	June 1910 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 5 1/2	DK Blk Bro	2. middle finger off 1 st joint	Greece	Vathy	N.Y.	Dec 05	Unknown	July 5.
15	M	Self	200	Yes 1905	Dec 1905 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 7	Fair Bro Hazel	None	Sweden	Selle	Stockh	Feb. 19, 1909	Britann	July 6
16	M	Self	40	Yes 1903-05	April 1910 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 2	DK Bro	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	Russ	Aug -	Unknown	July 6
17	M	Self	170	Yes 1908	April 1910 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 5 1/2	Fair Bro Grey	Scar over R. eye	Italy	Antonimina	N.Y.	Apr 19, 1910	Sazio	July - 8-
18	M	Self	175	Yes 1908	April 1910 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 3	DK Blk Bro	Mole adam's apple	Italy	Antonimina	Que	May 19, 1910	Royal Edward	July - 8-
19	M	Self	20	Yes 1908	July 1910 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 5	Blk Blk Bro	Pur mole on R nostril	Japan	Yagashima	Victor	Sept 1907	Shawmut	July - 11-
20	M	Self	60	Yes 1908	July 1910 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 8	Med Bro Bro	Scar R thumb	Russia	Vingman	N.Y.	July 1903	Zeland	July - 11-
21	M	Self	54	Yes 1906	July 1906 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 1	Oliv Blk Bro	Scar ant cor L. eye	Japan	Hiroshima	Seattle	Apr 15 1900	Josa man	July - 12-
22	M	Self	60	Yes 1907	July 1907 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 2 1/4	Oliv Blk Bro	mole left face	Japan	Yamanashi	Honolulu	June 8, 07	Hong Kong branch Shimano	July 12.
23	M	Self	5	Yes 1907	Apr. 1907 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 2 1/4	Oliv Blk Bro	None	Japan	Shiga Kin	Seattle	Aug 29, 07	Maru	July 13.
24	M	Self	40	Yes 1908	Jan 1908 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 10	DK Blk Bro	None	Italy	Frasaccia	Quebec	Mar 17, 09	Athenia	July 13
25	M	Self	50	Yes 1910	Mar 1910 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 5	Med Bro Bro	Brown scar R. of mouth	Italy	Frasaccia	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Duca di Genoa	July 13
26	M	Self	45	Yes 1908	June 06 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 8 1/4	Fair Bro Bro	None	Italy	Frasaccia	Quebec	May 17, 09	Athenia	July 13
27	F	husband	3000	Yes 1905	June 06 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 8	Med Bro Blue	None	France	Normandy	N.Y.	June 1906	Arputia	July 13
28	M	Self	90	Yes 1905-07	Aug 1905 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 6	Med Bro Blue	None	Russia	Sandawa	N.Y.	Aug 15, 05	Potterton	July 14
29	F	Self	20	Yes 1905	May 1905 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 5 1/2	DK Bro Blue	Scar shaft Saw bone	Italy	Rocca di mezzo.	N.Y.	May 22, 05	Unk.	July 1
30	M	Self	10	Yes 1905	Oct 1905 In Transit	170	170	170	170	Good	170	5 5 1/2	Blk Blk Bro	None	Japan	Matayama	Vict.	Oct 7, 07	Abi maru	July 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Gap. Gap. Gap. Gap. Gap. Gap. Gap. Gap. Gap. Gap.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

all lines done.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1094

15

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Sujita	Swagrow	36	m	m	Nursery man.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Naogiker Fujita. Tokonami, Minso. Kaisei Gurd. Wakayama, Wyo.	Calif	Melrose
2		Worran	Angelo	27	m	s	Laborer.	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Port Rupert	Wife: Dina. Social. San Vito, Bergamo. Pros. Udine, Italy.	Italy	
3		Carrion	Gines Gomez	32	m	s	Laborer.	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Jose. Spain. Artoleas, Spain.	Calif	San Francisco
4		Yoshino	Iwao	24	m	s	Cook.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Teru. Japan. Aomori, Japan. Tanoshima, Gun. Nagano, Kan.	via Seattle	Canada
5		Dupper	Walker	24	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Port Rupert	Wife: Hilda. Canada. Pachelny, Canton Obwalden, Sw.	via Seattle	Canada
6		Kumano	Jusichi	20	m	m	Restaurant Prop.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Kyo. Kumano, Negishimachi, Yoshikama.	via Seattle	Canada
7		Kumano	Shiro	18	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Kyo. Kumano, Negishimachi, Yoshikama.	via Seattle	Canada
8		Sutra	Waichi	45	m	m	keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Raku. Sutra, 121 Powell St. Van.	via Seattle	Canada
9		Sutra	Huku	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Raku. Sutra, 121 Powell St. Van.	via Seattle	Canada
10	DEBARRED	Meda	Kintaro	20	m	s	Real estate broker.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Sadachika. Meda, Kumamoto City, Kum.	via Seattle	Canada
11	DEBARRED	Ozedawoff	Mahomat	24	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Port Vancouver	Wife: Mesimar. Ozedawoff, Vladikavkaz, Rus.	Russia	
12		Kamboloff	Gang	31	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Port Vancouver	Wife: Siska. Kamboloff, Vladikavkaz, Rus.	Russia	
13		Linoras	Gains	36	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Dora. Linoras, Prol. Alicante, Iplacacasa, Spain.	Spain	
14		Dobas	Shodor	32	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Rosa. Dobas, Kainichagen, Hungary.	Austria	
15		Sindquist	Arthur	31	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: A. O. Sindquist, Bellevue.	via Seattle	
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24th, 1911

D

(OVER)

No. on list	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
								25	26	27	28		29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
1	Self	150 ⁰⁰ 170	Cir. 147	Yes	1907	Calif.	Mr. Takemochi Demoto. 47 Demoto Ave. Melrose Calif.	70	70	70	70	Good	70	5 2/4	Dark	Bk	Brown	Slightly pitted	Japan	Wakayama	Victoria	Nov 1909	Ariz	Mar	July 17
2	Self	50 ⁰⁰ 140	1907	Yes	1908	Calif.	Mr. Carrasco. 1404 1/2 W. 1st St. San Francisco	70	70	70	70	Good	70	5 1/2	Dark	Bk	Brown	none	Italy	Palma	N.Y.	Oct 6-07	France	June	July 19
3	Self	300 ⁰⁰ 140	1910	Yes	1910	Calif.	Mr. Carrasco. 1404 1/2 W. 1st St. San Francisco	70	70	70	70	Good	70	5 6	Med	Brn	Brown	none	Spain	Arboleas	Lampa	April 1904	Mascotte	June	July 20
4	Self	10 ⁰⁰ 160	1904	Yes	1910	Alaska	Mr. Carrasco. 1404 1/2 W. 1st St. San Francisco	70	70	70	70	Good	70	5 3/4	Dark	Bk	Brown	Middle upper front teeth decayed	Japan	Nagano	Victoria	June 1910	Samba	May	July 20
5	Self	200 ⁰⁰ 160	1910	Yes	1910	Alaska	Mr. Carrasco. 1404 1/2 W. 1st St. San Francisco	70	70	70	70	Good	70	5 7	Dark	Bk	Brown	Pointed ear bet eye.	Italy	Verona	N.Y.	May 1904	Vaderland	May	July 20
6	Self	150 ⁰⁰ 160	1894	Yes	1895	Wash	No address	70	70	70	70	Good	70	5 2	Dark	Bk	Brown	Mouth right eye closed	Japan	Hiroshima	Vict	May 1908	Shimano	May	July 21
7	father	10 ⁰⁰ 160	1904	Yes	1910	Alaska	No address	70	70	70	70	Good	70	4 4	Dark	Bk	Brown	mark on chin	Japan	Hiroshima	Vict	May 1908	Shimano	May	July 21
8	Self	100 ⁰⁰ 160	1904	Yes	1910	Alaska	No address	70	70	70	70	Good	70	5 7	Dark	Bk	Brown	mark on chin	Japan	Hiroshima	Van.	June 1900	Japan	June	July 21
9	father	10 ⁰⁰ 160	1904	Yes	1910	Alaska	No address	70	70	70	70	Good	70	5 1	Dark	Bk	Brown	mark on chin	Japan	Hiroshima	Van.	May 1906	India	May	July 21
10	Self	30 ⁰⁰ 160	1907	Yes	1907	Seattle	No address	70	70	70	70	Good	70	5 5/8	Dark	Bk	Brown	face covered with moles	Japan	Kumamoto	Seattle	June 1907	India	June	July 21
11	Self	150 ⁰⁰ 160	1910	Yes	1910	Seattle	Mr. Lodauff. 70 Main St Seattle	70	70	70	70	Good	70	5 5	Dark	Bk	Brown	mustache and eyes	Russia	Vladivostok	N.Y.	Feb 1907	Alaska	Feb	July 21
12	Self	130 ⁰⁰ 160	1910	Yes	1910	Seattle	Mr. Lodauff. 70 Main St Seattle	70	70	70	70	Good	70	5 6	Dark	Bk	Brown	dark east of features	Russia	Vladivostok	N.Y.	Feb 1910	Alaska	Feb	July 21
13	Self	300 ⁰⁰ 160	1908	Yes	1908	S. F. Cal.	Mr. Carrasco. 1404 1/2 W. 1st St. San Francisco	70	70	70	70	Good	70	5 7	Med	Brn	Brown	Scar on temple	Spain	Villavieja	Gabreton	Dec 1906	Alaska	Dec	July 22
14	Self	300 ⁰⁰ 160	1907	Yes	1907	N. York	Mr. Carrasco. 1404 1/2 W. 1st St. San Francisco	70	70	70	70	Good	70	5 5	Dark	Bk	Brown	Scar on temple	Spain	Villavieja	N.Y.	Dec 1907	Alaska	Dec	July 22
15	Self	145 ⁰⁰ 160	1908	Yes	1908	Seattle	Mr. Carrasco. 1404 1/2 W. 1st St. San Francisco	70	70	70	70	Good	70	5 7	Med	Brn	Brown	Scar on temple	Sweden	Ranca	Que.	June 1907	Alaska	June	July 22

* line 5. Quebec July 15-1911 B.S. Canadian.

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

11-1204

6

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Stephens	Emma S.	33	F	Scholar	yes	yes	Canada	Canada	Vancouver	Father William Stephens Jenny Cape Nova Scotia	Calif	San Francisco
2	Jamison	Charles	35	M	Book Maker	yes	yes	Canada	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
3	Jamison	Margaret	35	F	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
4	Reid	William	20	M	Has Shoemaker	yes	yes	Canada	Canada	Vancouver	Brother James Reid, Volgley road Laguard, Scot.	Scotland	
5	Davis	Arthur	26	M	Tele Inman	yes	yes	Canada	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Robert Davis Winnham Eng.	Que	Portland
6	Sostrom	Thor	42	M	Painter & Director	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Bro Knut Sostrom Kraner, Norway	Wn	Seattle
7	Carsons	William H.	64	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bro Charles Carsons Dunville, Ont.	Wn	Kalama
8	Szamecki	Bolis	17	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Father Frank Szamecki 1397 Howe St.	Wn	Seattle
9	Reid	Anna	42	F	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bro James Reid, Volgley road Laguard, Scot.	Scotland	
10	Blodoff	Stazh	10	F	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Russian	Canada	Uncle Sam Blodoff Rosthern, Sask.	Calif	San Angeles
11	Stolt	John N.	30	M	mech engnr	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wife Ella P. Stolt 1149 1/2 St. Burton on Street, Eng.	England	
12	Vanson	Edward	23	M	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Father Samuel Vanson Dr. Hermann Eng.	Wn	Goldfield
13	Maher	Joe	28	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Mother Rose Maher, Bloonagh Co. King, Irv.	Mont.	Butte
14	Sait	David H.	25	M	Process clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
15	Sang	William	21	M	Printer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Father W. Sang, Lot 1200, and Park Drive, Vancouver.	Wn	Seattle
16	Whithead	Ernest Harold	29	M	P.O. Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Father R. MacPherson, Post Master Vancouver.	via Seattle, Canada	
17	Munro	Annie Theresa	31	F	housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Father Jas. Ward, 231-14th St. Vancouver	via Seattle, Canada	
18	Munro	Albert G.	36	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Father in law, see above	via Seattle, Canada	
19	Chalmers	William L.	24	M	Janitor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	515p Father, Geo Hamilton 713 Cambia St. Vancouver	Wn	Seattle
20	Spaulding	Affie E.	54	F	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sister in law, Mrs Mary Palmer, Krag, B.C.	Wn	Tacoma
21	Galloway	James	46	M	Book maker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sister Mrs Maggie McShannon, Southeast Prescott, Helensburgh, Scot.	Calif	San Francisco
22	Ross	Mary E.	40	F	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sister Mrs Mrs Fleming, Hagarville Ont.	Calif	Anahim
23	Ross	Josie J.	14	F	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Aunt Mrs Mrs Fleming, Hagarville Ont.	Calif	Anahim
24	Ross	Hugh J.A.	11	M	Child	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Aunt Mrs Mrs Fleming, Hagarville Ont.	Calif	Anahim
25	Ross	Blair J.	9	M	Child	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Aunt Mrs Mrs Fleming, Hagarville Ont.	Calif	Anahim
26	Geary	Lewis W.	34	M	Iron moulder	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Mother Mrs Mary Elft, 414 Commercial St. Montreal, P.Q.	Calif	San Francisco
27	Goddard	George	44	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wife Elizabeth Goddard, 561 Robson St. Vancouver.	One	Portland
28	Ericksen	John P.	44	M	Journalist	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Daughter, Mrs Mittie Stensson, Vancouver, Wash Del.	Minn	Minneapolis
29	Ericksen	Emma	42	F	housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Daughter, Mrs Mittie Stensson, Vancouver, Wash Del.	Minn	Minneapolis
30	Johnston	Thomas	34	M	machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Father Alex Johnston, 24 Hanley St. Dunfermline, Fife, Scot.	Wn	Seattle

142 NOT USED

"Race or People" to be determined by the stamp from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24th, 1911.

Class "E"

11-1204

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one person whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes #.	No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	170	-	-	Sister Mrs S. C. Sexton 1024 2 nd Cole St. S.F.	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Jessup Cape N.S.	-	-	-	June 25		
2	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1897	Boston, Mass.	1900	No address	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	May 1908	Jonian	June 25	
3	Yes	Husb.	170	-	-	-	No address	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Cracked	Scotland	Paristrey	Quebec	May 1908	Jonian	June 26		
4	Yes	Self	200	170	-	-	In transit	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Luchinloch	Montreal	June 1908	Jonian	June 26		
5	Yes	Self	250	170	-	-	Aunt Mrs S. R. Howatt 488 Lexington St. Portland Friend John West 1727 Melrose Av. Seattle	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Wimsham	Quebec	July 1907	Champlain	June 26		
6	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1888	Kabarna	1911	No future residence	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Dunville	-	-	-	June 26	
7	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1888	Kabarna	1911	Uncle Alex Mason 2622 - 64th St. Ballard, Seattle	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 6	Med	Brown	Grey	None	Canada	Dunville	-	-	-	June 26	
8	No	Self	15	Yes	1910	Seattle	1910	Uncle Alex Mason 2622 - 64th St. Ballard, Seattle	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 6	Med	Brown	Grey	None	Canada	Dunville	-	-	-	June 26	
9	Yes	Husb.	See line above	170	-	-	In transit	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 4	Med	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Mont	June 1908	Jonian	June 27		
10	Yes	Father	See line above	170	Yes	1911	Los Angeles	May 1911	Paul Robert 1435 S. Utah St. Los Angeles	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Rotherham	-	-	-	June 28
11	Yes	Self	70	170	-	-	In transit	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 6	Med	Brown	Grey	None	England	Middleton	Mont	May 15-10	Jonian	June 28		
12	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Visit to Detroit	1910	No address	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	6 0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	St. Austell	Quebec	May 24-07	Britann	June 28		
13	Yes	Self	80	170	-	-	Jr. M. Slaughter 27 W. Quincy St. Butte, Mont	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 11	Med	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonagh	Halifax	Apr 20-1910	Sunderland	June 29		
14	Yes	Self	35	170	-	-	Father Mr. Sait 206 Minor Av. Seattle	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Blue mark out cor. S. eye.	England	Sunderland	St. John's	Apr 15-1910	Irish	June 29		
15	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1911	Seattle	June 21-1911	Friend Richard Vanstone Paul, delivery, Seattle	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	6 0	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Canada	Hamilton Ont	-	-	-	June 29	
16	No	Self	30	Yes	many visits to Wm	1909	Jr. Olaf Hanson 4th Av. Seattle	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 8	Med	Brown	Blue	deaf mute.	England	London	Halifax	Feb 1908	Sunderland	June 30		
17	Yes	Husband	60	170	-	-	Jr. Olaf Hanson 4th Av. Seattle	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 4	Med	Black	Brown	deaf mute.	Canada	Pemford	-	-	-	June 30		
18	Yes	Self	170	-	-	-	Jr. Olaf Hanson 4th Av. Seattle	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 4	Med	Brown	Blue	deaf mute.	Canada	Hamilton	-	-	-	June 30		
19	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1910	Seattle	Nov 1910	F. in last 1906 - 7th Av. Seattle	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 5	Fair	Light	Blue	cut across R index	Canada	Winnipeg	-	-	-	July - 1	
20	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1899	Calif	Mar 1899	Daughter's father Killy, 516 S. Tacoma Av. Tacoma	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	U.S.A	Augusta Me.	-	-	-	July - 1	
21	No	Self	30	Yes	1910	Mass.	1910	No address	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 7	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Falvick	Boston	Mar 1908	Norwich	July - 3	
22	No	Husb.	500	Yes	1901	Mo.	Summer 1901	Husb. U.S.I. Ross Anaheim Cal.	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Canada	Nelles Av. Ont.	-	-	-	July 3	
23	No	Father	Yes	1901	N. York	Summer 1901	Father see line above	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Nelles Av. Ont.	-	-	-	July 3		
24	No	Father	Yes	1901	N. York	Summer 1901	Father see 2 line above	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ymer Av. Ont.	-	-	-	July 3		
25	No	Father	170	-	-	-	Father see 3 rd line above	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ymer Av. Ont.	-	-	-	July 3		
26	Yes	Self	1500	Yes	1891	N.Y.	Oct 1910	No address	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar. beat 2, hand made R. chine	Canada	Madocav	-	-	-	July 3	
27	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1881	Minn.	Mar 1906	No address	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 6	Med	Grey	Blue	Quarrel near hand R. hand	England	Walsford	Que.	Aug 1908	Unknown	July 3	
28	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1881	Minn.	Apr 1900	No address	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar. beat 2, hand made R. chine	England	Walsford	Que.	Nov 1908	Unknown	July 3	
29	Yes	Husb.	Yes	1900	Wash.	Summer 1901	No address	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	N.Y.	Nov 1908	Unknown	July 3		
30	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1907	Wash. + Calif.	Apr 1907	Friend Mrs. Johnson 1121 1/2 1st St. Seattle	-	-	170	170	70	70	Good	5 4	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Que.	Apr 25-00	Galician	July 3	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

11-1894

117

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	MacLean	Lachlan	28	m	m	Contractor	yo	yo	Canada	Scotch	Port George	Port George	James MacLean	Canada	
2	Roach	James	29	m	s	Engineer	yo	yo	Canada	Irish	Vancouver	Vancouver	James Roach	Wash	Seattle
3	Driver	George	60	m	m	Contractor	yo	yo	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Seattle	George Driver	Wash	Seattle
4	Thompson	Alfred	39	m	s	Rancher	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Alberta	Alfred Thompson	Wash	Seattle
5	Egan	Daniel	25	m	s	Machinist	yo	yo	Canada	Irish	Canada	Port George	Daniel Egan	Wash	Spokane
6	Devlin	Jud. C.	20	m	s	Painter	yo	yo	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Jud. C. Devlin	Wash	Seattle
7	Paul	Abraham	24	m	m	Worker	yo	yo	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Abraham Paul	Wash	Seattle
8	Winstel	Ernest W.	22	m	s	Laborer	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Ernest Winstel	England	
9	MacAdam	Thomas	65	m	m	Retired	yo	yo	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Thomas MacAdam	Calif	Pasadena
10	Burton	William S.	24	m	s	Lawyer	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Shelburne, Ont.	William S. Burton	Calif	Pasadena
11	Farber	Solomon	32	m	m	Funerary dealer	yo	yo	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Solomon Farber	Wash	Seattle
12	Farber	Fanny	28	f	m	Lawyer	yo	yo	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Fanny Farber	Wash	Seattle
13	Webb	Fredrick H.	25	m	s	Contractor	yo	yo	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Fredrick H. Webb	Wash	Seattle
14	Dane	William G.	34	m	m	Accountant	yo	yo	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	William G. Dane	Wash	Seattle
15	O'Donnor	Stephen	27	m	s	Logger	yo	yo	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Stephen O'Donnor	Wash	Seattle
16	Moxishaw	Dora	21	f	s	Secretary	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Dora Moxishaw	Wash	Seattle
17	Popham	Stanley B.	22	m	s	Electrician	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Stanley B. Popham	Wash	Seattle
18	Wallbank	Walter G.	22	m	s	Carpenter	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Walter G. Wallbank	Canada	
19	Kurahashi	Kikumatsu	34	m	s	Foreman	yo	yo	Canada	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Kikumatsu Kurahashi	Wash	Seattle
20	Joda	Kikumatsu	34	m	s	Order	yo	yo	Canada	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Kikumatsu Joda	Wash	Seattle
21	McKinnal	Isabella	50	f	s	Wife	yo	yo	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Isabella McKinnal	Wash	Seattle
22	Tozeland	Norman H.	21	m	s	Bookkeeper	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Norman H. Tozeland	Ont	Portland
23	Melton	Fred	30	m	s	Builder	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Fred Melton	England	
24	McLeod	James	39	m	m	Logger	yo	yo	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	James McLeod	Wash	Seattle
25	McLeod	George	61	m	m	Farmer	yo	yo	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	George McLeod	Wash	Seattle
26	Bennett	Rosa	56	f	m	Wife	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Rosa Bennett	Wash	Seattle
27	Dupuis	Joseph	22	m	s	Shoemaker	yo	yo	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Joseph Dupuis	Canada	
28	Saunders	John	20	m	s	Clerk	yo	yo	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	John Saunders	Wash	Seattle
29	Cowan	George W.	45	m	m	Dealer	yo	yo	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	George W. Cowan	Wash	Seattle
30	Cowan	Rebecca	40	f	m	Wife	yo	yo	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Rebecca Cowan	Wash	Seattle

143 NOT USED

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24th, 1911

Class E²

				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY EXECUTIVE REGULATIONS								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Inc.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of RR.				
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Good	Not Good													
1	Yes Self		120			Subtransit	No	No	No	Good	70	5 10	med	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Inverness	St. John	June 1909		
2	Yes Self		65	Yes	1911	Seattle 1911	Mr. Anderson, Rooming house, 5 th St. + Dearace St.	No	No	No	Good	70	5 6	red	Bro	Red	England	Manchester	St. John	March 1906		
3	Yes Self		100	Yes	1910	Seattle 1910	Wife Dennis, Dr. 318-17 th W. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	70	5 4	Fair	Bro	Blue	England	Lancaster	N.Y.	1905	3018	July
4	Yes Self		50	Yes	1899	Seattle 1899	Castle Rock, W. 170	No	No	No	Good	70	5 9	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	England	Newcastle	Mont	Spring 1899		June 1909
5	Yes Self		50	Yes	1911	Seattle 1911	Various Hotels, Spokane, W.	No	No	No	Good	70	5 8	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	Ireland	Clonham	Mont	Oct 1899		June 1909
6	Yes Self		60	Yes	1907	Seattle 1907	170 address.	No	No	No	Good	70	6 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	Canada	Stafford				July
7	Yes Self		20	Yes	1909	Minneapolis 1909	170 address.	No	No	No	Good	70	5 5	med	Bro	Grey	Canada	Winnipeg	Quebec	June 1909		July
8	Yes Self		150	No			Subtransit	No	No	No	Good	70	5 7	med	Bro	Bro	England	Cumbland	Quebec	June 1909		July
9	Yes Self		over	Yes	1910	Calif. 1910	Dr. H. McKeen, 171 Oakland St. Pasadena, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	70	5 10	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scotland	Dumfriesshire	N.Y.	1902		July
10	Yes Self		80	Yes	1910	N.Y. 1910	Justice W. P. Butler # 293, 162 20 th St. Riverside Seattle	No	No	No	Good	70	5 6	Fair	Bro	Bro	Canada	Beeswater				July
11	No Self		100	Yes	1911	Seattle 1911	Dr. W. J. Backs, 162 20 th St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	70	5 10	med	Bro	Grey	Russia	Kalanash	Victoria	Dec 1905		July
12	No husband			Yes	1909	Seattle 1909	Dr. W. J. Backs, 162 20 th St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	70	5 5	Fair	Bro	Hazel	Russia	Stons	N.Y.	Easter 1905		July
13	Yes Self		50	Yes	1910	Seattle 1910	Dr. W. J. Backs, 162 20 th St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	70	5 7	DK	Bro	Bro	Canada	Aurora				July
14	Yes Self		150	Yes	1910	S. F. Calif. 1910	170 address.	No	No	No	Good	70	5 5	med	Bro	Hazel	Canada	Grove				July
15	Yes Self		350	Yes	1908	Calif. 1908	170 address.	No	No	No	Good	70	5 0	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	Ireland	G. J. Berry	Mont	May 1908		July
16	Yes Self		25	Yes	1910	Calif. 1910	Christine Hotel, 4 th W. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	70	5 6	med	Bro	Hazel	Canada	Nasaino				July
17	Yes Self		30	Yes	1909	Detroit 1909	170 address.	No	No	No	Good	70	5 9	Fair	Bro	Blue	Canada	Toronto				July
18	No Self		75	No			170 address.	No	No	No	Good	70	5 9	med	Bro	Blue	England	Birmingham	Halifax	April 1910		July
19	No Self		44	No			Mr. Keizer, Okamoto, 7 th W. S. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	70	5 3	Older	Bro	Bro	Japan	Wakayama	Vict.	May 1902		July
20	No Self		50	No			Mr. Keizer, Okamoto, 7 th W. S. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	70	5 2	Older	Bro	Bro	Japan	Kochi	Vict.	Spring 1904		July
21	Yes Self		60	No			Mr. Keizer, Okamoto, 7 th W. S. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	70	5 3	med	Bro	Blue	Scotland	Argyletown	Mont	June 1902		July
22	Yes Self		70	No			Commercial Club, Portlaw	No	No	No	Good	70	5 7	med	Bro	Blue	Canada	Appelle				July
23	Yes Self		200	No			Subtransit	No	No	No	Good	70	5 6	med	Bro	Hazel	England	Scarbro	Quebec	Aug 18 1902		July
24	No Self		200	No			Jourist	No	No	No	Good	70	5 10	med	Bro	Grey	Canada	Montreal				July
25	No Self		100	No			Jourist	No	No	No	Good	70	5 8	med	Bro	Blue	Canada	Montreal				July
26	Yes Husband		125	Yes	1904	Seattle 1904	Mr. E. P. Bennett, 767 E. Hawthorne St. Portland	No	No	No	Good	70	5 4	med	Bro	Blue	England	Sonson	San Francisco	Feb 11 1902		July
27	No Self		35	Yes	1907	N.Y. 1907	Dr. W. J. Backs, 162 20 th St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	70	5 6	Fair	Bro	Grey	Canada	Montreal				July
28	Yes Self		200	No			Commercial Club, Portlaw	No	No	No	Good	70	5 7	med	Bro	Hazel	England	Scarbro	Mont	June 18 1902		July
29	Yes Self		500	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	70	5 10	med	Bro	Blue	England	London	Mont	1911		July
30	Yes Self		170	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	70	5 9	med	Bro	Blue	England	London	Mont	1911		July

Pender

Immigrant B.C.

July 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

				DIS. APPLD	TRANS.
	58	55	3		9
CLASS C-TAX	26	26			3
CLASS C-NON-TAX	103	100	3	#	5
CLASS C	37	36	1		11
	44	38	6	#	31
CLASS D	82	81	1		22
TOTAL	340	326	14		81

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

98
160

11-1094

LAN.	AN. AUST.	DOMIN.	AMERICAN	CAR. NOR.
15	2	26	7	5
15	2	26	7	5

NON-IMMIG.	
In	81
Tourists	10
Residence of United States	21
Total	112

NOT USED

NOT USED

[Signature]

RECEIVED
AUG 1 - 1911
U. S. Commission of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

11-1204

8

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizenship before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Solotoyoff	Step	23		m	Butcher	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs. J. Solotoyoff, 541. Maple St. Winnipeg.	Wn	Seattle	
2	Solotoyoff	Minnie	23		f	housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Solomon Olson, Volinsky, Russia.	Wn	Seattle	
3	Allison	Duson L.	66		f	Novel	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Princeton BC.	Bro. Edgar Allison, Chilliwack BC.	Calif	San Diego	
4	Allison	Mice L.	19		f	Novel	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Princeton BC.	Mrs. Edgar Allison, Chilliwack B.C.	Calif	San Diego	
5	Zemardi-Sandi	Charles	36		m	Real Estate Operator	yes	yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Attorney, Bowen, Paul & Wallbridge, 501. Pacific Bldg. Vancouver B.C.	France		
6	Mayville	Henry	40		m	Truck Driver	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary Alta.	None	Wn	Idaho	
7	Bickman	Ruby	18		f	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Westminster	Father, C. V. Beckman, 1000, 4th Ave. N.W. Port Arthur, Ont.	Wn	Seattle	
8	Crawford	Florence	28		f	housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Baker, Collette Bridge, Elm, Cambridge, Ont.	England		
9	McKenzie	Sherman	34		m	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Hector A. D. McKenzie, College St. Drummondville, Quebec, N.S.W.	Calif	Los Angeles	
10	Flaming	Dave	40		m	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Peterboro Ont.	Bro. Wm. Flaming, Peterboro, Ont.	Wn	Seattle	
11	McPhos	Joseph	23		m	Iron Worker	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	N. Vancouver B.C.	Father, Archie McP., 261. 5th St. Vancouver B.C.	Mont.	Summit	
12	Pataniva	Antonia	33		m	fisherman	yes	yes	Canada	S. Italian	Canada	N. Westminster	Wife, Sebastiana Pataniva, Augusta, Popo, S. Carolina, Italy.	Wn	Seattle	
13	McLean	Annis Edith	31		f	Real Est. Operator	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Strathcona	Mother, Mrs. Inge Starison, 200. 1st Ave. S.W. Seattle.	Wn	Seattle	
14	Tsubota	Matsumi	38		m	dep.	yes	no	Canada	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Kiyomi Tsubota, 320. 4th St. City.	Canada		
15	Shackel	Richard	22		m	housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs. Wm. Lombard, 419. Myrtle St. Van.	Wn	Wenatche	
16		Daniel J.	26		m		yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Daniel Dummer, 100. 1st St. Vancouver B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	
17	Cookson	Sarah	40		f	Milliner	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Fr. Richard Debeloy, 867. Cambie St. Van.	Canada		
18	Nelson	Jno. Charles	40		m	barber	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Fr. J. Charles, 100. 1st St. Vancouver B.C.	England		
19	Borglund	John	29		m	carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Swedish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Anders Borglund, Fridholm, Wexford, Norw.	Ore	Portland	
20	Bart	Andy W.	22		m	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Portland Ore.	Father, Andrew Bart, 100. 1st St. Portland Ore.	Ore	Portland	
21	Dudderidge	Harry Vernon	26		m	P.R. Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs. H. J. Collins, 100. 1st St. Vancouver B.C.	Canada		
22	Fisher	Fred C. Jr.	29		m	Novel	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	Father, F. C. Fisher, 100. Nanaimo B.C.	Wn	Kaprosim	
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24th, 1911

CLASS E.

No.	Sex	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes	No	Where?						Year or period of years.	Date of last visit from U.S.	Country.	City or Town.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Male	80	Yes	1911	Seattle	July 11-11	has brother - Sharatzoff, Seattle	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 5	Fair	Blue	Cur palm left hand.	Russia	Proppolokta	Portland	Dec 1908	Unknown	July-11			
2	Male	100	Yes	1908	Chicago	Dec 1908	with husb. as above	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 2	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Volinsk	Balto	Aug 1905	Unknown	July-13			
3	Male	200	Yes	1860	Viola only	1860	Bro. in law Geo. R. Allison Orange & Co. Long Beach	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	Ambergene	Victoria	1860	Ottawa	July-13			
4	Male	524.84.117	Yes	1906	Frank N.Y.	1906	Intravac	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 2	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Princeton		Dec 1906	Roma	July-13			
5	Male	25	Yes	1911	Mich	11-1911	Wife Laura Mayville Salt Cherry Valley. Cal.	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 9	Med	Blue	Red hand appear wrist	Russia	Ambergene				July-14			
6	Male	10	Yes	1910	Viola	1910	Intravac	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 4	Med	Blue	None	Russia	Ambergene	Viola	Aug 1907	Corangi	July-15			
7	Male	58	Yes	1910	Mich	1910	Intravac	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 4	Med	Blue	None	England	London	Que	Aug 24-07	S. Eric	July-15			
8	Male	67	Yes	1882	Mich	1882	Cousin Chas Komfara Janicel. Geo A. Cal.	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 8	DK	Blue	End R. small finger crossed	Holland	Pielow	Viola	June 26-10	Messura	July-15			
9	Male	4200	Yes	1905	Mich	June 1905	Sister Mrs. M. McDonald	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Pelaboro				July-16			
10	Male	100	Yes	1908	Mich	1908	Sister Mrs. M. McDonald	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 8	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Pelaboro				July-17			
11	Male	100	Yes	1907	Mich	1907	Bro. Joe Patricia, Detroit	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 6	Med	Blue	Slight scar left eye	Italy	Augusta	Viola	Feb 6-07	Sierra	July-18			
12	Male	50	Yes	1910	Mich	1910	Bro. M. C. Cook	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 8	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Pelaboro				July-18			
13	Male	100	Yes	1910	Mich	1910	Bro. M. C. Cook	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 7	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Pelaboro	Viola	May 1896	Bremar	July-18			
14	Male	100	Yes	1910	Mich	1910	Bro. M. C. Cook	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 5	Med	Blue	None	Canada	Pelaboro				July-18			
15	Male	180	Yes	1900	Mich	1900	No address	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 6	Med	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	Halifax	July 1906	Junicia	July-18			
16	Male	50	Yes	1907	Mich	1907	Sister Mrs. M. McDonald	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bolton	Mont.	July 1902	Ontario	July-19			
17	Male	500	Yes	1907	Mich	1907	Intravac	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	Kyneton	S. F.	May 8-07	Sonoma	July-19			
18	Male	200	Yes	1904	Mich	1904	Intravac	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 11	Fair	Blue	Scar left jaw	Sweden	Frithim	N.Y.	Apr 4-1901	Unknown	July-19			
19	Male	30	Yes	1911	Mich	1911	Bro. M. C. Cook	70 70 70 70	Good	70	6 1	Med	Blue	Small scar base R. index	Canada	Pelaboro				July-21			
20	Male	100	Yes	1911	Mich	1911	Bro. M. C. Cook	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 9	Med	Blue	Scar left jaw	Canada	Pelaboro				July-24			
21	Male	75	Yes	1883	Mich	1883	Bro. M. C. Cook	70 70 70 70	Good	70	5 10	Fair	Blue	Totally deaf	U.S.F.	Mich				July-24			

CLASS E

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 3, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copy copy copy copy copy copy copy copy copy
 all lines done

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2003

19

PER *Allan*

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
1	Welsh	John Henry	44		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.	New York	John Henry Welsh	Eng		
2	Welsh	Lillian Grace	43		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.	New York	Lillian Grace Welsh	Eng		
3	Grippin	Frederick Victor	21		M	Operator	Yes	Yes	England	English	D.C.	Victoria	Frederick Victor Grippin	Wick	Blount	
4	Stell	Edwin James	26		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Edwin James Stell	Wick	Blount	
5	Boursot	Basil	34		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.	New York	Basil Boursot	Eng	London	
6	Boursot	Caroline	24		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.	New York	Caroline Boursot	Eng	London	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
145	NOT USED															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *class "B"*
 OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF *July*, 19*11*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or governmental, or governmental.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	<i>2. y.</i>	<i>Self. 500</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>1903 (3. 5)</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>In Transit A 10760</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>12 July</i>
2	<i>2. y.</i>	<i>Self. 200</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>In Transit A 10761</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Yorkton</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>12 July</i>
3	<i>2. y.</i>	<i>Self. 200</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Return to work</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Stona</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>12 July</i>
4	<i>2. y.</i>	<i>Self. 200</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>In Transit A. 10763</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>12 July</i>
5	<i>2. y.</i>	<i>Self. 500</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>In Transit A 10760</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>12 July</i>
6	<i>2. y.</i>	<i>Mother 100</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>In Transit A 10707</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>12 July</i>

[Signature]
 Asst. Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "ITALIAN (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2063

350

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Calvert	Peter	24	M	Clark	yes	yes	England	English	A.C.	Victoria	Father, Peter Calvert Manchester, England	Windsor	Quebec
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													
37	NOT USED													
38	NOT USED													
39	NOT USED													
40	NOT USED													
41	NOT USED													
42	NOT USED													
43	NOT USED													
44	NOT USED													
45	NOT USED													
46	NOT USED													
47	NOT USED													
48	NOT USED													
49	NOT USED													
50	NOT USED													
51	NOT USED													
52	NOT USED													
53	NOT USED													
54	NOT USED													
55	NOT USED													
56	NOT USED													
57	NOT USED													
58	NOT USED													
59	NOT USED													
60	NOT USED													
61	NOT USED													
62	NOT USED													
63	NOT USED													
64	NOT USED													
65	NOT USED													
66	NOT USED													
67	NOT USED													
68	NOT USED													
69	NOT USED													
70	NOT USED													
71	NOT USED													
72	NOT USED													
73	NOT USED													
74	NOT USED													
75	NOT USED													
76	NOT USED													
77	NOT USED													
78	NOT USED													
79	NOT USED													
80	NOT USED													
81	NOT USED													
82	NOT USED													
83	NOT USED													
84	NOT USED													
85	NOT USED													
86	NOT USED													
87	NOT USED													
88	NOT USED													
89	NOT USED													
90	NOT USED													
91	NOT USED													
92	NOT USED													
93	NOT USED													
94	NOT USED													
95	NOT USED													
96	NOT USED													
97	NOT USED													
98	NOT USED													
99	NOT USED													
100	NOT USED													
101	NOT USED													
102	NOT USED													
103	NOT USED													
104	NOT USED													
105	NOT USED													
106	NOT USED													
107	NOT USED													
108	NOT USED													
109	NOT USED													
110	NOT USED													
111	NOT USED													
112	NOT USED													
113	NOT USED													
114	NOT USED													
115	NOT USED													
116	NOT USED													
117	NOT USED													
118	NOT USED													
119	NOT USED													
120	NOT USED													
121	NOT USED													
122	NOT USED													
123	NOT USED													
124	NOT USED													
125	NOT USED													
126	NOT USED													
127	NOT USED													
128	NOT USED													
129	NOT USED													
130	NOT USED													
131	NOT USED													
132	NOT USED													
133	NOT USED													
134	NOT USED													
135	NOT USED													
136	NOT USED													
137	NOT USED													
138	NOT USED													
139	NOT USED													
140	NOT USED													
141	NOT USED													
142	NOT USED													
143	NOT USED													
144	NOT USED													
145	NOT USED													
146	NOT USED													

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF July, 1907

11-408

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Remarks.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.			
1	20 July 33.	20	33.	20	-	-	-	-	True. Arthur Smith	4130. 6th av. S.E. Seattle	20	20	20	20	Good	20	5 1/2	Red	Blue	120	20	England	Reading	1910	Wankle	9/10/07
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

A. B. Crawford
Asst. Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **3**

11-2563

51

PER *O. P. R. (Pacific)*

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Whiting	William Geo	64	M	W	Wife	Y	Y	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Daughter Mrs. Dorothy M. ...	Calif	San Francisco
2	Whiting	Louisa R.	54	F	W	Wife	Y	Y	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Daughter Mrs. Dorothy M. ...	Calif	San Francisco
3	Copeman	Ernest K.	22	M	S	None	Y	Y	England	English	Eng.	Norwich	Mrs. R. S. Copeman	Eng	Norwich
4	Walker	Charles	36	M	S	None	Y	Y	England	English	Australia	Sydney	Mrs. Thomas Walker	Calif	Oakland
5	Gibson	Ella Pearl	49	F	W	None	Y	Y	England	English	Eng.	Birmingham	Mrs. ...	Eng	Birmingham
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
147	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN BORDER POINT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES, AND WHOSE NAMES ARE REGISTERED ON THIS CHECK.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

class *B*

OF VICTORIA, B. C. MONTH OF July, 1908

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, firm, society, association, or group.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	Self 500	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	no	5	10	brn	brn	no	Eng. Alford	Alford	no	27 June 1908	Madison
2	no	Self 200	no	1901	may	Calif	no address	no	no	no	no	5	1	brn	brn	no	Eng. Country	Country	no	1908	Madison
3	ye	Self 200	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	no	5	8	brn	brn	no	England	London	no	27 June 1908	Madison
4	no	Self 1st. ye 524-128396	no	1900	LP.C.	20nd Comm. George Howard	no address	no	no	no	no	5	6	brn	brn	no	England	London	no	27 June 1908	Madison
5	ye	Self 500	no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	no	5	4	brn	brn	no	England	Birmingham	no	27 June 1908	Madison

[Signature]
 Ass't Inspector in Charge

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Copy
Copy
Copy
Copy*

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *14*

11-2863

552

PER *Donaldson*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
<i>1</i>	<i>Black.</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>cool miner</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>1st. n.s. Detroit Mich</i>	<i>Mr. William Black</i>	<i>Scott Glasgow</i>		
<i>2</i>	<i>McInnis</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>cool miner</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>1st. n.s. Detroit Mich</i>	<i>Mr. James McInnis</i>	<i>Scott Glasgow</i>		
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CREWING BOARD MUST FILE A RETURN WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B. C.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*11*

class. B

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Remarks.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>20 Sept 20 10</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Blu</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Phyph</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Atlantic City</i>	
2	<i>20 Sept 10 10</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Blu</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Phyph</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Atlantic City</i>	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

[Signature]
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1504

53

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Moc.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Munnaghan	Patrick J.	23	M	Sailor	yo	yo	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Wife: Mrs. Patrick Munnaghan	Wash	Seattle	
2	Cairns	David	56	M	Planer	yo	yo	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Wife: Mrs. David Cairns	Scotl	Leith	
3	Burton	Ernest Montague	40	M	Subsidiary	yo	yo	England	English	England	Lincoln	Wife: Mrs. Ernest Burton	Eng	Lincoln	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
149	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Class C. Tax
CLASS C. TAX.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

class "C" Nat.

MONTH OF July, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to next final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any company, club, society, or family, or by himself.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.			
1	No	Self	40	1910	July	no	no	no	Good	5-8	Brown	no	Ireland	2.9.07	1907				
2	No	Self	1000	1911 (U.S.)	June	no	no	no	Good	5-8	Fair	Blue	Scotland	2.9.07	1907				
3	Yes	Self	50	1911 (U.S.)	Visitor	no	no	no	Good	5-9	Fair	Blue	England	7.9.07	1907	Baltic	12 July		

[Signature]
AGENT IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

PORT OF *Victoria, B.C.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wilkinson	Henry B	29	M	M	Blackkeeper	Yrs	Yrs	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	wife Florence Wilkinson	Eng	London
2	Wilkinson	Norman	6	M	P	none	No	No	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	wife Florence Wilkinson	Eng	London
3	Coole	Federick W.	39	M	P	Laborer	Yrs	Yrs	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
4	Erickson	Gustav	25	M	P	Printer	Yrs	Yrs	Russia	Finnish	B.C.	Albion	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
5	Lund	Albert	29	M	M	Logger	Yrs	Yrs	Russia	Finnish	B.C.	Victoria	wife Hanna Lund	Wash	Seattle
6	Hadden	Alexander	26	M	P	Stone mason	Yrs	Yrs	Scotland	Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
7	Anderson	Swan	29	M	P	carpenter	Yrs	Yrs	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
8	Manicis	Paquale	23	M	P	Laborer	Yrs	Yrs	Italy	Italian	B.C.	Victoria	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
9	Swanson	Ole	46	M	P	Laborer	Yrs	Yrs	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
10	Lundgren	Victor	37	M	P	Tanner	Yrs	Yrs	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C.	Sydney	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
11	Nelson	Elmer	26	M	P	Laborer	Yrs	Yrs	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
12	Kinder	Thomas	22	M	P	Laborer	Yrs	Yrs	England	English	B.C.	Chimney	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
13	Nidstrom	Ole	37	M	P	Laborer	Yrs	Yrs	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
14	Nidstrom	Oscar	23	M	P	Laborer	Yrs	Yrs	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
15	Graham	Janus	41	M	P	Cook	Yrs	Yrs	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Spoke	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
16	Millime	Jacob G.	50	M	P	Coal miner	Yrs	Yrs	Italy	Irish	Wash.	Carbonado	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
17	Enger	Gustav	45	M	P	Laborer	Yrs	Yrs	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
18	Bladoje	Rade	31	M	M	Laborer	Yrs	Yrs	Austria	Serbian	B.C.	Port of Seattle	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
19	De Luca	Gregoria	30	M	M	Laborer	Yrs	Yrs	Italy	Italian	Wash.	Minatchie	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
20	Gilligan	John	25	M	P	Laborer	Yrs	Yrs	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Sydney	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
21	Stell	Fred	23	M	P	Laborer	Yrs	Yrs	Norway	Scandinavian	B.C.	Vancouver	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
22	Geco	Salvator	27	M	P	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	B.C.	Port of Seattle	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
23	Lavila	Karl	28	M	P	Laborer	Yrs	Yrs	Russia	Finnish	B.C.	Victoria	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
24	Bennett	Paul William	20	M	P	Carpenter	Yrs	Yrs	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
25	Johnson	Mathew	23	M	P	Laborer	Yrs	Yrs	Russia	Finnish	B.C.	Victoria	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
26	Carlson	Helmar	31	M	P	Laborer	Yrs	Yrs	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
27	Thompson	Aune	20	M	P	Laborer	Yrs	Yrs	Norway	Scandinavian	B.C.	Vancouver	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
28	Oleson	Andrew	45	M	P	Laborer	Yrs	Yrs	Norway	Scandinavian	B.C.	Port of Seattle	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
29	Potestio	Vinango	28	M	M	Laborer	Yrs	Yrs	Italy	Italian	B.C.	Chilliwack	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
30	Fernandez	Luis	37	M	P	Laborer	Yrs	Yrs	Spain	Spanish	B.C.	Spoke	mother Margaret Coole	Wash	Seattle
150	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911 Class "C" (non-taxable)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Fe.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	Self	300 yds	1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	Br	Blue	none	England	Burton	NY	7/16/11	Paul
2	no	Self	none	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	England	Burton	NY	9/6/11	Paul
3	yes	Self	265 yds	1909	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dr	Br	Blue	none	England	Reddale	Portland	1909	John Brown
4	no	Self	85 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	dr	Br	Blue	none	Ireland	Marishan	NY	1911	Paul
5	no	Self	50 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	dr	Br	Blue	none	Ireland	Marishan	NY	5/2/11	Compania
6	no	Self	200 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dr	Br	Br	none	Ireland	Abirden	NY	4/10/11	Edric
7	no	Self	50 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	med	Br	Br	none	Sweden	Sollaring	NY	1911	St Louis
8	no	Self	25 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dr	Br	Br	none	Italy	Squigole	NY	1911	degorio
9	no	Self	50 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dr	Br	Blue	none	Sweden	Andlock	NY	1911	Sucania
10	no	Self	60 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	med	Br	Br	none	Sweden	Stoltsholmen	NY	4/2/11	Sarvonia
11	no	Self	60 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	Br	Blue	none	Sweden	Lulso	NY	1911	Baltic
12	no	Self	60 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	med	Br	Blue	none	England	Blackburn	NY	1911	Baltic
13	no	Self	120 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	med	Br	Blue	none	Sweden	Norwood	NY	1911	domestic
14	no	Self	200 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	Br	Blue	none	Sweden	Norwood	NY	1911	Norwood
15	no	Self	67 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	med	Br	Blue	none	Ireland	Castlegary	NY	1911	St of
16	no	Self	600 yds	1899-1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	Br	Grey	2nd finger of right hand missing	Helen	Lyons	Boston	1899	Lyons
17	no	Self	50 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	St	Br	Grey	none	Sweden	Sollaring	Boston	1911	Sarvonia
18	no	Self	10 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	dr	Br	Br	none	Austria	Wolk	NY	1911	Hornal
19	no	Self	10 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dr	Br	Br	none	Italy	Afina	NY	1911	Sarvonia
20	no	Self	200 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	Br	Br	none	Ireland	Abirden	Phia	1911	Baltic
21	no	Self	75 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	St	Br	Blue	none	Norway	Christians	NY	5/14/11	Corvett
22	no	Self	28 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dr	Blk	Br	none	Italy	Chalico	NY	7/1/11	Omione
23	no	Self	80 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	dr	Br	Blue	none	Ireland	Yorvante	Boston	1911	Omione
24	no	Self	100 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	Br	Blue	none	England	Becky	NY	1911	Baltic
25	no	Self	40 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dr	Br	Blue	none	Ireland	Oto	NY	1911	Baltic
26	no	Self	20 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	med	Br	Blue	none	Sweden	Boston	NY	1911	Baltic
27	no	Self	75 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	St	Br	Blue	none	Norway	Tromsø	NY	1911	Corvett
28	yes	Self	100 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dr	Br	Blue	none	Norway	Hudnatta	NY	1911	Corvett
29	no	Self	60 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dr	Bl	Grey	none	Italy	Granelli	NY	1911	Baltic
30	no	Self	30 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dr	Br	Br	none	Italy	Palad	NY	1911	Baltic

[Signature]
Asst Inspector ID

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1564

355

PORT OF

Victoria B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Furney	John	25		M	P	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Sooke	Mother James Furney, 1000 ...	Wash	Seattle
2	Neueghan	Thomas	25		M	P	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Sooke	Mother James Neueghan, 1000 ...	Wash	Seattle
3	Fauvelde Kerzidon	Coat	35		F	P	Teacher	yes	yes	France	French	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Marie Kerzidon, 1000 ...	Calif	San Francisco
4	Van Denuyngnecht	Edward	38		M	P	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Marie Van Denuyngnecht, 1000 ...	Wash	Seattle
5	Sherridan	Michael	28		M	P	miner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Mary Sherridan, 1000 ...	Wash	Seattle
6	Comber	Arthur	52		M	S	gardener	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Mary Comber, 1000 ...	Calif	San Francisco
7	Bowman	William	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Mary Bowman, 1000 ...	Wash	Seattle
8	Kelzen	Owens G. Tolson	32		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	B.C.	Vancouver	Mother Mary Kelzen, 1000 ...	Wash	Seattle
9	Alexan	Alexander	89		M	S	Logger	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B.C.	St. Petersburg	Mother Mary Alexan, 1000 ...	Wash	Seattle
10	Forgeson	Harold	25		M	P	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Mary Forgeson, 1000 ...	Wash	Tacoma
11	Fosmo	John	22		M	P	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Mary Fosmo, 1000 ...	Wash	Tacoma
12	Bugna	Basilisa	19		M	S	market	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Mary Bugna, 1000 ...	Wash	Seattle
13	Dobb	Joseph	37		M	P	Mechanics	yes	yes	France	French	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Mary Dobb, 1000 ...	Wash	Seattle
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
151	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OVER SEAS PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907 Class C (non-taxable)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by one traveling with him, or by any company, society, or institution.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	
				Yes	No						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	Self	no	1906	See Wash July	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	med	Bv	Bv	Scars middle finger 2. Round	Ireland	Dunmurry	Ny.	June 1906	Battie
2	no	Self	no	1906	Wash June	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	med	Bv	Blue	none	Ireland	Wexford	Ny.	June 1906	Battie
3	yes	Self	200	1909-09	1911-11 Calif.	Friend Miss Parsons, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Bv	Blue	none	France	Paris	Ny.	17/11/07	Magnetic
4	no	Self	18	1911	Wash	7/10/11	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	Bv	Bv	none	Belgium	Antwerp	Ny.	10/19/09	Beland
5	no	Self	50	1911	Wash	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	Bv	Blue	none	Ireland	Newport	Ny.	1907	Antonis
6	no	Self	100	1911	Cal.	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	Br	Blue	none	England	Colney	Quebec	1889	Armonia
7	no	Self	4	1911	Wash	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dk	Bv	Br	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	Ny.	1908	Armonia
8	no	Self	13	1911	Cal.	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	Bv	Br	none	Holland	Rotterdam	Ny.	1908	Armonia
9	no	Self	100	1911	Wash	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dk	Bv	Bv	none	Russia	Wladimir	Ny.	1906	Armonia
10	no	Self	50	1911	Jerome	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dk	Bv	Br	none	Norway	Daloy	Ny.	1906	Armonia
11	no	Self	50	1911	Jerome	no address	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	dk	Bv	Br	none	Norway	Oslo	Quebec	1906	Armonia
12	no	Self	35	1911	Wash	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	Bv	Br	none	Austria	Bergame	Ny.	1907	Armonia
13	yes	Self	35	1911	Wash	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	Bv	Br	none	France	Lille	Boston	1907	Armonia

[Signature]
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

all lines done

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *4*

11-1294

36

PORT OF *VICTORIA, B. C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Spelstrom</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>B. C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. Spelstrom Lalla Spelstrom</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>Corsetto</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So. Italian</i>	<i>B. C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Father: Joseph Corsetto Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
3	<i>Labineo</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So. Italian</i>	<i>B. C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Mother: Rose Labineo Fogles, Staff.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
4	<i>Malaric</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Gold mechanical</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>B. C.</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Mother: Sofia Malaric Ulaginsky City, Penan</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
5	<i>Roth</i>	<i>Charles A.</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Sw. Africa</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>B. C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Father: El C. Gopantia Jordan, Rome, A. C.</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Braudon</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>B. C.</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>None.</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Braudon</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>B. C.</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>None.</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>DEBARRED</i>	<i>Ramialdi</i>	<i>Ferdinando</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So. Italian</i>	<i>B. C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Cousin: Ed. Ramialdi 574 St. Victoria B. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Pasco</i>
9	<i>Fausk. de Kerpogdon</i>	<i>Isabelle</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>B. C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>1099 St. James Avenue Holly, Wash. Victoria B. C.</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
10	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>B. C.</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father: Ole, Hakland Vancouver, A. C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
<i>DEBARRED</i>	<i>Chiarello</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>yo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So. Italian</i>	<i>B. C.</i>	<i>Pine Ridge</i>	<i>Father: William, Modina Pine Ridge B. C.</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

class. 8

11-101

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or other association.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Fe.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Ludica	no	1908	Victoria
2	yes	self	100	yes	1909	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	dark	blue	no	Italy	Naples	no	1908	Madonia
3	yes	self	100	yes	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	dark	blue	no	Italy	Naples	no	1908	Luca
4	yes	self	60	yes	1901	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Austria	Karlstadt	no	1908	no
5	no	self	2500	yes	1909	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Sw. Africa	Kiriesburg	no	1908	no
6	yes	self	100	yes	1909	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	blue	no	France	Repiers	no	1908	no
7	yes	self	no	yes	1909	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark	blue	no	England	Auckland	no	1908	no
8	no	self	60	yes	1907-10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	blue	no	Italy	Pizzig	no	1908	no
9	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	France	Leivot	no	1908	no
10	yes	self	90	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Calborg	no	1908	no
11	no	self	50	yes	1909	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Italy	Vicenza	no	1908	no

[Signature]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Copy Copy Copy Copy Copy
all lines done

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

11-1504

PORT OF

Victoria B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Newbury	Abel	64	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	American	Alb. Vermilion		Canadian Bank of Commerce	Wash. D.C.	
2	Mulligan	Archibald	27	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	Scotch	Man. Regina		Man. Regina	Wash. D.C.	
3	Leidlow	James	25	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask. Saskatoon		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
4	Foster	Howard	58	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	American	B.C. Nelson		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
5	Foster	Annie	43	F	wife	yes	Canada	American	B.C. Nelson		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
6	Phillpott	George	31	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	English	B.C. P. Rupert		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
7	Phillpott	Ella	31	F	wife	yes	Canada	English	B.C. P. Rupert		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
8	Phillpott	Raymond	1	M	none	no	Canada	English	B.C. P. Rupert		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
9	Phillpott	Robert	3	M	none	no	Canada	English	B.C. P. Rupert		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
10	McKinnon	Samuel	55	M	bd. minor	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C. Nanaimo		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
11	Griffin	Frank F.	29	M	engineer	yes	Canada	English	Man. Winnipeg		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
12	Griffin	Martha	26	F	wife	yes	Canada	English	Man. Winnipeg		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
13	Robertson	John	25	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask. Regina		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
14	White	John	26	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	Scotch	Alb. Calgary		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
15	Nowatt	Louise	48	F	wife	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C. Victoria		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
16	Nowatt	Joyce	14	F	none	no	Canada	Scotch	B.C. Victoria		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
17	McLeod	Neil	32	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C. Victoria		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
18	Thompson	Martin	50	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C. Victoria		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
19	Thompson	Lennie	34	F	wife	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C. Victoria		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
20	Thompson	Chester	9	M	none	no	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C. Victoria		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
21	Thompson	Olga	3	F	none	no	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C. Victoria		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
22	Thompson	Norma	2	F	none	no	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C. Victoria		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
23	Chicken	Ada	34	F	none	yes	Canada	English	Man. Winnipeg		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
24	Callaghan	John	25	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C. Nanaimo		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
25	Jones	Joseph	39	M	Labour	yes	Canada	English	B.C. Victoria		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
26	Smith	Benjamin	37	M	Labour	yes	Canada	English	B.C. Victoria		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
27	Bishop	Ella	40	F	wife	yes	Canada	English	B.C. Victoria		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
28	Davis	George	76	M	Labour	yes	Canada	English	B.C. Victoria		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
29	Leader	John	32	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	English	B.C. Victoria		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	
30	Case	Jane	44	F	wife	yes	Canada	English	B.C. Victoria		Winnipeg, Man.	Wash. D.C.	

153

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

Class "E"

No.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the same or by any company, firm, society, or individual.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Fe.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	500 yds	1848	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	med	Br	Blue	none	Ill	Belmont	-	-	-	-
2	No	Self	70 yds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5 1/2	st	Br	Blue	none	Scotland	Perth	Dunbar	1874	Wilmington	6/28/11
3	No	Self	70 yds	1909	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	med	Br	Blue	none	England	London	Harlow	1908	Wilmington	6/28/11
4	No	Self	1000 yds	1885	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	med	Br	Blue	none	USA	W. Mass	-	-	-	6/27/11
5	No	Husband	none	1906	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	med	Br	Blue	none	Ill	Belleville	-	-	-	6/27/11
6	No	Self	200 yds	1908	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	med	Br	Blue	none	England	London	Dunbar	1888	Wilmington	6/28/11
7	No	Husband	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	st	Br	Blue	none	Ont	Mississauga	-	-	-	6/28/11
8	No	Self	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	BC	Victoria	-	-	-	6/28/11
9	No	Self	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	BC	Victoria	-	-	-	6/28/11
10	No	Self	250 yds	1903	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	med	Br	Blue	none	Scotland	Ayrshire	ny	1865	Wilmington	6/28/11
11	No	Self	500 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	st	Br	Blue	none	Ont	Toronto	-	-	-	6/28/11
12	No	Husband	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	st	Br	Blue	none	Ont	Toronto	-	-	-	6/28/11
13	No	Self	50 yds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	st	Br	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	Harlow	1870	Wilmington	6/28/11
14	No	Self	60 yds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	st	Br	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	Harlow	1870	Wilmington	6/28/11
15	No	Husband	100 yds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	st	Br	Blue	none	Ont	Kingston	-	-	-	6/28/11
16	No	Self	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	st	Br	Blue	none	BC	Victoria	-	-	-	6/28/11
17	No	Self	50 yds	1900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	st	Br	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Harlow	1870	Wilmington	7/9/11
18	No	Self	300 yds	1887	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	st	Br	Blue	none	Manroy	Underside	ny	1882	Wilmington	7/6/11
19	No	Husband	none	1901	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	st	Br	Blue	none	Manroy	Underside	ny	1882	Wilmington	7/6/11
20	No	Self	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	BC	Victoria	-	-	-	7/6/11
21	No	Self	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	BC	Victoria	-	-	-	7/6/11
22	No	Self	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	BC	Victoria	-	-	-	7/6/11
23	No	Self	50 yds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	st	Br	Blue	none	England	Worcester	Harlow	1870	Wilmington	7/6/11
24	No	Self	75 yds	1907	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	st	Br	Blue	none	England	Dublin	Harlow	1874	Wilmington	7/6/11
25	No	Self	50 yds	1905	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	st	Br	Blue	none	England	London	Harlow	1870	Wilmington	7/6/11
26	No	Self	60 yds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	st	Br	Blue	none	England	London	Harlow	1870	Wilmington	7/6/11
27	No	Self	100 yds	1911	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	st	Br	Blue	none	Ont	London	Harlow	1870	Wilmington	7/6/11
28	No	Self	50 yds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	st	Br	Blue	none	England	London	Harlow	1870	Wilmington	7/6/11
29	No	Self	100 yds	1886	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	st	Br	Blue	none	India	Calcutta	Harlow	1886	Wilmington	7/6/11
30	No	Self	100 yds	1896	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	st	Br	Blue	none	Ont	London	Harlow	1896	Wilmington	7/6/11

J. P. [Signature]
Inspector in Charge

Thomas [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

gap gap gap gap gap gap gap gap gap gap gap gap
all lines done

Order

Montreal, B.C.

July 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	REFUSED
CLASS B	14	13	1		9
C-TAX	3	3			7
C-NON-TAX	43	39	4		
CLASS C					
S-I	11	9	2		
CLASS D	44	44			
CLASS E					
TOTAL	115	108	7	4	10

CLASS B											
LAN.	S. A.	C. P.	S. I.	DOMINION	Denmark	Denmark	CAN. AUST.	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER	OTHER
ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED
6	1	7			2		31				
6	1	1			2		31				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
Ita. result	10
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	12

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

99
150

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
AUG 1 - 1911
OFFICE OF
R. G. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1204

158

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Case</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>p. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Case</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Case</i>	
2	<i>Dargis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lad. Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>NS</i>	<i>Bridgetown</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Dargis</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Dargis</i>	
3	<i>Dargis</i>	<i>Jordan</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>p. none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>NS</i>	<i>Bridgetown</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Dargis</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Dargis</i>	
4	<i>Dargis</i>	<i>Hemmitt</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>p. none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>NS</i>	<i>Bridgetown</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Dargis</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Dargis</i>	
5	<i>Benjamine</i>	<i>Bowman</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>p. Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Seatonville</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bowman</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bowman</i>	
6	<i>McCormick</i>	<i>Alice Mary</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wd. Nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. McCormick</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. McCormick</i>	
7	<i>Dighton</i>	<i>John E.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m. Painter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Dighton</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Dighton</i>	
8	<i>Andrews</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>p. Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Andrews</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Andrews</i>	
9	<i>D'Amour</i>	<i>Lamille</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>p. Logger</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. D'Amour</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. D'Amour</i>	
10	<i>Trippetts</i>	<i>Thomas C.D.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>p. Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Kelowna</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Trippetts</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Trippetts</i>	
11	<i>Bucher</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>p. Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Antler</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bucher</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bucher</i>	
12	<i>Bale</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>p. Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bale</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Bale</i>	
13	<i>McLugde</i>	<i>Rigniald</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m. Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. McLugde</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. McLugde</i>	
14	<i>Atkinson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>p. Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Atkinson</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Atkinson</i>	
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

154

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907 Case E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	none	no	1884	Mont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	St	Br	Blue	none	U.S.	Victoria				
2	no	Self	100	1892	Calif	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	St	Br	Blue	none	U.S.	Budgetown				
3	no	Self	none	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	U.S.	Budgetown				7/11/11
4	no	Self	none	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	U.S.	Budgetown				7/11/11
5	no	Self	100	1896	Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	St	Br	Blue	none	U.S.	Acaperea				7/11/11
6	no	Self	110	1911	Orag	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Thin	Br	Blue	none	Out	London				7/12/11
7	no	Self	21	1909	Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	St	St	Blue	none	Out	Tirinton				7/12/11
8	yes	Self	50			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	St	Br	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Truce	5/10	7/14/11	7/14/11
9	no	Self	50	1909	Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1/2	St	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Manitowish				7/15/11
10	no	Self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med	St	Br	light limp	England	York	St John	1892	7/17/11	7/17/11
11	yes	Self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	St	St	Blue	none	France	Rambac	Montreal	1892	7/18/11	7/18/11
12	yes	Self	40	1909	Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	St	Br	Blue	none	U.S.	Washington, D.C.				7/22/11
13	no	Self	100	1911	Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	St	Br	Blue	none	Out	London				7/24/11
14	no	Self	50	1911	Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1/2	Red	St	Blue	none	Out	Toronto				7/24/11

[Signature]
 Asst. Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copy copy copy copy copy
 All lines done

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

200

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Transit	Livingstone	James	60		M	None	y	y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Perth	John James Perth, Scotland	Scotland		
Transit	"	James Jr.	25		F	None	y	y	"	"	do do	do do	Scotland		
Transit	"	Margaret	18		F	None	y	y	"	"	do do	do do	Scotland		
Transit	Van Kuyper	Duyin	32		M	Landman	y	y	Holland	Dutch	do do	do do	Holland		
Transit	Van Kuyper	Johanna	23		F	None	y	y	"	"	do do	do do	Holland		
6	Tolkun	Terenty	38		M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Ruth	Russia Salicha	wf. Natalya Salicha, Russia	N.D. Doga		
Transit	Ganedals	Arthur James	32		M	Tr. Lab.	y	y	Eng	Eng	do do	do do	Eng		
Transit	Christor	Stephen	49		M	Mech.	y	y	Eng	Eng	do do	do do	Eng		
9	Mackay	Norman Nicholas	35		M	None	y	y	Scot.	Scotch	Scot. do	do do	N.D. Doga		
11012 65610	Dudley	St ^r Ewart	24		M	Clergyman	y	y	Eng	Eng	Can do	do do	N.D. Doga		
Transit	Stilkineon	St ^r	37		M	Taylor	y	y	Eng	Eng	do do	do do	Canada		
Transit	Murray	James	61		M	Postmaster	y	y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Son: Herbert Murray, 206 Forbes, Drive Glasgow, Scot	Scotland		
Transit	"	Margaret			F	None	y	y	"	"	do do	do do	Scotland		
14	Toubster	St ^r Spencer	21		M	Black	y	y	"	"	Scotland do	new born Father: Robert Toubster, 225 Grand Ave. New Bruns., Scot	Scotland		
Transit	Lidgerwood	Alexander	38		M	Machinist	y	y	"	"	Can do	wf. Mary, 108 Home St. Albany, Eng	Scotland		
17	Walker	John	15		M	None	y	y	Eng	Eng	Eng do	Father: St. Alban, Eng	N.D. Doga		
18	Super	Denny John	24		M	Clerk	y	y	Eng	Eng	Can do	308 Edwinst w/f	Cal		
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
155	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Skinnipeg, MONTH OF July, 1907

"B"

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
								Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self 300 ⁰⁰	No	Transit 11/23	No	No	No	Good	5	11	Br	None	Scotland	Perth	Month	May 24	Hebrew
2	Mother	No	Transit 11/23	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	No	Transit 11/23	No	No	No	Good	5	6	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
4	Self 100 ⁰⁰	No	Transit 7/10	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Bl	None	Holland	Amster Dam.	Apr	Feb 23 1911	"
5	Hub	No	Transit 11/23	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Hz	None	do	do	do	do	"
6	Self 17 ⁰⁰	No	Bro: Law, Philip New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Spinal Deformity not effective able to walk	5	5	Br	None	Russia	Saticha	June 26	June 26	Sardinia
7	" 50 ⁰⁰	No	Transit 11/23	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Bl	None	Eng	Bures	"	Aug 11 1910	Virginia
8	" 25 ⁰⁰	No	Transit 11/23	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Br	None	Eng	Liverpool	Month	Mar 27	Corse
9	" 8 ⁰⁰	No	Bro: Callum Stanford, N.D.	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Br	None	Scotland	Lochee	Quebec	July 1911	Franklin
10	" 30 ⁰⁰	No	Mr. Phurah Langdon, N.D.	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Br	None	Eng	Leicester	"	Aug 11 1910	Virginia
11	" 25 ⁰⁰	No	"	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Br	None	Eng	Crewe	Quebec	May 1911	Jamaica
12	" 300 ⁰⁰	No	Transit 11/23	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Br	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Month	Jan 1911	Hebrew
13	Hub	No	Transit 11/23	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Br	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	"	"
14	Self 80 ⁰⁰	No	Uncle: Dr. Zoubets 627 Grand St. Dubuque, Ia.	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Br	None	Scot.	Perth	Quebec	Mar 1911	Franklin
15	" 200 ⁰⁰	No	Transit 11/23	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Br	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Month	Nov 1911	Ignia
16	Father	No	Uncle: Thomas Puyot Stannard, N.D.	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Br	None	Eng	London	Quebec	July 1911	Sicilia
17	Self 90 ⁰⁰	No	Uncle: J. Puyot 1922 Paq St. St. Francis Cal.	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Br	None	Eng	St. Champton	Quebec	Feb 1911	Jamaica

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Cap. Yap. Cap. Yap. Cap. Yap.
all lines done

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2863

201

PER Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Skrypnik	Nykola	23	M.S.			Carpenter	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brogora or Boda	Wife: Mrs. Skrypnik Boda - Austria		
2	Skrypnik	Henry	28	M			Housewife	N	N	do	do	do	Berezno	Wife: Anna Skrypnik		
3	Skrypnik	Saraska	26	F			do	N	N	do	do	do	Brogora	Wife: Anna Skrypnik		
4	Skrypnik	Henry	36	M			do	N	N	do	do	do	Berezno	Wife: Anna Skrypnik		
5	Wozzapski	Jwan	39	M			Farmworker	Y	Y	do	do	Can.	Wfg	Wife: Mrs. Wozzapski 374 Magna. Ave. Wfg. Man.		
6	Wozzapski	Simon	35	M			do			do	do	do	do	Wife: Mrs. Wozzapski		
7	Itherman	Edward	40	M			Carpenter			Russia	Germ.	Can	Wfg	Wife: August Jaeger 425 Wagon Ave Wfg		Mid Dresden
8	Wron	Johann	22	M			Laborer			Germ	Germ.	Germ	munich	Wife: Catherine, Wron Inn St. munich, Germ		Munich, Germ
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

156

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN BORDER PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Winnipeg, Man*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*7*

B

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Admission.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	No	Self	No				Mr. J. J. ... 666 Jackson St. St. Paul, Minn.					5	8 1/2	Br	Blue	None	Austria	St. Peter	St. Paul	June 1907	W. H. ...	
2	No	do	No				Mr. J. J. ... 666 Jackson St. St. Paul, Minn.					5	8	Br	Blue	"	"	St. Peter	do	do	do	"
3	No	mother	No				Father: John ...							Br	Blue	"	"	St. Peter	do	do	do	"
4	No	do	No				do							Br	Blue	"	"	St. Peter	do	do	do	"
5	No	Self	No				Mr. J. J. ... 666 Jackson St. St. Paul, Minn.					5	7	Br	Blue	"	Austria	Permitov	St. John	1907	Janland	"
6	No	do	No				do					5	9	Br	Blue	"	"	"	do	do	do	"
7	No	do	No				Friend: Muechling ...					5	8 1/2	Br	Gr	"	Russia	Yedbijou	St. Paul	1907	do	"
8	No	do	No				Friend: Felix Adamaki ... Oslo, Minn.					5	5 1/4	Br	Bl	"	Germany	St. Paul	1907	do	do	"

APPROVE

Copy copy copy
all lines done

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2663

202

PER Canadian Australian LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Austell</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Austell, Eng.</i>	<i>Transit Eng.</i>	<i>MASS.</i>	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

157

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO WERE INSURED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Winnipeg Man. MONTH OF July, 1907

"B"

11-4000

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27			28		29		30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any laws of any foreign country, or whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign army or navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.			
1	No	Self 4.00. No	100. No	—	Transit - ✓ A 14831	no	no	no	no	no	58	no	Blue	None	Can	Summit	Winnipeg	July 11	Winnipeg			
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

APPROVED

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Copy

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 4

11-2963

203

PER Canadian Pacific LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Braid	Harid	23	m	S	Student	y	y	Scotland	Scotch	Can	W.P.A. 425-Abrahamson Ave. Van	Wife: Mrs. Braid 425-Abrahamson Ave. Van	Winn	Winnipeg
DEBARRED	Maskowski	Ludwig	37	m	M	Farmer	y	no	Russia	Germ.	"	wf 9	No rel.	Min	Canada
DEBARRED	Nierenberg	Olte gust	17	m	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	wf 9	No rel.	Min	Canada
2	Barelay	Hubert Fredk (H. Col)	46	m	M	Army of France	y	y	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	wf noer Barelay Duplay St Albans White Eng	Winn	England
5	Zegrebely	Justyna	16	f	F	Domest	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cytula	wife: Thomas Zegrebely Cytula Cytula	Winn	Christal
6	Bliacon	John Oscar	32	m	M	Jm Lab	y	y	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kathenby 640 Cordova	wife: John Lundstrom Bro. Cordova St Yew 132	N.D.	Starkness
7	Lindstrom	Arnold	27	m	M	Printer (Copenhagen)	y	y	Eng	Eng	Eng	London 127 Hallet St	wife: Mrs. Lindstrom Mrs. Lindstrom 127 Hallet St	Eng	Winnipeg
DEBARRED	Kadynick	Teodosia	18	f	F	Domest	y	y	Austria	Ruth	Can	wf 9	No rel.	Winn	Winnipeg
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
158	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN SEASIDE PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMITTANCE TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Winnipeg, MONTH OF July, 1907

"B"

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Fl.	Inch.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				City or Town.
1	No	Self	\$6.10									58	in	Br	Bl	none	Eng	London			
2	No	"	12	No		D. C.	Bro. Theophyl					58	in	Bl	Bl	none	Eng	London			
3	No	"	12	No		D. C.	Son: Adolph (Somersetland)					58	in	Bl	Bl	none	Eng	London			
4	No	"	1000	No	1911	Wash.	Benton Harbor, Mich					58	in	Bl	Bl	none	Eng	London			
5	No	"	20	No			London, England					56	in	Bl	Bl	none	Eng	London			
6	No	"	32	No			London, England					58	in	Bl	Bl	none	Eng	London			
7	No	"	15	No			London, England					58	in	Bl	Bl	none	Eng	London			
8	No	"	20	No			London, England					58	in	Bl	Bl	none	Eng	London			
9	No	France	none	No		L.P.C.	London, England					57	in	Bl	Bl	none	Eng	London			

CV

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Copy copy copy
all lines done

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 5

11-2663

204

PER Dominion

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Nekosa</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Quincy</u>	<u>Quincy</u>	<u>Quincy</u>		
2	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>Contractor</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Quincy</u>	<u>Quincy</u>	<u>Quincy</u>		
3	<u>Gourett</u>	<u>Louis</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>France</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>France</u>	<u>France</u>	<u>France</u>		
4	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Married</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Eng</u>	<u>Eng</u>	<u>Eng</u>	<u>Eng</u>	<u>Eng</u>		
5	<u>Emilio</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>Student</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italy</u>		
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
159	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

FOREIGN BORN ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Minneapolis, Minn. MONTH OF July, 1901

"B"

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any corporation, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.				
1	no	father	no	no	father John 645 Marshall St. Dept. 100	no	no	good	no	5	10	and	Blk	Blk	None	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	1901	Canada
2	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	5	6		Blk	Blk	None	France	Paris	Paris	1901	France
3	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	5	8		Blk	Blk	None	France	Paris	Paris	1901	France
4	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	5	6		Blk	Blk	None	France	Paris	Paris	1901	France
5	no	self	no	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	5	7		Blk	Blk	None	France	Paris	Paris	1901	France

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Copy
Copy
Copy*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2013

505

PER

Royal (C.N.R.)

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	W. Amburmanil	Wilfrid	20	M	Designer		England	English	London		Half Bro. Wilfrid Elchaden Montreal			
2	Brimble	Cyril	22	M	Druggist		England	English	London		Wife Margaret Susan			
3	Mans	Wm. Smith	27	M	Merchant		England	English	London		39 Faullop Rd. Daytondon, Eng			
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Winnipeg Man*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*11*

"*D*"

(OVER.)

11-2963

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	Self	120.00	No						no	59	Med. Br. Ch.	None	England	London	London	1910	June 22	George J. 28	
2	y	Self	50.00	No						Good	50	Med. Br. Ch.	None	Eng	Bristol	Alfy	1911	June 25	George J. 28	
3	y	"	200.00	No						"	58	Gr. G.	None	Eng	Lyons	Regu. Month	1911	June 25	George J. 28	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

APPROVED *Walter Lane*
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emezia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *7*

11-293

506

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Transit	<i>Quitz</i>	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Left at NY</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>None</i>
Transit	<i>Rodway</i>	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Druggist</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Demerara</i>	<i>11 Royal St Georgetown</i>	<i>Father: James Rodway</i>	<i>West Indies</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Weschmar</i>	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Embaler</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Left at NY</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N.D. St. Thomas</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Kimak</i>	<i>Zohar</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Storak</i>	<i>Left at NY</i>	<i>511 Mountain Ave Wey</i>	<i>Father: Ludwig Kimak</i>	<i>N.D. St. Thomas</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Lect</i>	<i>M. Skil</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Left at NY</i>	<i>301 Weymouth Ave Wey</i>	<i>Father: Mrs. Kruffth dect</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>None</i>
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Manitoba*, MONTH OF *July*, 19*11*

"B"

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.				
1						<i>Stewart St</i>								<i>Russia</i>	<i>St Petersburg</i>		<i>1910</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>June 26</i>
2	No					<i>Stewart St</i>								<i>West India</i>	<i>Georgetown</i>		<i>1911</i>	<i>Quiro</i>	<i>July 22</i>
3	No					<i>Stewart St</i>								<i>Russia</i>	<i>St Petersburg</i>		<i>1911</i>	<i>Quiro</i>	<i>July 1st</i>
4	No					<i>Stewart St</i>								<i>Russia</i>	<i>St Petersburg</i>		<i>1911</i>	<i>Quiro</i>	<i>July 17</i>
5						<i>Stewart St</i>								<i>Eng</i>	<i>Birkenhead</i>		<i>1911</i>	<i>Rosebud</i>	<i>June 29</i>

APPROVED *Matt. Lane*
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copy
Copy
Copy
Copy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *8*

11-2883

307

Port of *Winnipeg* Man LINE S.S. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Archangeli</i>	<i>Susie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Ancorse</i>	<i>Father: Joseph Archangeli</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Ore</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
2	<i>Kymetra</i>	<i>Allice</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Racine, Wisc.</i>	<i>Bro. Arthur Wynstra</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>	<i>Racine</i>	
3	<i>Lethem</i>	<i>Bretta</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Dons</i>	<i>Grand mother: Brita Lethem</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Mentor</i>	
4	<i>Armo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Bro. in Law: Julia Lethem</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>W.D.</i>	<i>St. Thomas</i>	
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Parkinson</i>	<i>Thomas John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Fiddling</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>James Sangster</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Bro. Alex. Emalie</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	<i>Lines 6 & 7 transferred to this sheet</i>														
26	<i>from lines 2 & 5 ref. sheet 5, where</i>														
27	<i>they were not correctly placed.</i>														
28	<i>2/3 1/2 5/11</i>														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

102
7
11/11

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTH OF *July*, 190*7* *C N C*

(OVER)

11-3063

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Y	Father	100	Y	1911	Bro. Geo. Baron, 75 6th Portland, Or	No	No	No	No	Good	5	M. Br. Bl.	France	Ancorse	None	France	June 1911	German	July 15
2	Y	Self	45	Y	1911	Bro. Arthur, P.O. Box 126 - Racine, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5	Br. Br. Bl.	Holland	Open Haven	None	Holland	June 1911	Holland	"
3	No	mother				Aunt Rena Olson	"	"	"	"	"	5	M. Br. Bl.	Norway	Dose	None	Norway	June 1911	Luxemburg	"
4	No	Self				Miss Eisebert	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br. Br. Bl.	Russia	Radzie	None	Russia	June 1911	Amerika	"
5	Y		100	Y	1911	St. Thomas, W.I.	"	"	"	"	"	510	M. Br. Bl.	Ireland	Dublin	None	Ireland	June 1911	Marine	June 15
6	"	"	100	"	1911	Winnipeg, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	56	Blk. Gr.	England	Manchester	None	England	June 1911	Winnipeg	July 15
7	"	"	80	"	1911	Ararat, (1114839)	"	"	"	"	"	57	Blk. Gr.	Scotland	Glasgow	None	Scotland	June 1911	Southwest	" 24

APPROVED *Walter Stone*
CLASS C. TAXABLE Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Copy
Copy
Copy
Copy
Copy
Copy*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1594

308

PORT OF Winnipeg Man

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	Sarac	Mary	18	F	Domestic	Y of Austria	Magyar	Can	None	None	None	No rel	NY	Buffalo	No
Transit	Miche	Marie	25	F	none	Y of Ital	Can	Can	Hotel Majestic	Wash	Edward Micher	NY	Buffalo	No	
3	Hell	Edwin	24	M	moving back	Y of Can	Can	Can	Hotel Majestic	Wash	Edward Micher	NY	Buffalo	No	
Transit	Eggelmen	Konst	29	M	Baker	Y of Germ	Can	Can	Hotel Majestic	Wash	Edward Micher	NY	Buffalo	No	
5	Smith	George	28	M	M Elect	Y of Eng	Eng	Eng	Hotel Majestic	Wash	Edward Micher	NY	Buffalo	No	
Transit	Kabzarow	Son	36	M	M	Y of Russia	Russ	Russ	Hotel Majestic	Wash	Edward Micher	NY	Buffalo	No	
Transit	"	Lukerna	32	F	M	none	"	"	Hotel Majestic	Wash	Edward Micher	NY	Buffalo	No	
Transit	"	Anna	4	F	M	none	"	"	Hotel Majestic	Wash	Edward Micher	NY	Buffalo	No	
8279	Chernambueq	Dork	33	M	M	Janitor	Y of Holland	Dutch	Can	392 Alexander	Wf 9.	do	NY	Albany	No
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
303	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

9

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

C. J. "C" Tarable

11-1584

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien steamer, or other vessel, or by any other means, or by any other route, than the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	100	1910	Var	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.	Mother, Julia Darcy					5 2	Blk Br	none	Hungary	Keonburg	Aug	1910				June 27
2	Yes	100	1910	Var	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.	Mother, Julia Darcy					5 2	Blk Br	none	Eng	London	Ny	1911	Gross			" 27
3	Yes	100	1910	Var	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.	Mother, Julia Darcy					5 2	Blk Br	none	Eng	Bristol	Eng	1911	Southward			" 27
4	Yes	100	1910	Var	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.	Mother, Julia Darcy					5 5	Blk Br	none	German	Heidelberg	Eng	1911	East			July 3
5	Yes	100	1910	Var	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.	Mother, Julia Darcy					5 5	Blk Br	none	Eng	Hammer	Eng	1911	East			" 3
6	No	100	1910	Var	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.	Mother, Julia Darcy					5 10	Blk Br	none	Russia	Rewens	Eng	1910	Kurt			" 12
7	Yes	100	1910	Var	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.	Mother, Julia Darcy					5 3	"	none	"	Mulhwa	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
8	Yes	100	1910	Var	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.	Mother, Julia Darcy					"	"	none	"	Mlowee	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
9	No	500	1911	Var	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.	Sister in Law, Mrs Wm De Rouville, Walbany, Ny					5 6 1/2	Blk Br	none	Holland	Gierik	Ny	1911	Patolan			May 1

APPROVED

H. Carter

CLASS 6. TABLE -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copy
copy
copy
copy
copy
copy
copy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1594

109

PORT OF Winnipeg Man

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Admitted.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Reback	Anton	27	M		Laborer			Russia	Russian	U.S. Iowa	Uncle: Peter Reback Levy City, Iowa	Iowa	Sioux City		
2	Ungerman	Carl	27	M					Sweden	Scand	U.S. Minn Duluth	Sister: Ellen 231 1/2 W. 10th St. Duluth, Minn.	Minn	Duluth		
3	Azluke	Bergel	10	M		Harmer			Russia	Russian	U.S. Minn. Duluth	Sister: Anna 211 E. 103 St. Duluth, Minn.	N.D.	Benedict		
4	Antoniou	Alexander	21	M					Greece	Hebrew	U.S. N.Y. New York	Cousin: Joseph 211 E. 103 St. New York	N.Y.	N.Y.		
5	Transit	Thomas	30	M		Farmer			Roumania	Roumanian	U.S. Minn. Duluth	no rel.	France			
6	Hagru	Knut	29	M		Shoemaker			Norway	Scand	U.S. Minn. Duluth	no rel.	Minn	Duluth		
7	Hagen	Mattie	30	F		housewife										
8	Shantz	John	35	M		laborer			Ger	Ger	U.S. Ohio Youngstown	Wife: Elizabeth Youngstown, Ohio	Ohio	Youngstown		
9	Rapke	Hyman	33	M		Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	U.S. Texas Houston	(Aunt) 2005 Congress St. Houston, Texas	Texas	Houston		
10	Olafson	Jon	26	M		laborer			Ireland	Scand	U.S. N.H. S. Paris	Wife: George S. Paris, N.H.	N.H.	S. Paris		
11	Adm	Kanyi	27	M		laborer			Hungary	Magyar	U.S. Ohio Cleveland	Brother: Ernest 2052 W. 25th St. Cleveland, O.	Ohio	Cleveland		
12	Anderson	Carl	25	M		laborer			Sweden	Scand	U.S. Minn. Warroad	Mother: Margaret Warroad, Minn. Bro: Leonard Warroad, Minn.	Minn	Warroad		
13	Bergwall	Oscar	20	M												
14	"	John	33	M												
15	Zolotun	Ephraim	37	M		Carpenter			Russia	Ruthenian	U.S. Minn. Duluth	Wife: Annie Benedict, Minn.	Min	Benedict		
16	Halmes	Tom	32	M		Mechanic			Eng	Eng	U.S. Minn. Duluth	no rel.	Min	Duluth		
17	Zello	George	27	M		Cook			Greece	Greek	U.S. Minn. Mpls.	Bro: Tom Mpls. Wash	Minn	Mpls.		
18	Radic	Paul	21	M		Laborer			Austria	Croatian	U.S. Minn. Mpls.	Sister: Mary Radich 31st St. Mpls. Minn.	Min	Belling		
19	Matkovic	Rudolf	30	M												
20	Winduch	Harry	29	M		Machinist			Russia	Hebr	U.S. Minn. Warroad	Father: Louis 263 W. 103 St. New York	Min	Warroad		
21	"	Ann	32	F												
22	Ozechat	Ignacy	38	M		Laborer			Austria	Ruthen	Can. Cook's Bay	no rel.	N.Y.			
23	Hagel	John	40	M		Laborer			Can.	Scand	U.S. Minn. Duluth	Bro: O. Hagel Duluth, Minn.	Min	Duluth		
24	Taro	Roy	19	F		Domestic			Hungary	Magyar	U.S. Minn. Mpls.	Sister: Mrs. Mary Woodruff, Minn.	Ill	Chicago		
25	Kreiser	Emil	23	M		Waiter			Austria	Bohem	U.S. Minn. Duluth	no rel.	Ohio	Cleveland		
26	Abrahamian	Abraham	22	M		Moulder			Turkey	Armenian	U.S. Minn. Duluth	no rel.	Min	Greenbush		
27	Webster	James	39	M												
28	Bisset	John	25	M		Stonecutter			Scot.	Scottish	U.S. Minn. Duluth	Bro: O. Bisset Duluth, Minn.	N.Y.	Duluth		
29	Webster	James	21	M								Uncle: Robert Webster Duluth, Minn.				
30	Cameron	Roderick	24	M		Miner					Can. Duluth	Father: James Cameron Duluth, Minn.	N.D.	Duluth		

164 NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

28 13 1915

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

C-Non-Tax

(OVER.)

Table with columns 13-33. Headers include: No. on List, Whether having a ticket to such final destination, By whom was passage paid?, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Whether a Polygamist, Whether an Anarchist, Condition of Health, Mental and Physical, Deformed or Crippled, Height, Color of Hair, Eyes, Marks of Identification, Place of Birth, Seaport of Landing, Date of Landing, Name of SS., Date of Examination. Rows contain passenger data including names, ages, birthplaces, and examination dates.

APPROVED [Signature] CLASS C-Non-Tax

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1894

10

PORT OF Winnipeg Man

Table with columns: No. on List, NAME IN FULL (Family Name, Given Name), Age (Yrs. Mos.), Sex, Married or Single, Calling or Occupation, Able to Read/Write, Nationality, Race or People, Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town), Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final Destination (State, City or Town), Where has been in Canada.

REBARRED

165 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911.

C-Non-tax

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for on a previous voyage, or by other person, or by any company, firm, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	Self	5 ⁰⁰ y	1907	Var	May 1911	Bro Martin Cieslik M anville	No	No	No	Good	none	5 9	Br. Br	none	Austria	Rognow	Baltimore	Feb 1909	?	1911
2	No	"	60 ⁰⁰ y	1910	M	Dec 1910	no ad	"	"	"	"	5 11	Br. Bl	none	Sweden	Kattenburg	Baltimore	Apr 1908	Lucama	Jul 9	
3	No	"	4 ⁰⁰ y	1908	Minn	June 1911	Uncle Sam Odeteman Cambridge Minn	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br. Bl	none	Russia	Winkow	Alfred	June 1908	Uranum	11	
4	No	"	52 ⁰⁰ y	1911	ND	June 1911	no ad.	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Bl. Br	none	Norway	Kals	Portland	June 1909	Saxonia	12	
5	No	"	65 ⁰⁰ y	1910	NY	Dec 1910	uncle: Frank Naughton 1223 Riverside N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Mc Br. Br	none	Scotland	Mother Isel	NY	Mar 1903	Anchoria	12	
6	No	"	30 ⁰⁰ y	1911	Var	May 1911	no ad	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK Br. Br	none	Italy	Valicarno	NY	Feb 1905	?	13	
7	No	"	30 ⁰⁰ y	1903	Var.	"	no ad	"	"	"	"	4 10	Mc Br. Bl	none	"	"	"	Feb 1903	Perugia	13	
8	No	"	30 ⁰⁰ y	1911	Or	"	no ad	"	"	"	"	5 3/2	DK Bl. Br	none	"	"	"	Feb 1903	?	13	
9	No	"	100 ⁰⁰ y	1907	Mich	Jul 1907	Forme None 193 White St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Mc Br. Br	none	Germany	Wagro	NY	Aug 1908	?	13	
10	No	"	50 ⁰⁰ y	1907	Var	Jul 1907	no ad	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Br. Bl	none	Germany	Strehln	Baltimore	Mar 1907	?	14	
11	No	"	2 ⁰⁰ y	1907	Q	Jul 1907	no ad.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Br. Bl	none	Russia	Osimy	"	Dec 1907	?	14	
12	No	"	10 ⁰⁰ y	1911	Var.	Jul 1911	no ad	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Br. Br	none	"	mont swica	NY	Dec 1908	Carolina	14	
13	No	"	60 ⁰⁰ y	1905	NY	May 1911	Father Charles 10 City St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Br. Br	none	Russia	Xpanso	NY	May 1905	Ebruria	15	
14	No	"	8 ⁰⁰ y	1911	SD	Jul 1911	Forme None	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br. Br	none	Norway	Trondhjem	NY	Jul 1905	Neoa	15	
15	No	"	2 ⁰⁰ y	1907	Minn	Jul 1907	do	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK Br. Br	none	Romania	Bacu	NY	Jul 1907	?	15	
16	No	"	"	1906	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br. Br	none	Romania	Rujese	NY	Apr 1905	?	15	
17	No	"	60 ⁰⁰ y	1911	La	May 1911	Bro. Andrew Salomon 2032 Andrews St New Orleans	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK Br. Br	none	Russian	Szawbe	NY	Apr 1906	vanter	15	
18	No	Father	"	1903	La	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	DK Br. Br	none	"	"	do	do	do	16	
19	No	Self	50 ⁰⁰ y	1907	NY	Jan 1907	Bro Frank Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bl	none	Eug	Chard	Alfred	Jan 1907	Mont cal me	18
20	No	"	30 ⁰⁰ y	1911	ND	Jul 1911	Conroy Marden Wagon Mandan, ND	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	none	Norway	Serben	NY	Mar 1907	Halgar	18
21	No	"	20 ⁰⁰ y	1911	Minn	Jul 1911	My Petra Randa Minn	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	"	Portland	Quel	Jul 1907	claf	18
22	No	"	40 ⁰⁰ y	1909	Iowa	June 1911	John Remson Iowa	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	none	Ireland	Comber	Alfred	Mar 1907	Champf	19
23	No	"	70 ⁰⁰ y	1911	Ill	Apr 1911	Uncle Oscar Bergerlin Decatur, Ill	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Bl	none	Sweden	Linnal	NY	Jul 1907	Fantania	20
24	No	"	30 ⁰⁰ y	1910	Minn	June 1911	no ad	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	none	Austria	Stiet	?	1905	?	21
25	No	"	40 ⁰⁰ y	1911	Iowa	Jul 1911	Bro. Edw Portar Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	P	none	Switzerland	Rock	NY	Apr 1907	Lorraine	21
26	No	"	18 ⁰⁰ y	1911	Var	June 1911	Father Harry Davis 117 Belmont Ave N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Bl	none	Romania	Pietri	?	?	?	22
27	No	"	14 ⁰⁰ y	1911	ND	Jul 1911	Uncle Frank Janski 750 7th St Minn	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	DK Br	none	Austria	Uasin	Alfred	?	?	?	22
28	No	"	46 ⁰⁰ y	1911	Ill	Mar 1911	Wm J Kelly 24 212 - 18th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK Br	none	Austria	Biakly	NY	Feb 1910	?	?	22
29	No	"	50 ⁰⁰ y	1911	Var	Mar 1911	Bro. John Blagston Hotel Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	DK Br	none	Romania	Aochen	NY	Feb 1907	Faloland	22	
30	No	Self	45 ⁰⁰ y	1911	NY	Jul 1911	Bro. Annik 227 Mangrove Ave N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK Br	none	Austria	magda Lutja	NY	Dec 1907	?	?	22

APPROVED G. A. Clark
 Inspector in Charge

CLASS C. NON-TAX.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1594

PORT OF Winnipeg Man

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Stard	John Henry	30	M.	Imm.	y y	Eng	Eng		U.S.	Homer Ill.	R. 7 D. 59 Homer Ill.	Ill	Homer	
2	Yaghiardi	Paquale	25	M.	Merch.	no no	Ital	Ital		Canada	Wpg Man	Bro. Tony 70 + Toronto Ill Wpg Man	Italy		
3	Moohan	Arthur Marcus	24	M.	Student	y y	Eng	Eng		Can	St Norbert	no rel.	Ill	Chicago	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1911

C. N. C. C.

11-1004

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by land, or by air, or by any other mode of transport, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Country.					City or Town.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Physically Defective</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Eng Hull</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Mar 1908</i>	<i>Tentonic</i>	<i>Jul 3</i>	<i>1911</i>	
2	<i>Defective</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Physically Defective</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy Amato</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Mar 1906</i>	<i>Rouram</i>	<i>" 11</i>	<i>" 11</i>	
3	<i>Y</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Var</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Physically Defective</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5-9 1/2</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Egypt</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>July 1907</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>" 19</i>	<i>" 19</i>	

APPROVED

Walter Shaw
Inspector in Charge

CLASS CC.

Exp.
Exp.
Exp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1904

212

PORT OF Winnipeg Man

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Clerve</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>568 Burrows St.</i>	<i>no rel.</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>New Haven</i>	
2	<i>Gamocowski</i>	<i>Albert Marcusto</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Embaler</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Brookline</i>	<i>Stanisla Abramowicz</i>	<i>Wis. 9d</i>	<i>Grand Forks</i>	
3	<i>Maki</i>	<i>Hilda</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Pt Arthur Ont.</i>	<i>177 River St. Pt Arthur Ont.</i>	<i>Ore</i>	<i>Astoria</i>	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3
11/10
CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1911

C.P. "CB"

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or governmental, or governmental.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>no self</i>	<i>4.00</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>June 1911</i>	<i>265 Longfellow Ave New Haven</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-6 3/4</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Peterhead</i>	<i>July 1909</i>	<i>Wm. Hansen</i>	<i>July 12</i>
2	<i>no</i>	<i>110.00</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>June 1911</i>	<i>no ad</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Judyska</i>	<i>July 1907</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>
3	<i>if self</i>	<i>4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Kerula</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 17</i>

APPROVED *Walter...*
Inspector in Charge

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Copy.
Copy.
Copy.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1594

313

PORT OF

Winnipeg, Man

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Beghin Louis George	29	M	Labourer		Belgium	French	Can. Rutledge man	No rel	Ill Chicago	
2	Hanzaruk Peter	19	M	Candy maker		Austria	Ruthenian	197 London Ave Wpg. Man	No rel	N.D. Bellfield	
3	Apkelboom Christ	21	M	Labourer		Holland	Dutch	Bro. Gerbrant Apkelboom 191 Gordon Ave Wpg. Man		N.Y. Hoboken	
4	Protosky Lily	18	F	Factory Operative		Russia	Polish	88 Edward St. Wpg. Man	Mothers: Katarina Protosky	Ill. Ed. Lewis	
5	Oghlund Nils	27	M	Carpenter		Sweden	Scand	488 Sullivan Wpg. Man	No rel.	Minn. New Sweden	
6	Lubin Joseph	33	M	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew	286 Jarvis Wpg. Man	Wf. Anna 288 Jarvis wpg man	Ill Chic	
7	Jedenberg Sarah	17	F	Domestic		Romania		373 Florida Wpg. Man	Mothers: J. Jedensberg	N.D. Grand Forks	
8	Goodman Annie	26	F	Domestic				258 Dufferin Falls. Louis Goodmann	Mothers: Louis Goodmann	Pa. Phila	
Transit	Scario Vito	34	M	Labourer		Italy	Ital	257 Hanover Wpg. Man	No rel.	Italy	
10	Berkovitch Anna	40	F	Domestic		Russia	Hebrew	71 Salter St. David Berkovitch		Mich. Mt. Clemens	
11	Rugida Velta	21	M	Domestic		Norway	Scand.	53 Central Ave Wpg. Man	No rel.	N.D. Grand Forks	
Transit	Lozganek Alina	21	F	Domestic		Austria	Polish	506 Redwood Ave Wpg. Man	Hus. Adolph Lozganek	Austria	
13	Beghin George	33	M	Labourer		Belgium	Flemish	Rutledge man	No rel.	Ill Chicago	
14	Schultz Bertha Maria	21	F	Domestic		Germany	German	141 Stratford Wpg. Man	No rel.	N.Y. Syracuse	
Transit	Gillis Gustaf	36	M	Cutter		Belgium	Flemish	120 Stratford Wpg. Man	No rel.	Belgium	
Transit	" Johanna	21	F	Domestic		Belgium	Flemish	"	No rel.	Belgium	
17	Mastway Rachel	25	F	Domestic		Russia	Hebrew	375 Elkirt Ave Wpg. Man	No rel.	Minn. Washk	
18	" Abraham	7	M	Domestic		"	"	do	No rel.	do do	
19	Schrefela Emil	19	M	Domestic		Germany	German	St. George's Father: Heinrich Young	St. George's Sask.	Minn. Kirksal	
20	Milled Michael	38	M	Blacksmith		"	"	30 Ave 52an Elmwood	No rel.	Ill. Melvank	
21	Johnson Edwin	21	M	Painter		Sweden	Scand.	88 Dufferin Wpg. Man	Bro. Ernest Johnson	Minn. Alexandria	
22	Ode Stevo	24	M	Labourer		Hungary	Magyar	511 Mountain Ave Wpg. Man	No rel.	N.D. St. Thomas	
Transit	Vanderbauden Rachel	25	F	Teacher		Belgium	Flemish	141 Banner Wpg. Man	No rel.	Belgium	
24	Dagerstrom Nellie	22	F	Domestic		Sweden	Scand.	507 Beertrude Ave Wpg. Man	No rel.	Minn. St. Paul	
25	" Pauline	20	F	Domestic		"	"	11 Wellington Wpg. Man	No rel.	" "	
26	Mador Joseph	28	M	Watchmaker		Russia	Hebrew	468 Jarvis Ave Wpg. Man	Cousin: Beral Smith	Ill Chic	
27	Zonenko Frederick	25	M	Labourer		Russia	"	491 E. Main Ave Wpg. Man	No rel.	N.D. May	
28	Lange August	32	M	Labourer		Germany	"	473 Main Ave Wpg. Man	Wife: Frederet	N.D. Dresden	
29	Coté Elizabeth	15	F	Domestic		Hungary	Magyar	596 Hill Ave Wpg. Man	Mothers: Mrs. Brette	" "	
	Elizabeth	15	F	Domestic		Hungary	Magyar	374 Home Wpg. Man	Mothers: Anna Brucyko Woodrige, man	La Springfield	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

168

30

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress, approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

D

(OVER)

Table with 33 columns: No. on List, By whom passage paid?, Whether ever before in the United States?, Whether going to join a relative or friend?, Condition of Health, Deformed or Crippled, Height, Color of Hair and Eyes, Marks of Identification, Place of Birth, Seaport of Landing, Date of Landing, Name of SS., Date of Examination. Includes handwritten entries for passengers like 'No. 1 No. 100', 'No. 2 Self', etc.

APPROVED [Signature]

CLASS D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

11-1894

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	Smith	Berthold	30	M	Stm. Lab	y	y	Germany	German	Can	Wpg	153 Sherbrooke St Wpg. Man	N.D.	Dresden			
DEBARRED	Dawluk	Stacyl	17	M	St. Lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruth	"	Gunnar, Man	Father: Swan	N.D.	Neche			
DEBARRED	Bazan	Peta	19	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Father: Gunnar, Man	N.D.	"			
DEBARRED	Bazan	Nyke	22	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Father: Gunnar, Man	"	"			
5	Tonach	Selek	28	M	"	y	y	"	Ruthen	"	828 Magnie Wpg. Man	no rel.	"	"			
6	Louth	Stanley	19	M	St. mech. apprentice	y	y	Germany	German	"	521 Boydave Wpg. Man	no rel.	"	Osnabrock			
7	Kalifidas	Petu	21	M	St. Lab.	y	y	Greece	Greek	"	Laplin	no rel.	N.D.	Ducks Lake			
DEBARRED	Ghristensen	Magnus	21	M	Farmer	y	y	Norway	Scand.	"	X grofent	Sister: Edwarda Eyde, Lalle.	N.D.	Derrick			
9	Szwec	Fedko	37	M	"	y	y	Austria	Ruthen	"	Batter	W. Julia	N.D.	Mento			
DEBARRED	Richter	Pauline	17	F	Laundry Operator	y	y	Russia	German	"	528 Redwood Ave Wpg. Man	Father: Fred Richter	N.D.	Adell			
DEBARRED	Mondecheim	David	31	M	St. Laborer	y	y	Austria	German	"	1661 Redwood Ave Wpg. Man	Sister: Mrs. Clara Dordwhite	N.D.	Neche			
12	Vaskas	George	26	M	St. Operator	y	y	Greece	Greek	"	414 Martha St Wpg. Man	no rel.	Minn	Wnpl.			
13	Erickson	Arnie	19	F	Laundry Operator	y	y	Sweden	Scand.	"	345 Magnus Wpg. Man	Uncle: Ole Sjogren	"	Thief River			
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

"D"

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		(Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.									
1	No	Self 10 ⁰⁰	No	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	None	6	58 1/2	Br Br	none	Germany	Thorn	Quebec	Oct 1906	Victorian	Jul 1911	
2	No	Self 10 ⁰⁰	No	ACE	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Br Br	none	Austria	Kecuan	?	1901	?	2	
3	No	Self 2 ⁰⁰	No	ACE	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Br Br	none	"	"	?	1896	?	2	
4	No	Self 2 ⁰⁰	No	ACE	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Br Br	none	"	"	?	1896	?	2	
5	No	Self 9 ⁰⁰	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Br Br	none	Austria	Magdan	Alf	1907	?	2	
6	No	Self 50 ⁰⁰	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Br Br	none	Germany	Dorina	Alf	1905	?	2	
7	No	Self 75 ⁰⁰	Y	1907	Bro: Bill Vaselopu	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br Br	none	Greece	Corinth	Ny.	1907	?	2	
8	No	Self 50 ⁰⁰	Y	1904	Bro: Moscop	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br Br	none	Norway	Vardo	Ny.	1904	?	2	
9	No	Self 10 ⁰⁰	Y	1910	Bro: Dick, Lisa	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	Br Br	none	Austria	Swiene	Ny.	1906	Victorian	24	
10	No	Self 10 ⁰⁰	No	No	Father August	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Br Br	none	Russia	Le hultz	Alf	1903	?	24	
11	No	Self 5 ⁰⁰	No	1909	Mr. Neuman	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Br Br	none	Austria	Hecia	Portland	me	1908	Laurentia	2
12	No	Self 25 ⁰⁰	Y	1910	Bro: Jamp	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Br Br	none	Greece	Vahut	Ny	1909	Laureia	24	
13	No	Self 18 ⁰⁰	No	"	Chief River	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Br Br	none	Sweden	Ophel	Del	1909	Cornia	24	

APPROVED *Galter*
Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nap Stop Nap Nap Nap

All Lines done

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **16**

11-1064

215

PORT OF **Winnipeg, M.**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of cities born in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	Ackett	James	24	M	S	Carpenter	Y	Can.	Scotch	Can	Edmonton	Aunt: Elizabeth Reddock 27 Kensington Ave. Alta	Winnipeg		
2	Demont	Alexandre	19	M	S	Sailor	Y	"	French	"	Richford Ont.	Mother: Les Demont Richford, Ont.	Winnipeg		
3	"	Paul Edward	22	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	do	do	"		
4	Marish	Paul	50	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Hebrew	"	King's Man	do	"		
5	Amisworth	John	32	M	M	tailor	"	"	English	"	American Man	Bro: Charles 141 St. W. Man	"		
6	Amisworth	Isabella	44	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	do	Bro: Charles do	"		
7	Amisworth	Harold	13	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	do	Uncle Andrew do	"		
8	Smith	Daniel Malcolm	18	M	S	tailor	Y	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon	Mother: Sarah 207 Front St. Ont.	Winnipeg		
9	Smith	Sarah Catherine	53	F	"	housewife	Y	"	"	"	do	Bro: Charles do	"		
10	Smith	Wm Campbell	33	M	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	do	Bro: Charles do	"		
11	Thomas	Celseton	44	M	M	none	"	"	French	"	Wpg. Man	Bro: Charles do	"		
12	Thomas	Frank	20	M	S	none	"	"	Eng	"	Gold Rock Ont.	Bro: Charles do	"		
13	"	Bill	21	M	S	none	"	"	Irish	"	do	Uncle: Charles do	"		
14	"	Jay	2	M	S	none	"	"	Eng	"	do	do	"		
15	Siddons	John	80	M	M	none	Y	"	Eng	"	Stonewall Ont.	W. Jennie Siddons Stonewall, Ont.	"		
16	Smith	James	20	M	S	none	Y	"	African	"	456 King St Wpg. Man	Bro: Charles do	"		
17	"	Annie	4	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	do	do	"		
18	Hill	Edwin Henry	21	M	S	none	Y	"	Eng	"	603 Ross Ave Wpg. Man	Bro: Charles do	"		
19	Stanczyk	Sisko	25	M	M	laborer	Y	"	Ruthen	"	57 1/2 Bell St Wpg. Man	Saskatoon, Can	Winnipeg		
20	"	Annie	14	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	do	no rel.	"		
21	"	Annie	14	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	do	no rel.	"		
22	"	Maggie	4	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	do	no rel.	"		
Transit	Reckland	Ernest	23	M	S	Clerk	Y	"	Eng	"	Wpg. Man	Mother: Jane do	Winnipeg		
24	Newall	Arthur Jno.	29	M	S	agent	Y	"	Eng	"	238 Bell St Wpg. Man	Bro: Charles do	Winnipeg		
Transit	Cushing	John	20	M	S	Carpenter	Y	"	Eng	"	Wpg. Man	Bro: Charles do	Winnipeg		
26	Cooper	Ella	40	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bro: Charles do	"		
27	"	Mary Jane	15	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield	Bro: Charles do	"		
28	"	Fred Charles	17	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Charles do	"		
29	"	Leanderella	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Charles do	"		
30	Eichels	Ludwig	75	M	M	farmer	"	"	Ger.	"	Wpg. Man	Bro: Charles do	"		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

30

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 190*7*

CLASS **E.**

11-1004

(COVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	Self	100	No			Bro: Mrs Hackett ackronville Pa	No	No	Good	None	5 7/8	5 1/2	Blk	Br	none	Scotland	Maeduff	Que	May 1910	Carson	June 26	
2	Y	Self	100	No			No address	"	"	"	"	5 8	5 1/2	Blk	Br	none	Can	Roderick				" 26	
3	Y	"	100	No			do	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	none	"	"				" 26	
4	No	"	100	No			No address	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	none	Russia	Ekaterinostad		Feb 1895	8	" 26	
5	"	"	100	No	1905	Mass	Friend: Fred Broughton Ten Bedford Mass 23 E. Church St	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	White	Blk	none	England	Blackburn	Boston	1904	1905	1905	" 26
6	"	"	100	No			do	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	Blk	none	"	Over Harwich	do	do	do	" 26	
7	"	"	100	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk	Blk	none	"	Northampton	do	do	do	" 26	
8	Y	Self	500	No			do	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Blk	Blk	none	Can	Halifax				" 26	
9	Y	Self	100	No			do	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Blk	Blk	none	Can	Halifax				" 26	
10	Y	Self	100	No			do	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	Blk	none	Can	Halifax				" 26	
11	Y	Self	100	No	1889		do	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	Blk	none	France	St. Est.	New Haven	1885	8	" 26	
12	No	Self	100	No			Friend: Mrs. John Jay Agree (London)	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Blk	Blk	none	Eng	Barrow	Barrow	1890	Aug City of Bombay	" 26	
13	No	Self	100	No			Mother: Mrs. John Jay David, Montreal	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Blk	Blk	none	Can	London				" 26	
14	"	"	100	No			Grandmother: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk	Blk	none	"	Rock				" 26	
15	No	Self	100	No	1880	Mass	Friend: Samuel D. Chippewa Falls Wis	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	Blk	none	"	Toronto				" 26	
16	No	Self	100	No			Friend: Mrs. J. Aldrich 220 Ada St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Blk	Blk	none	Ills	Detroit	Mich			" 26	
17	No	Self	100	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Can	Wfjg				" 26	
18	Y	Self	100	No			Friend: Mrs. Danio London, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Blk	Blk	none	Eng	Bristol	Quebec	1885	Southwest	" 26	
19	No	Self	150	No			Daughter: Bel. Field	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	Blk	none	Albany	Albany	Albany	1899	?	" 26	
20	No	"	100	No			do	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Blk	Blk	none	do	do		1901	?	" 26	
21	No	"	100	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Can	Wfjg				" 26	
22	No	"	100	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	do	do				" 26	
23	Y	Self	150	No			do	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk	Blk	none	Can	Rodney				" 26	
24	Y	Self	150	No			No address	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Blk	Blk	none	Eng	Taunton	Que	1884		" 26	
25	Y	Self	150	No			do	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Blk	Blk	none	Eng	West Ham	Quebec	1909	26	1909	" 26
26	Y	Self	100	No	1898	Ills	Friend: Mrs. M. M. M. Walling City, Ill	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Blk	Blk	none	Canada	Stonfield					" 26
27	"	"	100	No	1906	Ills	Friend: Mrs. M. M. M. Walling City, Ill	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	Blk	none	"	"					" 26
28	"	"	100	No	1906	Ills	Friend: Mrs. M. M. M. Walling City, Ill	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Blk	Blk	none	"	"					" 26
29	"	"	100	No			do	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blk	Blk	none	"	"					" 26
30	No	Self	100	No			do	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	Blk	none	Russia	Yoshikaw		1907	8	" 26	

APPROVED
[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Gap. Gap. Gap. Gap. Gap. Gap. Gap. Gap. Gap. Gap. All lines done.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

11-1904

216

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Can*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before coming.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Road.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	Clark	Elizabeth	52	F	M	none	Y	Y	Canada	Scotch	Can.	Wpg	Daughter; Ethel; 45 St. Mary's Ave. Wpg. Man.	Min	St Paul	Can	
2	Burns	Adam	54	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	German	"	Munster	Wife; Katarina; Munster Can.	Mrs.	Adams	Can	
3	Johnson	Johanna	57	F	M	Carpenter	Y	Y	"	Scand	"	576 Smeath Wpg. Can.	Wife; Wpg. Man.	Min	Duluth	Can	
4	Bryant	Mark	21	M	S	Meek	Y	Y	"	Eng	"	Wpg. Man	Uncle; Alphonse; Waterloo; Quebec; Wpg. Man.	Wife; Jules; St. Jean	Wife; St. Jean	Wife; St. Jean	Wife; St. Jean
5	St. Jean	Melina	20	F	S	none	Y	Y	"	French	"	St. Robert	Sister; May; St. Robert. Man.	Wife; St. Robert. Man.	Wife; St. Robert. Man.	Wife; St. Robert. Man.	
6	McGuire	Wm Danl	45	M	M	Clergyman	Y	Y	"	Irish	"	Gladstone	Sister; Edw. do	Wife; Edw. do	Wife; Edw. do	Wife; Edw. do	
7	"	Catherine	45	F	M	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Sister; Edw. do	Wife; Edw. do	Wife; Edw. do	Wife; Edw. do	
8	"	Myrtle	13	F	S	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Aunt; do	Wife; do	Wife; do	Wife; do	
9	Hancock	Alice (Mrs)	29	F	M	none	Y	Y	"	Eng	"	138 Bagnall Wpg. Man.	Wife; do	Wife; do	Wife; do	Wife; do	
10	Calloway	Elsie	32	F	M	none	Y	Y	"	German	"	324 Pleasant Wpg. Man.	Wife; Harry; Calloway. Wpg. Man.	Wife; Harry; Calloway. Wpg. Man.	Wife; Harry; Calloway. Wpg. Man.	Wife; Harry; Calloway. Wpg. Man.	
11	"	Margaret		F	S	none	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	do	do	do	do	do	
Transit	McTheron	Frederick	38	M	S	Buckler	Y	Y	"	do	"	810 Bond St. Wpg. Man.	Wife; do	Wife; do	Wife; do	Wife; do	
Transit	Davis	Shatter	27	M	M	Fireman	Y	Y	"	Eng	"	177 Lyndale Wpg. Man.	Wife; Clara; Davis. Wpg. Man.	Wife; Clara; Davis. Wpg. Man.	Wife; Clara; Davis. Wpg. Man.	Wife; Clara; Davis. Wpg. Man.	
14	Bell	Wm	28	M	S	Domestic	Y	Y	"	Scotland	"	25 Carlton Wpg. Man.	Wife; do	Wife; do	Wife; do	Wife; do	
15	Long	Walter James	37	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Eng	"	Wpg. Man.	Father; John; Long. Wpg. Man.	Wife; John; Long. Wpg. Man.	Wife; John; Long. Wpg. Man.	Wife; John; Long. Wpg. Man.	
16	Sugden	Howard	16	M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	Bro; J. Sugden. Wpg. Man.	Bro; J. Sugden. Wpg. Man.	Bro; J. Sugden. Wpg. Man.	Bro; J. Sugden. Wpg. Man.	
17	McPhail	Donald Angus	22	M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	Father; John; McPhail. Wpg. Man.	Father; John; McPhail. Wpg. Man.	Father; John; McPhail. Wpg. Man.	Father; John; McPhail. Wpg. Man.	
Transit	Whitlock	Walter	40	M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	"	Eng	"	Wpg. Man.	Bro; Wm; Whitlock. Wpg. Man.	Bro; Wm; Whitlock. Wpg. Man.	Bro; Wm; Whitlock. Wpg. Man.	Bro; Wm; Whitlock. Wpg. Man.	
Transit	"	Florence	38	F	M	none	Y	Y	"	Eng	"	do	Bro-in-law; do	Bro-in-law; do	Bro-in-law; do	Bro-in-law; do	
Transit	"	Jane	11	F	S	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	do	Uncle; do	Uncle; do	Uncle; do	Uncle; do	
Transit	Lyncester	Edith	29	F	M	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	do	Whitlock; Cyril; Langate. Wpg. Man.	Whitlock; Cyril; Langate. Wpg. Man.	Whitlock; Cyril; Langate. Wpg. Man.	Whitlock; Cyril; Langate. Wpg. Man.	
22	Shannon	Arthur	37	M	M	Seamster	Y	Y	"	"	Can	57 Kelly St Wpg. Man.	Father; do; Shannon. Wpg. Man.	Father; do; Shannon. Wpg. Man.	Father; do; Shannon. Wpg. Man.	Father; do; Shannon. Wpg. Man.	
23	Portugal	Tina	38	F	M	none	Y	Y	"	Hebr	"	38 Maple St Wpg. Man.	Wife; do; Portugal. Wpg. Man.	Wife; do; Portugal. Wpg. Man.	Wife; do; Portugal. Wpg. Man.	Wife; do; Portugal. Wpg. Man.	
24	Kronenfeldt	Gillis	40	F	M	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	Wife; do; Kronenfeldt. Wpg. Man.	Wife; do; Kronenfeldt. Wpg. Man.	Wife; do; Kronenfeldt. Wpg. Man.	Wife; do; Kronenfeldt. Wpg. Man.	
25	Swinton	Rhomas	22	M	S	Hanger	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	Bro; do; Swinton. Wpg. Man.	Bro; do; Swinton. Wpg. Man.	Bro; do; Swinton. Wpg. Man.	Bro; do; Swinton. Wpg. Man.	
26	Mayer	Charles	26	M	S	Carpenter	Y	Y	"	Ym	"	Wpg. Man.	Father; do; Mayer. Wpg. Man.	Father; do; Mayer. Wpg. Man.	Father; do; Mayer. Wpg. Man.	Father; do; Mayer. Wpg. Man.	
27	Phillips	Joseph Alexander	27	M	S	Printer	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	Wife; do; Phillips. Wpg. Man.	Wife; do; Phillips. Wpg. Man.	Wife; do; Phillips. Wpg. Man.	Wife; do; Phillips. Wpg. Man.	
28	McTaggart	Elizabeth	36	F	S	maker	Y	Y	"	do	"	Wpg. Man.	Wife; do; McTaggart. Wpg. Man.	Wife; do; McTaggart. Wpg. Man.	Wife; do; McTaggart. Wpg. Man.	Wife; do; McTaggart. Wpg. Man.	
29	Connell	Mildred	7	F	S	none	no	no	"	Irish	"	Wpg. Man.	Wife; do; Connell. Wpg. Man.	Wife; do; Connell. Wpg. Man.	Wife; do; Connell. Wpg. Man.	Wife; do; Connell. Wpg. Man.	
30	Taylor	Henry Nelson	38	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Eng	"	Wpg. Man.	Wife; do; Taylor. Wpg. Man.	Wife; do; Taylor. Wpg. Man.	Wife; do; Taylor. Wpg. Man.	Wife; do; Taylor. Wpg. Man.	

171 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1901

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by his own means, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in Section 1903 of the United States Code.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft.	Ins.					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	35	Yes	1888	July	Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
2	No			Yes			Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
3	No			Yes	1887	1893	Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
4	No			Yes	1873	1893	Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
5	No	Father	11	No			Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes			Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
7	Yes	Brother		Yes			Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
8	Yes	Father		Yes			Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
9	No	Uncle	10	No			Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
10	No	Uncle	10	Yes	1878	1907	Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
11	No	Father		No			Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
12	Yes	Self	5	No			Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
13	Yes		25	No			Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
14	No			No			Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
15	No		65	Yes	1888	1890	Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
16	No		10	Yes	1897	1908	Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
17	Yes		16	Yes	1908	1908	Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
18	Yes		18	No			Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
19	Yes	Uncle		Yes	1873	1876	Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
20	No	Father		No			Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
21	No	Brother	100	No			Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
22	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1871	1911	Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
23	Yes		100	Yes	1871	1910	Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
24	Yes		200	No			Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
25	Yes		200	No			Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
26	No		30	Yes	1908	1908	Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
27	No		50	No			Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
28	No		10	No			Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
29	No	Under 16 Yrs.	7	Yes	1909	1909	Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June
30	No		110	Yes	1876	1906	Friend: Mrs. Mary Davidson				Good	none	5	6	Dark	None	Scotland	Highwell	MA	1886	E.	June

APPROVED

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

11-1204

217

PORT OF Winnipeg Ma

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizenship before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	Cameron	Rita	23	F	S	Domestic	y	y	Can.	Scotch	Brandon Ont	Bro. John Cameron, Bereford, Man	Pa.	Phila	Sc	
2	Woods	Walter	27	M	M	Foreman	y	y	"	Eng	Melville Sask	Bro. Robert Woods, Farrow, Alta	Canada	Ed		
3	Schutteck	John	21	M	M	Fm Lab	y	y	"	Ger	Gretna Langsasketon Sask	Father, John Schutteck, Erlina, Man	W.D.	St Thomas		
4	Doerge	Herman	56	M	M	Farmer	y	y	"	"	"	Son, Otto Doerge, Longsasketon, Sask.	Ala.	Alberta	Sc	
5	"	Amelia	57	F	M	none	y	y	"	"	"	do	"	"		
6	"	Sophia	15	F	S	none	y	y	"	"	"	do	"	"		
7	"	Wm	51	M	M	Farmer	y	y	"	"	"	Nephew, Otto Doerge, Longsasketon, Sask.	"	"		
8	"	Isabella	47	F	M	none	y	y	"	Eng	"	do	"	"		
9	"	Agnes	8	F	S	none	y	y	"	Ger	"	do	"	"		
10	Barber	John	64	M	M	Farmer	y	y	"	Eng	Calberry Man	Wf: Ellen Barber, Calberry, Man	Man	Rockets		
11	Doerge	Frederick	15	M	S	none	y	y	"	Ger	Longsasketon Sask	Conc: Otto Doerge, Longsasketon Sask.	Ala.	Alberta		
12	M-Nichol	Ractus	31	M	M	Farmer	y	y	"	Scot.	Salt Coat Sask	Bro: Rufus M. Nichol, Salt Coat Sask	Man	Manneville		
13	"	Alice	32	F	M	none	y	y	"	Eng	do	Father: Geo's Martin, Salt Coat Sask.	do	do	Sc	
14	"	Geo. Austin	5	M	S	none	y	y	"	Scot.	do	Grand-father do	do	do		
15	"	Catherine	60	F	M	"	y	y	"	Eng	do	Bro: Geo's Nichol, Salt Coat, Sask	do	do		
16	Frank	Henry	37	M	M	Farmer	y	y	"	Ger	Humboldt Sask	Wf: Maria Frank, Humboldt, Sask	W.D.	Springer		
17	"	Lorenz	70	M	M	none	y	y	"	"	"	do	"	"		
18	Jacob	Hubert	35	M	M	Farmer	y	y	"	"	"	Wf: Anne, Humboldt, Sask	W.D.	Bathurst		
19	Roberts	Isaac	45	M	M	Farmer	y	y	"	Welsh	Swag River Sask	Wf: Anne, Humboldt	W.D.	Budgeton		
20	"	Geo Wm	8	M	S	none	y	y	"	"	"	Wf: Anne, Humboldt	"	"		
21	Smadu	Giorgio	31	M	M	Farmer	y	y	"	Rouman	Southery Sask	Wf: Anne, Humboldt	Ark	Olyphant		
22	"	Leana	24	F	M	Head	no	no	"	"	"	Wf: Anne, Humboldt	"	"		
23	"	Maria	4	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Wf: Anne, Humboldt	"	"		
24	"	Ann	1	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Wf: Anne, Humboldt	"	"		
25	"	Maria	56	F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wf: Anne, Humboldt	"	"		
26	Morrison	Mary Ann	54	F	M	"	y	y	"	Scotch	Invermay Sask	Wf: James Morrison, Invermay, Sask	W.D.	Newburg		
27	"	David	19	M	M	Fm Lab	y	y	"	"	"	Sather	"	"		
28	Seborg	Hans Johnson	52	M	M	Farmer	y	y	"	Scand	Sedgwick Alta	Son, Joseph Seborg, Sedgwick, Alta	Col.	Alton City		
29	"	Matilda	52	F	M	Head	y	y	"	"	"	do	do	do		
30	Broad	Alfred	25	M	S	Student	y	y	"	Eng	Brandon Ont	Wf: Anne, Humboldt	Col	Long Beach		

172 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

CLASS E.

(OVER)

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25-27			28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																	
				Yes	No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Relative or friend.		Address.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	Y.	Self.	25	no			Cousin Laura Young 24 1/2 Natona St. Okla			Good	non	55	Br	Br	none	Scot	Fincham	Apr	1908	Spain	July																	
2	Y.		450	Y	1910	Cal	1210 8th				59	Br	Br	none	Eng	Frome	Que	1905	Sardinia																			
3	Y.		4	no	1908	N.D.	1909	Friend Dick Hill St Thomas N.D.			56 1/2		Gr	none	Can	Portno																						
4	No		2000	Y	1911	Ala.	1911	Bro Paul Dorge Alberta, Ala			56	Gr	Br	none	Germany	Deutch-Krona	Que	1883	?																			
5	-	Friend	-	no				do			54	St	Gr	none		Dranau			?																			
6	-	Fath	-	no				do			53	Br	Bl	none	Can	Longhat																						
7	-	Self	25	no				nephew do			52	MA	Bl	none	Germany	Kolme	Que	1885	?																			
8	-	Friend	-	no	1906	Mass	June 1908	do			5			none	Eng	Althan	Boston	1900	Quernia																			
9	-	Fath	-	no				Cousin do					Gr	none	Can	Longhat																						
10	No	Self	200	Y	1880	Pa	apl 1880	Mary Broo Hook Rochester, Pa		Blind	58 1/2	Br	Gr	none	Can	Ottawa																						
11	No	Fath	-	no				Cousin Paul Dorge Alberta, Ala		Good	54	Br	Br	none		Longhat																						
12	No	Self	100	no				Friend Wm Lewis muple. Mann			59 1/2	Gr	Bl	none		Washing																						
13	No	Friend	-	no				do			55	Gr	Bl	none	Eng	Wimbidge	Month	1893	St. Huron																			
14	No	Fath	-	no				do			55			none	Can	Washing																						
15	No	Self	60	Y	1870	Mich	apl 1892	do			51	Gr	Bl	none		Washing																						
16	Y.		500	Y	1887	Wisc	1904	Bro Adam Frank Spring Green, Wisc			58	Br	Bl	none	Germany	Haag	Batten	1887	?																			
17	No		700	Y	1906	Wisc	1906	Bro Adam Spring Green, Wisc			53 1/2	Wh	Gr	none		do		1887	?																			
18	Y.		475	Y	1904	Mem	1904	No address		Good	58	Br	Bl	none	U.S.	St. Mich			?																			
19	No		500	Y	1894	N.J.	1894	Cousin J. Dornmeyer 194 N. Bell St. Bridgeton, N.J.			55	Gr	Hy	none	Ala.	molde	Month	1902	Tunisia																			
20	No		-	no				do						none	Can	Swan River																						
21	Y.		400	Y	1897	Var	1901	no ad.			50	Br	Hy	none	Rouman	Sulta	ny	May 1907	?																			
22	Y.		-	Y	1907	ny	1907	do			52	Gr	Br	none		Dobro	ny		?																			
23	Y.		-	no				do						none	Can	Southern																						
24	Y.		-	no				do						none																								
25	Y.	D. C. P.	-	Y	1907	N.Y.	1907	do		Fract	4 1/2			none	Rouman	Dobro	ny	May 1907	?																			
26	No		200	Y	1861	Var	1907	Da. gher Mary Trano Newburg, N.Y.		Good	55	Br	Gr	none	U.S.	Shogtown																						
27	No		100	Y	1908	N.Y.	1908	do			57	Gr	Bl	none	Sweden	St. John	Que	1905	Athenia																			
28	Y.		3000	Y	1889	Var	1907	no ad.			56	Gr	Bl	none	Sweden	Wellingburg	ny	1889	?																			
29	Y.		-	Y				do			50	Gr	Bl	none		do			?																			
30	No		250	Y	1907	N.Y.	1907	do			53	Br	Br	none		Batten	N.Y.	apl 1902	Donia																			

APPROVED *[Signature]*
CLASS E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

11-1594

218

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pauy	Sabriel	25	M	Teacher	y	y	Can	French	Can.	Montreal	no rel.	Min	St Paul	Fr
2	Finkelstein	Minnie	39	F	Housew	y	y	"	Hebr.	"	Wpg. Man	Sueb. San Francisco	Ill	Chic	R
3	"	Louis	11	M	none	y	y	"	"	"	Wpg. Man	Henry St Wpg. Man	Ill	Chic	-
Transit	Huddleston	Sarah	39	F	Housew	y	y	"	Irish	"	Dep. St. Mary's Wpg. Man	Sueb. Andrew Huddlestone 130 Inkster Ave Wpg.	Eng	g	-
Transit	"	Margaret	12	F	none	y	y	"	"	"	do	do	Eng	g	-
6	Simms	John W	28	M	Photo	y	y	"	Eng.	"	265 Seneca Wpg. Man	no rel.	Min	Minneapolis	Eng
7	Peterson	Jonathon	56	M	Farmer	y	y	"	Welsh	"	Wpg. Man	do	SD	Aberdeen	W
Transit	Sixsmith	Ellen	31	F	Stenog	y	y	"	Irish	"	Wpg. Man	Father: Mr. J. Smith 535 Maryland St Wpg.	Can.	-	-
9	Lee	Myra	13	F	none	y	y	"	Eng.	"	Wpg. Man	334 Smith St Wpg. Man	W.D.	St Thomas	-
10	Beghin	Symione	1	F	none	no	no	"	Flemish	"	Verdin man	no rel.	Ill	Chic	-
11	"	Ernest	22	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	do	no rel.	"	"	-
12	Whiting	Ernest	27	M	Mason	y	y	"	Eng.	"	Wpg. Man	Indians (Buf) Br. Arthur Whiting 1860 Niagara Ave Wpg.	Ill	"	R
13	Woodward	Robert	28	M	Bookbinder	y	y	"	Eng	"	Wpg. Man	no rel.	"	"	-
14	Mason	Victorine	26	F	none	y	y	"	French	Can.	Prince Albert Sask.	Sueb. Joseph Margery Prince Albert Sask.	W.D.	Bismarck	-
15	Cameron	Roderick	24	M	Coal Miner	y	y	"	Scotch	"	Blair Bay Sask.	Father: Mr. Cameron Blair Bay Sask.	RI	Providence	-
16	Palmer	David	31	M	Lab	y	y	"	Eng.	"	Rockville Sask.	Wellington Palmer Rockville Sask.	Min	Minneapolis	-
17	McKee	John James	29	M	Bookbinder	y	y	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother: Mrs. J. McKee Keyport, Manitoba	Min	Rockford	-
18	"	Caroline	35	F	none	y	y	"	"	"	do	no rel.	"	"	-
19	Hisco	Samuel	34	M	Painter	y	y	"	Irish	"	12th College Ave Wpg.	Father: Sam'l Kirk 370 Manitoba Ave Wpg.	Or	Portland	Me
20	"	Martha	28	F	none	y	y	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	-
21	"	Ernest	8	M	none	y	y	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	-
22	21-473	Wm	6	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	-
23	"	Irene	16	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	-
Transit	Sharratt	Wm	39	M	Comptrolr	y	y	"	"	Can.	Wpg. Man	no rel.	Eng	g	-
25	Trice	Thos	28	M	Elect	y	y	"	Eng.	"	378 Graham Ave Wpg.	Father: Thos W. Price Ottawa, Ont.	Min	Rockford	-
26	"	Ada	28	F	none	y	y	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	-
27	Peener	Helbert	26	M	Cook	y	y	"	Irish	"	366 Magna Wpg. Man	Mrs. Aaron Peener 366 Magna Wpg.	Ill	Chic	-
28	Whit	Irene	30	F	none	y	y	"	African	"	Calgary, Alta	Sueb. Louis White Calgary, Alta	Min	St Paul	-
29	Buckner	Lula	31	F	"	y	y	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Sueb. Albin Buckner Calgary, Alta	"	"	-
30	Starken	Theodore Jacob	56	M	Retired	y	y	"	Scot	"	Calgary Wpg.	Wife: Bertha 1500 Belmont, Wpg.	Calif	Long Beach	-

173 NOT USED

30 1/2 Wpg

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1908

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	If Yes—				Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	No	Self	200 ⁰⁰	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	None	France	Pont de Beaud.	Dulles	May 1902	Southman	Jul. 8					
2	Yp	"	100 ⁰⁰	No	Uncle A. Burrows 1508 N. Hoyden Ave Chic Ill	No	No	No	Good	None	58	Br	Gr	Russia	Kieff	May 1891	Southman	Jul. 8				
3	Y	"	"	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wpfg.	"	"	8				
4	No	"	40 ⁰⁰	Y	do	"	"	"	"	"	57	Gr	Gr	Ireland	Belfast	Bost.	Apr 1906	Doerman	8			
5	No	"	100 ⁰⁰	Y	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	in Fiume	"	"	"	8			
6	No	"	20 ⁰⁰	No	No ad.	"	"	"	"	"	58	md	Bl	None	New York	Wor.	Feb 1904	Moama	8			
7	No	"	200 ⁰⁰	Y	1883 May 1903 Daughter of Peter Abelton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	510	wh	Bl	None	Wales	Whitland	Phila	1883	Indiana	7		
8	Yp	"	100 ⁰⁰	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	52	Bl	Gr	None	Can	Baldur	"	"	7			
9	Yp	"	37 ⁰⁰	Y	1905 1908 Friend: Daniel O'Connell St. Thomas N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	None	"	Wpfg.	"	5			
10	No	"	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl	Bl	None	"	Oak	"	9			
11	No	"	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	9			
12	No	"	53 ⁰⁰	No	1906 1911 No ad.	"	"	"	"	"	510	Br	Gr	None	Eng	Watford	Queb	Apr 1906	London	9		
13	No	"	170 ⁰⁰	Y	1901 1911 No ad.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	None	Eng	Thurak	"	Apr 1905	St. Chamf.	9		
14	No	"	33 ⁰⁰	No	1910 Sister: Emma Com- parson, Bremen, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	57	Bl	Br	None	Can	St. Louis	"	"	10			
15	No	"	100 ⁰⁰	No	Uncle: John McDon- ald, W. Virginia, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	58	Br	Br	None	Can	Clara	"	"	9			
16	No	"	70 ⁰⁰	Y	1910 Friend: P. D. Smith 1579 Snelling Ave Minn	"	"	"	"	"	59	Bl	Bl	None	"	Port Hope	"	"	11			
17	Yp	"	250 ⁰⁰	Y	1907 Maya Brock, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	100	Bl	Bl	None	"	Cumberland	"	"	11			
18	Yp	"	40 ⁰⁰	Y	1878 do	"	"	"	"	"	6	Br	Bl	None	"	Martha	"	"	11			
19	No	Self	200 ⁰⁰	No	Frank W. McManis 657 Duane St. Wpfg.	"	"	"	"	"	Nonas	9	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Ballymore	Queb	May 1906	Virginia	12	
20	No	"	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	Dough	Montl	June 1907	St. Man	12
21	No	"	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
22	No	"	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
23	No	"	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
24	Yp	Self	50 ⁰⁰	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	Gr	"	Eng	Litchfield	Queb	Apr 1909	E. Brit	"	14	
25	No	"	100 ⁰⁰	No	Mrs. Ben Shep- herd, Wpfg.	"	"	"	"	"	Nonas	8	"	Br	"	Can	Ottawa	"	"	"	14	
26	No	"	"	Y	1902 do	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	53	"	Br	"	"	Queb	"	"	12	
27	No	"	130 ⁰⁰	Y	1907 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Bl	Br	"	"	"	Leech	"	"	12	
28	Yp	"	70 ⁰⁰	Y	1910 Sister: Mrs. Lenard 1911 42 Roosevelt St Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	Pyram	"	"	11	
29	No	"	40 ⁰⁰	Y	1879 Bro: Walter Robert 1904 2105 - 5th St. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	
30	Y	"	100 ⁰⁰	Y	1883 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	md	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	11	

APPROVED

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

11-1594

119

PORT OF Winnipeg Man

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of which citizen before admission
	Family Name	Given Name					Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	B. Bea	Joseph	38	M	Married	Farmer	Y	Y	Can	Hungarian	Can	Yorktown	Father: Stephen Gyander Yorktown, Sask	Can	Winnipeg	
2	"	Juliana	38	F	Married	Housewife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	
3	"	Juliana	7	F	Single	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	"	Elizabeth	3	F	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	"	M. J.	3	F	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	"	Martina	4	F	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	Yorktown, Sask	Daughter: Frieda Yorktown, Sask	Pa	Phila	Pa
7	"	Maria	11	F	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	"	Maria	11	F	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"	
9	"	Antonia	11	F	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"	
10	"	Margaret	2	F	Single	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Richardson	Wellington	34	M	Married	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Scott	"	Strathcona, Man	Mother: Elizabeth Richardson Winnipeg, Man	Pa	Phila	Pa
12	"	John	3	M	Single	None	"	"	"	Scott	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Bacchawright	John	21	M	Single	None	"	"	"	Eng	"	Edmonton, Sask	Wm Bassingthwaite Dunsmuir, Sask	"	"	
14	Belcher	Walter	17	M	Single	None	"	"	"	Eng	"	London, Ont	Brother: John London, Ont	Ill	Chic	Ill
15	Atkinson	James	55	M	Married	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Refugee: Son E. J. Atkinson Refugee, Ont	N.D.	Crystal	N.D.
16	"	John	60	F	Married	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	"	John	70	M	Married	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Leah	Edward	61	M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Edmonton, Sask Edmonton, Sask	Pa	Phila	Pa
19	Talk	John	57	M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	do	"	"	
20	"	John	17	M	Single	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	"	John	17	M	Single	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Thomas	Dorothy	4	F	Single	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Strathcona, Man Brother: James Thomas Culter, Alta	Wash	Newport	Wash
23	Chubb	Harold	4	M	Single	None	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Winnipeg, Man Winnipeg, Man	N.D.	Grand Forks	N.D.
24	Jan	Monte	27	M	Single	None	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	do	"	"	
25	Schreider	Henrick	67	M	Married	None	No	No	"	German	"	"	St. Ignace, Sask St. Ignace, Sask	Man	Winnipeg	Man
26	Corling	Ernie	57	M	Married	Farmer	No	No	"	German	"	"	488 Florence St Winnipeg, Man	Can	Winnipeg	Can
27	"	John	11	M	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Plozger	Carolina	11	F	Single	None	No	No	"	Polish	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Johanson	Johanna	61	F	Married	None	Y	Y	"	Scand	"	"	do	"	"	
30	McDonald	John	42	M	Married	Agent	Y	Y	"	Scott	"	"	Winnipeg, Man Winnipeg, Man	W.D.	Edinburg	W.D.

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, contract, or other arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1896	West Wilmington Conn	No	No	No	Good	Blind left eye	59	DK BL	Blind left eye	Hungary	Buda Pest	None	June 1896	Pretoria	July 13	
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	"	"	"	Good	None	55	DK BL	None	do	do	None	"	"	"	
3	No	Self	No	No	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Can	Ottawa	None	"	"	"	
4	No	Self	No	No	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Can	Ottawa	None	"	"	"	
5	No	Self	No	No	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Can	Ottawa	None	"	"	"	
6	No	Self	5000	Yes	1897	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	54	DK BL	None	Germany	Schlegel	None	June 1905	Montreal	July 13	
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	55	Gr BL	None	Germany	Braun	None	"	"	"	
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br Gr	None	Germany	Applingenburg	None	"	"	"	
9	No	Self	No	No	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Germany	Zelt	None	"	"	"	
10	No	Self	No	No	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Can	Yorktown	None	"	"	"	
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	no address	"	"	"	"	"	54	DK BL	None	Can	Craig	None	"	"	"	
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br BL	None	Germany	Frankfurt	None	"	"	"	
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	58	DK BL	None	Can	Shequendal	None	"	"	"	
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	no ad	"	"	"	"	"	58	Br BL	None	Germany	Sheffield	None	June 1905	Sheffield	July 13	
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	Brookline, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	59	Br BL	None	Can	Renfrew	None	"	"	"	
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	58	Br BL	None	"	"	None	"	"	"	
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	Crystal, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	52	Gr BL	None	Ireland	do	Quebec	1860	"	"	
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	Dauphin, N.W.T.	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br BL	None	Switzer	do	None	"	"	"	
19	No	Self	2350	No	do	no ad	"	"	"	"	"	55	DK BL	None	Austria	Faldr	None	Aug 1903	"	"	
20	No	Self	No	No	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	55	DK BL	None	do	do	None	"	"	"	
21	No	Self	No	No	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	do	do	None	"	"	"	
22	No	Self	No	No	do	Quincy, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Wales	Craford	None	Month 1908	Victoria	July 13	
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	58	Br BL	None	England	London	None	1887	Parisian	July 13	
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	62	Br BL	None	do	Aylesford	None	1902	Scotland	July 13	
25	No	Self	No	No	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Can	St. Louis	None	"	"	"	
26	Yes	Self	No	No	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br BL	None	Russia	Bialas	None	Month 1898	"	"	
27	Yes	Self	No	No	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br BL	None	"	do	None	"	"	"	
28	Yes	Self	No	No	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Can	Utica	None	"	"	"	
29	No	Self	No	No	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br BL	None	Norway	Lancaster	None	Quebec	1898	"	
30	Yes	Self	No	No	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	59	Br BL	None	Can	do	None	"	"	"	

APPROVED

Walter D. ...
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

11-1594

PORT OF *Winnipeg Man*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Dennis, Bertha Maude	36	M	None	y y	Can	Eng	Wpg. 600 Marlow Ave	Uncle Percival Saw Den	Minn Duluth	
2	" Louise Marie	12	F	None	y y	"	"	"	Father: 600 Marlow Ave Wpg.	" "	
3	" Percival Donald	7	M	None	y y	"	"	"	do	" "	
4	Pugh, Skifford	37	M	Trmr	y y	"	Eng	Can Caypton Sack	Wpg.	Man Guilford Md	
Transit	Howe, Man	31	M	Merc	y y	"	French	Wpg. 874	no rel	Manance Mo	
6	Stearns, Hugh	28	M	Stat	y y	"	Scotl	St Thomas Ont	Bro. Thomas Heath	Minn St Paul	
7	Fyvie, John	46	M	Trmr	y y	"	Eng	Stonewall	Wife Edna Fyvie	" Rochester	
8	Lemont, Steve	36	M	Trmr	y y	"	Magyar	Wpg. 101	Wife Rosie	Mich Detroit	
9	Jackson, Madie	42	F	Student	y y	"	Scand	Wpg. 635	Magyar Sack	Mich Detroit	
10	Mcabe, John	47	M	Trmr	y y	"	Irish	Wpg. 101	Wife Sarah	Mich Detroit	
11	Laberge, Mary	40	F	Housekeeper	y y	"	French	Wpg. 443	Uncle Alex Glogiew	ND. Washburn	
12	Thompson, Tabala	50	F	Housekeeper	y y	"	Scand	Wpg. 705	Wife John G Thompson	Minn St. Paul	
13	" Edward	13	M	None	y y	"	"	"	Father: 705 Wpg.	" "	
14	Lundstrom, Ernest	36	M	Salvatorian	y y	"	"	Wpg. 284	Sack	Ill. Chic	
15	" Madeline	32	F	None	y y	"	"	do	no rel	" "	
16	" Sylvia	29	F	None	no no	"	"	"	do	" "	
17	" Ernest	15	M	None	no no	"	"	"	do	" "	
18	Gennedy, Duncan	21	M	Mach	y y	"	Eng	Wpg. 473	Wife Ellen Kennedy	St Paul	
19	Latt, John	30	M	None	y y	"	"	Wpg. 820	Wife Margaret	" "	
20	Link, Harry Allan	18	M	Clk	y y	"	"	Wpg. 427	Father: Eli Link	ND. Dresden	
21	Jamieson, Charles	31	M	Trmr	y y	"	"	Wpg. 427	Wife Margaret	ND. Dresden	
22	Moffett, Leah	26	F	Housekeeper	y y	"	"	Wpg. 101	Wife John	Wisc Deonta	
23	" Nettie	4	F	None	no no	"	"	"	Father: 101 Wpg.	" "	
24	" Bruce Art	1	M	None	no no	"	"	"	no rel	" "	
25	Goldie, Robert	17	M	Clk	y y	"	Ireland	Wpg. 282	Uncle John Goldie	Ill. Union	
Transit	Cooper, Jane (Mrs)	60	M	None	y y	"	Scotl	Wpg. 132	Wife John	Ill. Union	
27	Chazchuk, Edward	27	M	Trmr	y y	"	Polish	Wpg. 132	Wife John	Ill. Union	
28	Reeve, Mary	15	F	Student	y y	"	Eng	Wpg. 380	Father: W. H. Keene	Wisc Waterloo	
DELETED	Gardif, Alphonse	23	M	Carpenter	y y	"	French	Wpg. 406	Father: Joseph Gardif	Canada	
30	Scharrer, John	35	M	Trmr	y y	"	Scotl	Wpg. 456	Father: Augustus Scharrer	Ill. Union	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907

CLASS E.

11-1584

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own means, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self 25 ⁰⁰	1906	no	no ad.	323-13 Ave E. Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	None	57	B. Br.	none	Can	Windsor				
2	Y	father	no	no	no ad.	do	"	"	"	55	B. Br.	none	"	Wp. g.					
3	Y	Self 87 ²⁴⁷	1852	no	no ad.	do	"	"	"			none		Roseland Bl.					
4	No	Self 10 ⁰⁰	1853	no	no ad.	Bro Joseph P. Lugh	"	"	"	54	M. Br.	none	U.S.	Wagon					
5	Y	Self 25 ⁰⁰	1851	no	no ad.	do	"	"	"	58	B. Br.	none	France	St. Laurent					
6	No	Self 35 ⁰⁰	1899	no	no ad.	no ad.	"	"	"	6	B. Br.	none	Scotland	New Pitsburgh					
7	No	Self 10 ⁰⁰	1897	no	no ad.	Mary Bro. Hosp Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	54	B. Br.	none	Can	Orangeville					
8	No	Self 10 ⁰⁰	1902	no	no ad.	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	57	B. Br.	none	Denmark	Romney					
9	Y	Self 3 ⁰⁰	1897	no	no ad.	Bro. Hosp Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	5	M. Br.	none	Canada	Wp. g.					
10	No	Self 7 ⁰⁰	1900	no	no ad.	Bro. Hosp Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	57	B. Br.	none	Canada	William					
11	No	Self 25 ⁰⁰	1900	no	no ad.	Bro. Hosp Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	58	B. Br.	none	Canada	St. Vital					
12	Y	Self 15 ⁰⁰	1900	no	no ad.	Bro. Hosp Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	57	B. Br.	none	Denmark	Vorhome					
13	Y	Self 10 ⁰⁰	1900	no	no ad.	do	"	"	"			none	Can	Wp. g.					
14	No	Self 10 ⁰⁰	1900	no	no ad.	do	"	"	"	510	B. Br.	none	Sweden	Stalmar					
15	No	Self 10 ⁰⁰	1900	no	no ad.	do	"	"	"	55	B. Br.	none	"	Nora					
16	No	Self 10 ⁰⁰	1900	no	no ad.	do	"	"	"			none	Can	Wp. g.					
17	No	Self 10 ⁰⁰	1900	no	no ad.	do	"	"	"			none	"	"					
18	No	Self 50 ⁰⁰	1910	no	no ad.	Bro. Hosp Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	50	B. Br.	none	"	"					
19	Y	Self 25 ⁰⁰	1900	no	no ad.	do	"	"	"	59	B. Br.	none	"	"					
20	Y	Self 5 ⁰⁰	1900	no	no ad.	Uncle John Steiner	"	"	"	58	B. Br.	none	"	"					
21	Y	Self 35 ⁰⁰	1908	no	no ad.	Bro. Hosp Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	57	B. Br.	none	King	Yorkley					
22	Y	Self 25 ⁰⁰	1900	no	no ad.	Bro. Hosp Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	56	M. Br.	none	U.S.	Wp. g.					
23	Y	Self 10 ⁰⁰	1900	no	no ad.	Bro. Hosp Rochester, Minn	"	"	"			none	Can	Quill					
24	Y	Self 10 ⁰⁰	1900	no	no ad.	do	"	"	"			none	Can	Lake Park					
25	Y	Self 41 ⁰⁰	1900	no	no ad.	Uncle Ja. Cracy	"	"	"	56 1/2	B. Br.	none	Scotland	Wp. g.					
26	No	Self 10 ⁰⁰	1900	no	no ad.	do	"	"	"	56	B. Br.	none	"	St. John					
27	No	Self 15 ⁰⁰	1907	no	no ad.	Bro. Hosp Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	56	B. Br.	none	"	Kirk					
28	No	Self 5 ⁰⁰	1900	no	no ad.	Bro. Hosp Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	58 1/2	B. Br.	none	Austria	Wp. g.					
29	No	Self 20 ⁰⁰	1900	no	no ad.	do	"	"	"			none	Can	Wp. g.					
30	No	Self 10 ⁰⁰	1900	no	no ad.	Bro. Hosp Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	57	B. Br.	none	Can	Wp. g.					

APPROVED

Walter Darr
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

Process
entry, Jan
1911.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	THIS PERIOD APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	45	40	5	#		13
CLASS D						
C-TAX	14	14				7
C-NON-TAX	58	56	2	#		1
CLASS C						
	6	5	1			
CLASS B						
	43	37	6			5
CLASS A						
	191	184	7	#		18
CLASS E						
TOTAL	259	236	21	#		44

CLASS B													
ALLAN		C.F.R. AT		CAN. AUST.		DEMINI		CANADA		VISCCL		CAN. NOR	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
17			52	#	1	3			62	5		3	

NON IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	44
Foreigners	8
Residents of United States	47
TOTAL	99

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

100

 150

NOT USED

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22 11-1594

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Taylor,	Edward	31	M	M	Miller	Y	Y	Can.	Eng	U.S.	Wilton, N.D.	W. Annis	Wilton, N.D.	N.D.	Wilton	
2	Amon	Leopold	40	M		Farmer	Y	Y	Can.	German	Can	Leopold, N.D.	No rel.	Austria	Austria		
3	Dahl	Lina	31	F		None	Y	Y	"	Scand.	Can.	Waukegan, Ill.	Husb. Andry Dahl	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis	
4	"	Ernest	3	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	father	do	"	"	
5	"	Jogaborg	11	F		None	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"		
6	Jacques	Emil	20	M	S	None	Y	Y	"	French	"	42 Notre Dame St. Bonifay, Man 89	Father: Emil Jacques	Montreal	N.D.	Bathgate	
7	Priso	William	29	M	M	Waiter	Y	Y	"	German	"	260 Ashkinlee Wpg	No rel.	Ohio	Cleveland		
8	"	Mary	28	F		None	Y	Y	"	"	"	do	do	"	"		
9	"	Christiane	5	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	do	do	"	"		
10	Return	Christian	13	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Scand.	"	Denver	Off. Thorberg	W.D.	Grafton		
11	Cunn	Rordon	21	M	S	Cook	Y	Y	"	Eng.	"	Markham Ont.	Father: Wm Cunn	Ont.	"		
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																
33	NOT USED																
34	NOT USED																
35	NOT USED																
36	NOT USED																
37	NOT USED																
38	NOT USED																
39	NOT USED																
40	NOT USED																
41	NOT USED																
42	NOT USED																
43	NOT USED																
44	NOT USED																
45	NOT USED																
46	NOT USED																
47	NOT USED																
48	NOT USED																
49	NOT USED																
50	NOT USED																
51	NOT USED																
52	NOT USED																
53	NOT USED																
54	NOT USED																
55	NOT USED																
56	NOT USED																
57	NOT USED																
58	NOT USED																
59	NOT USED																
60	NOT USED																
61	NOT USED																
62	NOT USED																
63	NOT USED																
64	NOT USED																
65	NOT USED																
66	NOT USED																
67	NOT USED																
68	NOT USED																
69	NOT USED																
70	NOT USED																
71	NOT USED																
72	NOT USED																
73	NOT USED																
74	NOT USED																
75	NOT USED																
76	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Copy Sup. papers.
all lines done*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Remarks
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
4576	Forbes	William	50-11-11	none	Yrs Yrs	Scotlan	Scotlan	Scotlan	Scotlan	Left the ship at Boston	Scotlan Glasgow	Alex. E. Forbes, Durham, England	Mass Boston	Que Montreal	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
82	Carve	Gerald	22-11-11	Ship	Steward of	yes	Medinal	African (Blk)	St. Michael	St. Michael	Glave Bay	Grandmother: Mrs. E. J. Carve, St. Michael, W. I.	Mass Boston	Que Montreal	
93	Correia	Louis L.	23-11-11	Seaman			Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Funchal	Funchal	Father: Jose Correia, Funchal, Madeira	Mass Boston	Que Montreal	
84	Richardson	Gerald	20-11-11				St. Martin	African (Blk)	St. Martin	Phillipburg	Phillipburg	Father: John A. Richardson, Soufriere, Is. W. I.	Mass Boston	Que Montreal	
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
177	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF YARMOUTH, N. S., MONTH OF JULY 1911, 1910

CLASS B

11-2083

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.									
1	To Boston	self \$25	200	Yes	June 1901	New York	1901	From as Lovers via Bahr to Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 3/4	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	1911	Apr. 22	Magottic	May 1, 1910	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6	To Boston	self \$23	200	Yes				Friend: Joseph Barber, 28 Gordon St. Bahr, N.S.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	blk	Br	none	B.W.D	Immortal	Saint Stephen	1911	Feb	Wilhelm	July 14
7		\$1.50						Friend: Mrs. Clara Phillips, 314 St. John St. New Bedford.						5 8		Br		Madison	Yarmouth	Lebanon	1911	July 21	Stanley		
8		\$4						Friend: Mrs. Clara Phillips, 27 School St. Yarmouth, N.S.						5 10		Br		Madison	Yarmouth	Lebanon		do	do		

Harry M. Turner
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Exp.

Exp.
Exp.
Exp.

27000

Immigrants to the U.S.

July 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

101
150

CLASS	4	4
C	18	18
CLASS		
TOTAL	22	22

CLASS B											
CLASS	DISABLED	INDIAN	ALIEN	CONTRACT	SEAFARERS	RECORDS	RESIDENCE	PROBATION	EXEMPTED	EXEMPTED	MISCELL

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	#
Fourstate	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	<i>None</i>

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 50

11-1894

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	Jeanes	Mark	21	m	Single	Schaeffer	Yrs. Yrs.	German	Scots	New York	Germany	Jeremiah Jeanes	New York	Wm Lynn	Canada
2	Woodall	Wm Henry	73	m	Single	Teacher		English	Scots	Left the US at Boston	Halifax	Halifax	NS	Wm Lynn	Canada
3	Waddell (wife)	Mrs. Geige	44	f	Wife			do	do	Left the US at Boston	Halifax	Halifax	NS	Wm Lynn	Canada
4	Corfum	Mrs. Isabel	19	f	Single			do	do	New Brunswick	New Brunswick	Father: Enos Harmon	NS	A H Mawdsley	Canada
5	Henders	Elias	22	m	Single	Carriage		do	do	Left the US at Boston	Halifax	Mother: Mrs. Lizzie Henders	NS	Wm Lynn	Canada
6	James	Wm	22	f	Student			do	do	Left the US at Boston	Halifax	Father: Edward James	NS	Wm Lynn	Canada
7	James	Wm	19	m	Single			do	do	do	do	Father: Edward James	NS	Wm Lynn	Canada
8	Josephine	Josephine	19	f	Domestic			French	do	do	do	Father: Dr. G. G. G. G.	NS	Wm Lynn	Canada
9	John M. Donald	John M.	15	m	Student			Scots	do	Left the US at Boston	Halifax	Father: John M. Donald	NS	Wm Lynn	Canada
10	Fredrickson	Alexander	21	m	Single	Glass		Scandinavian (Danish)	do	do	New Glasgow	Sydney	NS	Wm Lynn	Canada
11	MacKay	Evelyn M.	21	f	Single			Scots	do	Left the US at Boston	Halifax	Father: James MacKay	NS	Wm Lynn	Canada
12	Malay	Mrs. Ida	32	f	Wife			do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Mary M. Donald	NS	Wm Lynn	Canada
13	Malay (daughter)	Viola	12	f	Student			do	do	do	do	Grandmother (as above)	NS	Wm Lynn	Canada
14	Malay (son)	Urban L.	11	m	Child			do	do	do	do	do	NS	Wm Lynn	Canada
15	Malay (son)	John W.	8	m	Child			do	do	do	do	do	NS	Wm Lynn	Canada
16	Malay (son)	Ernest B.	8	m	Child			do	do	do	do	do	NS	Wm Lynn	Canada
17	Malay (son)	Edgar	4	m	Child			do	do	do	do	do	NS	Wm Lynn	Canada
18	Malay (daughter)	Olive	2 1/2	f	Infant			do	do	do	do	do	NS	Wm Lynn	Canada
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
178	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 190

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by an individual, or by a corporation, or by any other person, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other act, or by reason of any other cause, he is ineligible for admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	\$5.00	25.00	1899	Worcester, Mass.	1910				59	dk grey	Scoti Canada	New York	Yarmouth	June 24	H. F. W. R.	June 26		
2	Self	\$20.00	1910	1910	Boston					57	dk grey	do	France		29	do	29		
3	Self	\$5.00	1901	1901	Houston, Texas					54	fair blue	do	Italy		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
4	Self	\$5.00	1908	1908	New York					56	dk blue	Quebec	Montreal		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
5	Self	\$25.00	1910	1910	New York					56	dk blue	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
6	Self	\$25.00	1910	1910	New York					58	dk hazel	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
7	Self	\$25.00	1910	1910	New York					58	dk hazel	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
8	Self	\$25.00	1910	1910	New York					56	dk blue	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
9	Self	\$25.00	1910	1910	New York					56	dk blue	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
10	Self	\$13.00	1909	1909	New York					56	dk blue	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
11	Self	\$9.00	1909	1909	New York					56	dk blue	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
12	Self	\$30.00	1909	1909	New York					56	dk blue	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
13	Self	\$30.00	1909	1909	New York					56	dk blue	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
14	Self	\$30.00	1909	1909	New York					56	dk blue	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
15	Self	\$30.00	1909	1909	New York					56	dk blue	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
16	Self	\$30.00	1909	1909	New York					56	dk blue	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
17	Self	\$30.00	1909	1909	New York					56	dk blue	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
18	Self	\$30.00	1909	1909	New York					56	dk blue	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
19	Self	\$30.00	1909	1909	New York					56	dk blue	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
20	Self	\$30.00	1909	1909	New York					56	dk blue	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
21	Self	\$30.00	1909	1909	New York					56	dk blue	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
22	Self	\$30.00	1909	1909	New York					56	dk blue	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
23	Self	\$30.00	1909	1909	New York					56	dk blue	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
24	Self	\$30.00	1909	1909	New York					56	dk blue	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
25	Self	\$30.00	1909	1909	New York					56	dk blue	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
26	Self	\$30.00	1909	1909	New York					56	dk blue	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
27	Self	\$30.00	1909	1909	New York					56	dk blue	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
28	Self	\$30.00	1909	1909	New York					56	dk blue	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
29	Self	\$30.00	1909	1909	New York					56	dk blue	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		
30	Self	\$30.00	1909	1909	New York					56	dk blue	do	France		July 3	H. F. W. R.	July 3		

Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

all lines done
 copy copy copy copy copy copy

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓	Li Joo	27	m	m	no	thai	no	no	China	Chinese	San Chen	For transit		Hava	Havana	
2	✓	Ng Bok Lin	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lung Hong	"	"	"	"	
3	✓	Chin Jui Tho	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lung Hei	"	"	"	"	
4	✓	Li Sen Chow	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
5	✓	Lei Pong	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
6	✓	Huan Lun Chung	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Kong	"	"	"	"	
7	✓	Chi Chow	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
8	✓	Chung Hay	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
9	✓	Ng Jui	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Co.	"	"	"	"	
10	✓	Pan Hui Hai	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nam Hong	"	"	"	"	
11	✓	Li Jui	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nam Hong	"	"	"	"	
12	✓	Chang Sin Hei	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
13	✓	Chang Chen	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Kong	"	"	"	"	
14	✓	Pen Hui	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
15	✓	Pen Hui	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
16	✓	Huan Hui	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
17	✓	Huan Hui	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
18	✓	Hong Hui	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
19	✓	Sam Hui Jui	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
20	✓	Chang Hay Lin	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
21	✓	Chang Sen	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
22	✓	Chang Pan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
23	✓	Pen Lam Hui	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
24	✓	Chang Hui	33	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
25	✓	Hui Hui	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
26	✓	Ng Jui Leon	44	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
27	✓	Lee Bok Jui	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canton City	"	"	"	"	
28	✓	Loy Jui	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jung Hui	"	"	"	"	
29	✓	Loy Hui	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
30	✓	Loi Hui	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

11-2961

00

PER *Canadian Pacific*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	✓✓															
1		Mong Hon	24	M	Student			China	Chinese	China	Yung Chai	In Transit	Cuba	Havana		
2		Siu Jon	16	"	Student			"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"		
3		Hon Hong	20	"	Student			"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"		
4		Siu Chai	22	M	"			"	"	"	China	"	"	"		
5		Li Hway	15	S	Student			"	"	"	Hong Kong	"	"	"		
6		Lo Siu	14	"	"			"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
7		Hew Han	15	"	"			"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
8		Lau Han	37	M	Student			"	"	"	Siam	"	"	"		
9		Chan Pak	21	"	"			"	"	"	Hong Kong	"	"	"		
10		Cheng Chai	20	S	"			"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
11		Cheng Shi	32	M	"			"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
12		Huan Yuen	20	"	"			"	"	"	Hong Kong	"	"	"		
13		Chang Hui	24	"	"			"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
14		Leon Chan	28	"	"			"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
15		Chang Ji	21	"	"			"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
16		Mong Pak	30	"	"			"	"	"	Hong Kong	"	"	"		
17		Pun Jon	34	"	"			"	"	"	Hong Kong	"	"	"		
18		Chai Che	25	"	"			"	"	"	Hong Kong	"	"	"		
19		Chai Leon	21	"	"			"	"	"	Hong Kong	"	"	"		
20		Chen Han	32	"	"			"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
21		Chong Sam	22	"	"			"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
22		Chang Li	27	"	"			"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
23		Chi Hui	21	"	"			"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
24		Mong Hoi	28	"	"			"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
25		Chun Ozi	22	"	"			"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
26		Hwan Han	26	"	"			"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
27		Pun Pak	43	"	"			"	"	"	Hong Kong	"	"	"		
28		Siu Sir	16	S	Student			"	"	"	China	"	"	"		
29		Lam Jen	25	M	Student			"	"	"	Hong Kong	"	"	"		
30		Chiu Pak	36	"	"			"	"	"	China	"	"	"		

NOT USED

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Malone, N. Y.*, MONTH OF *July*, 1911

11-588

(OVER)

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																		
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33														
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether actual paid by, or by order of, or by order of government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.							
				Yes or No.		If Yes—										Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		Landing.		Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.							
1				<i>5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>			
2				<i>5.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>			
3				<i>20.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>		
4				<i>5.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>		
5				<i>10.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>		
6				<i>10.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>		
7				<i>10.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>		
8				<i>10.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	
9				<i>20.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	
10				<i>10.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	
11				<i>15.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	
12				<i>20.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	
13				<i>20.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	
14				<i>30.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	
15				<i>30.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	
16				<i>5.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	
17				<i>12.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	
18				<i>5.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	
19				<i>30.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
20				<i>20.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
21				<i>10.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
22				<i>20.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
23				<i>10.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
24				<i>30.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
25				<i>5.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
26				<i>20.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
27				<i>10.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
28				<i>6.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
29				<i>13.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
30				<i>10.00</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>

Arthur

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3

11-2643

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
Transit																		
1	Chiu	Chok yu	35		m					China	Chinese	China	How Shih	9-rs Occident		Cuba	Havana	
2	Lam	Lo	27		S					"	"	"	San Ben	"	"	"	"	
3	Chiu	Chok	27		m					"	"	"	Sau Hai	"	"	"	"	
4	An	Nip Man	30		"					"	"	"	Hung Man	"	"	"	"	
5	An	Nip San	22		"					"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
6	Chou	Pin	3		"					"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
7	Chou	Menden	32		"					"	"	"	Nam Hon	"	"	"	"	
8	Chou	Lau	22		"					"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
9	Chou	Man	31		"					"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
10	Chou	Chan	31		"					"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
11	Chou	Kwan	40		"					"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
12	Chou	Hai Lee	35		"					"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
13	Chou	Suit Sen	15		S					"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
14	Chou	Chi	39		m					"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
15	Chou	Hua Chi	21		"					"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
16	Chou	Ho Hong	20		"					"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
17	Chou	Chou	30		"					"	"	"	Hou Hong	"	"	"	"	
18	Chou	Yiu	33		"					"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
19	Chou	Chi	25		"					"	"	"	Hou Hong	"	"	"	"	
20	Chou	Hou Chi	28		"					"	"	"	Chou Hong	"	"	"	"	
21	Chou	Man	31		"					"	"	"	Chou Hong	"	"	"	"	
22	Chou	Sin Chi	21		"					"	"	"	Chou Hong	"	"	"	"	
23	Chou	Ho Chi	60		"					"	"	"	Hou Hong	"	"	"	"	
24	Chou	Hai Chi	17		S					"	"	"	Sau Hai	"	"	"	"	
25	Chou	Hai Man	25		m					"	"	"	Chou Hong	"	"	"	"	
26	Chou	Sau Chi	36		"					"	"	"	Hou Chi	"	"	"	"	
27	Chou	Chi	14		S					"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
28	Chou	Man	23		m					"	"	"	Havana	"	"	"	"	
29	Chou	Chi	26		"					"	"	"	Nam Hong	"	"	"	"	
30	Chou	Chi	36		"					"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	
31	Chou	Chi			"					"	"	"	Hou Hong	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

gap gap gap gap gap gap gap gap gap
 all lines done

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 11

11-2053

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Lein Pak	22	m	no. ch. yr. yea	china	china	china	Shan Hong		Per Transit	Cuba	Havana		
2	✓	Lin Kin	17	"	S student	"	"	"	"	La Voy	"	"	"		
3	✓	Li Sen	42	"	m no. ch. yr	"	"	"	"	Pen Hong	"	"	"		
4	✓	Shung Nor	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	Lung Pen	"	"	"		
5	✓	Mong Dim	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	Mong Chung	"	"	"		
6	✓	Mong Huan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
7	✓	Ng man On	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	Nam Huan	"	"	"		
8	✓	Mong Hong	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mong Shung	"	"	"		
9	✓	Chen Chup	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hou Hong	"	"	"		
10	✓	Chang Hei	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
11	✓	Pan yan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
12	✓	Lou Chang	22	"	m	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
13	✓	Mong yan Han	13	"	S student	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
14	✓	Lein Hei	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
15	✓	Chang Pen Lein	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
16	✓	Ng yin Hin	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nam Hong	"	"	"		
17	✓	Pen Shi Hwang	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ho Chang	"	"	"		
18	✓	Chi Tai	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hou Hong	"	"	"		
19	✓	Chiu Pen	44	"	m no. ch. yr	"	"	"	"	Shan Hong	"	"	"		
20	✓	yan Han	17	"	S student	"	"	"	"	Nam Huan	"	"	"		
21	✓	Man Chan	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	Hou Hong	"	"	"		
22	✓	Pen Chiu Yin	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	Mong Hei	"	"	"		
23	✓	Chung Hao	43	"	m no. ch. yr	"	"	"	"	Nam Hong	"	"	"		
24	✓	Chang Han	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	La Voy	"	"	"		
25	✓	Chi Hei	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	Hou Hong	"	"	"		
26	✓	Chang Lok	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
27	✓	Chiu Pen	37	"	m	"	"	"	"	Hou Hong	"	"	"		
28	✓	Mung Ho	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	La Voy	"	"	"		
29	✓	Lam Mai Saw	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	Pen Chan	"	"	"		
30	✓	Lam Long	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		

182

NOT USED

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Malme, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *July*, 1911

(OVER)

11-9085

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether advance paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, club, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>you self</i>	<i>8.00</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>In transit to Havana, Cuba</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>July 1, 1911</i>	<i>Inspection July 12, 1911</i>	
2	"	<i>2.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>5.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	<i>8.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	<i>17.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	<i>5.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	<i>10.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	<i>10.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	<i>20.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	<i>20.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	<i>30.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Brether</i>	<i>35.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	<i>20.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	<i>20.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	<i>10.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	<i>20.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	<i>10.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>self same</i>						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	<i>10.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	<i>10.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Brether</i>	<i>8.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	<i>5.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	<i>11.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	<i>30.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	<i>10.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Brether</i>	<i>8.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	<i>5.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>self</i>	<i>11.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	<i>5.00</i>	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Arthur L. ...
Immigrant Inspector

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 5

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE S.S. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Me</i>	<i>Chin</i>	23				<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Me Chin Hong Kong, City China</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

DEBARRED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

10/11

10/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Aliens — 15
U. S. Citizens — 9
Total Chinese — 24

RECEIVED
 OCT 11 1911

 #
 10
 10

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

103

150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2943

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether has been Canadian
1	Chin	Yue	30	M	Laundryman	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Left N.Y. at Malone N.Y. U.S.A. New York	Kong Hop Wing Co. Southam St. Hongkong	N.Y. New York	
2	Mg	Yap Foon	31	M	Mech.	"	"	"	Left N.Y. at Malone N.Y. U.S.A. New York	Sui Fong Tai Co. Connaught Rd. Hongkong	"	
3	Lee	Bow	23	M	Waiter	"	"	"	Left N.Y. at Malone N.Y. U.S.A. Chicago	126 Connaught Rd. Hongkong	Ill. Chicago	
4	Moy	Ying Lee	36	M	Mech.	"	"	"	Left N.Y. at Malone N.Y. U.S.A. Boston	67 Wing Lok St. Hongkong	Mass Boston	
5	Dong	Luen	35	M	"	"	"	"	Left N.Y. at Malone N.Y. U.S.A. New York	Wing Cheong Kit Co. 47 Cont. Southam St. Hongkong	N.Y. New York	
6	Lee	Wing Num	40	M	"	"	China	"	U.S.A. Wash. D.C.	Shui Yung Cheung Co. Des Voeux Rd. Hongkong	D.C. Washington	
7	Dong	Yue	28	M	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York	Sui Fong Tai Co. Jarvis St. Hongkong	N.Y. New York	
8	Lee	Lwai	54	"	Lab.	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York	Wing Cheung Kit Co. 126 Connaught Rd. Hongkong	"	
9	Lue	Lung	47	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York	Sung Shing Wo Co. Des Voeux Rd. Hongkong	Mass Boston	
10	Charley	Choo	46	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York	Tan Wo Shing Co. 292 Des Voeux Rd. Hongkong	N.Y. New York	
11	Lew	Hee Yuen	44	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Boston	Chung Shing Wo Co. Des Voeux Rd. Hongkong	Mass Boston	
12	Li	Ki Shun	25	"	Mech.	"	"	"	China Canton	Han Sang Co. Connaught Rd. Hongkong	Pa. Phila	
13	Mg	Yue Foy	41	"	Mech.	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York	Shui Yung Cheung Co. 75 Des Voeux Rd. Hongkong	N.Y. New York	
14	Ho	Luen Mui	19	F	None	"	"	"	China Canton	"	"	
15	Yee	Sing	33	M	Mech.	"	U.S.A.	"	China San Fung	San Fung Yuen Co. Wing Lok St. Hongkong	Mass Boston	
16	Yue	Yau Sing	30	"	"	"	"	"	Left N.Y. at Malone N.Y. U.S.A. Boston	Chung Shing Wo Co. Des Voeux Rd. Hongkong	"	
17	Lee	Sing Bu	36	"	Laundryman	"	"	"	Left N.Y. at Malone N.Y. U.S.A. New York	Wing Cheung Kit Co. 135 Connaught Rd. Hongkong	N.Y. New York	
18	Har	Love Dong	43	"	Mech.	"	China	"	U.S.A. New York	Sui Fong Tai Co. Connaught Rd. Hongkong	"	
19	Jee	Cheong	40	"	Laundryman	"	U.S.A.	"	Left N.Y. at Malone N.Y. U.S.A. New York	Hong On Chan Co. Connaught Rd. Hongkong	"	
20	Tong	Faith S	20	F	Student	"	China	"	China Ning Po	Mother, Mrs. Tong, Ning Po, China	Hankow	
21	D'Long	Mai Lein	27	"	"	"	"	"	China Chin Kiang	Miss Conquest, Chin Kiang Girls School	Windsor	
22	Lee	Mar Poi	44	M	Labourer	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York	Travis, Leeburn, Tuna, Pa. Boston, 112 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	N.Y. New York	
23	Lee	Hung Oen	31	"	Laundryman	"	U.S.A.	"	China S.N. Dist.	Father, Leeburn, S.N. Dist.	"	
24	Kwan	Wa Chui	34	"	Mech.	"	China	"	"	Firm, Bao Sang Water, Hongkong	Cal. San Francisco	
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Handwritten notes in the left margin, including "184" and "185".

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

gap gap gap gap gap gap gap
all times done

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JULY, 1911

5. CARRIER

YOL.

6. ENDING DATE

JULY, 1911

7. CARRIER

150

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

184

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5/3/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Minney

